Citizenship and Immigration Canada
Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada

FACTS AND FIGURES 1999

Immigration Overview

Canada

C&I-291-07-00E

Produced by Strategic Policy, Planning and Research

For additional copies, please contact:

Communications Branch
Citizenship and Immigration Canada
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1L1
Tel.: (613) 954-9019
Fax: (613) 954-2221
Internet: http://www.cic.gc.ca

© Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2000
Cat. No. MP43-333/2000E
ISBN 0-662-27940-9

Aussi disponible en français sous le titre *Faits et chiffres : Aperçu de l'immigration.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Immigration 1

Historical Perspectives (1860–1999) 2
Immigration Report Card, 1999 3
By Levels 4
By Province 5
By Census Metropolitan Area, 1999 6
By Source Area 7
By Top Ten Source Countries 7
By Level of Education 8
By Marital Status 9
By Age and Gender 10
By Language Ability 11
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 12
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 13

Cities Profile 15

Montreal Profile

By Levels 16
By Source Area 17
By Top Ten Source Countries 17
By Level of Education 18
By Language Ability 19
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 20
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 21

Toronto Profile

By Levels 22
By Source Area 23
By Top Ten Source Countries 23
By Level of Education 24
By Language Ability 25
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 26
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 27

Vancouver Profile

By Levels 28
By Source Area 29
By Top Ten Source Countries 29
By Level of Education 30
By Language Ability 31
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 32
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 33

100-07503/

Family Class

By Category 36
By Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999 37
By Dependants by Gender, 1999 38
By Province 39
By Census Metropolitan Area 40
By Source Area 41
By Top Ten Source Countries 41
By Level of Education 42
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 43
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 44
By Age and Gender 45
By Marital Status 46
By Language Ability 47
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 48
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 49

Refugees

By Category 52
By Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999 53
By Dependants by Gender, 1999 54
By Province 55
By Census Metropolitan Area 56
By Source Area 57
By Top Ten Source Countries 57
By Level of Education 58
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 59
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 60
By Age and Gender, 1999 61
By Marital Status 62
By Language Ability 63
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 64
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 65

Business Class

By Category 68
By Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999 69
By Dependants by Gender, 1999 70
By Province — Principal Applicant 71
By Census Metropolitan Area 72
By Source Area 73
By Top Ten Source Countries 74
By Level of Education 75
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 76
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 77
By Age and Gender, 1999 78
By Marital Status, 1999 79
By Language Ability 80
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 81
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 82

Skilled Workers

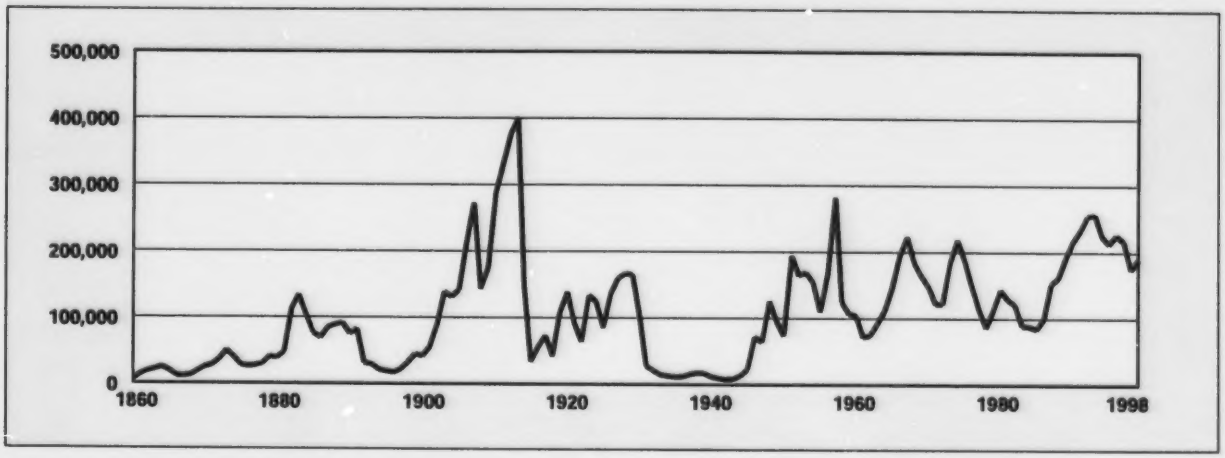
By Category 84
By Principal Applicants by Gender 84
By Dependants by Gender 85
By Province 86
By Census Metropolitan Area, 1999 87
By Source Area 88
By Top Ten Source Countries 89
By Level of Education 90
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 91
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 92
By Age and Gender, 1999 93
By Marital Status, 1999 94
By Language Ability 95
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 96
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 97

Other

By Category 100
By Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999 101
By Dependants by Gender, 1999 102
By Province 103
By Census Metropolitan Area 104
By Source Area 105
By Top Ten Source Countries 105
By Level of Education 106
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 107
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 108
By Age and Gender 109
By Marital Status 110
By Language Ability 111
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 112
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 113

IMMIGRATION

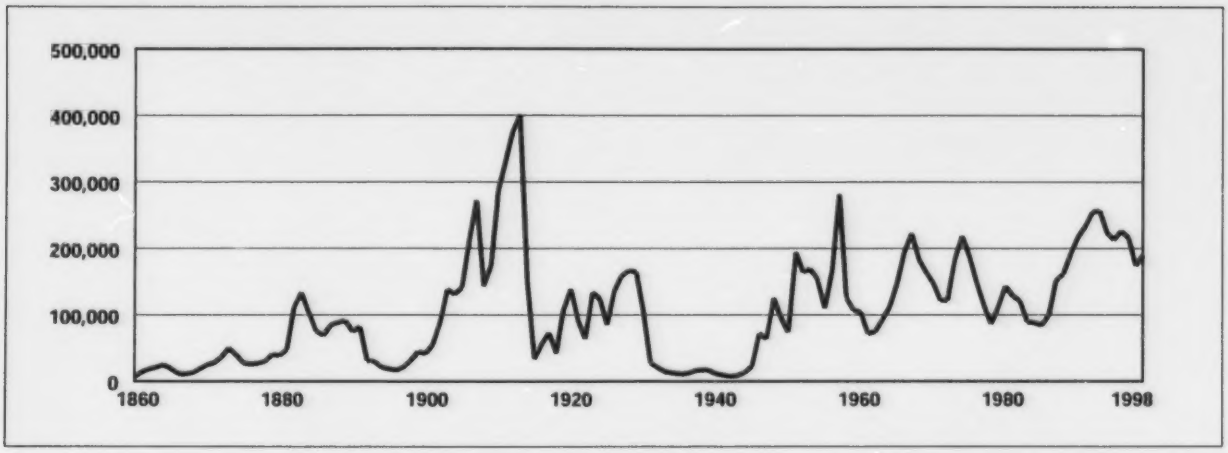
IMMIGRATION – HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES (1860–1999)



YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#
1860	6,276	1884	103,824	1908	143,326	1932	20,591	1956	164,857	1980	143,135
1861	13,589	1885	76,169	1909	173,694	1933	14,382	1957	282,164	1981	128,639
1862	18,294	1886	69,152	1910	286,839	1934	12,476	1958	124,851	1982	121,176
1863	21,000	1887	84,526	1911	331,288	1935	11,277	1959	106,928	1983	89,188
1864	24,779	1888	88,766	1912	375,756	1936	11,643	1960	104,111	1984	88,271
1865	18,958	1889	91,600	1913	400,870	1937	15,101	1961	71,698	1985	84,334
1866	11,427	1890	75,067	1914	150,484	1938	17,244	1962	74,856	1986	99,325
1867	10,666	1891	82,165	1915	33,665	1939	16,994	1963	93,151	1987	151,999
1868	12,765	1892	30,996	1916	55,914	1940	11,324	1964	112,606	1988	161,494
1869	18,630	1893	29,633	1917	72,910	1941	9,329	1965	146,758	1989	191,493
1870	24,706	1894	20,829	1918	41,845	1942	7,576	1966	194,743	1990	216,396
1871	27,773	1895	18,790	1919	107,698	1943	8,504	1967	222,876	1991	232,744
1872	36,578	1896	16,835	1920	138,824	1944	12,801	1968	183,974	1992	254,817
1873	50,050	1897	21,716	1921	91,728	1945	22,722	1969	164,531	1993	256,741
1874	39,373	1898	31,900	1922	64,224	1946	71,719	1970	147,713	1994	224,364
1875	27,382	1899	44,543	1923	133,729	1947	64,127	1971	121,900	1995	212,859
1876	25,633	1900	41,681	1924	124,164	1948	125,414	1972	122,006	1996	226,039
1877	27,082	1901	55,747	1925	84,907	1949	95,217	1973	184,200	1997	216,014
1878	29,807	1902	89,102	1926	135,982	1950	73,912	1974	218,465	1998	174,159
1879	40,492	1903	138,660	1927	158,886	1951	194,391	1975	187,881	1999	189,816
1880	38,505	1904	131,252	1928	166,783	1952	164,498	1976	149,429		
1881	47,991	1905	141,465	1929	164,993	1953	168,868	1977	114,914		
1882	112,458	1906	211,653	1930	104,806	1954	154,227	1978	86,313		
1883	133,624	1907	272,409	1931	27,530	1955	109,946	1979	112,093		

4

IMMIGRATION – HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES (1860–1999)



YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#
1860	6,276	**1884**	103,824	**1908**	143,326	**1932**	20,591	**1956**	164,857	**1980**	143,135
1861	13,589	**1885**	76,169	**1909**	173,694	**1933**	14,382	**1957**	282,164	**1981**	128,639
1862	18,294	**1886**	69,152	**1910**	286,839	**1934**	12,476	**1958**	124,851	**1982**	121,176
1863	21,000	**1887**	84,526	**1911**	331,288	**1935**	11,277	**1959**	106,928	**1983**	89,188
1864	24,779	**1888**	88,766	**1912**	375,756	**1936**	11,643	**1960**	104,111	**1984**	88,271
1865	18,958	**1889**	91,600	**1913**	400,870	**1937**	15,101	**1961**	71,698	**1985**	84,334
1866	11,427	**1890**	75,067	**1914**	150,484	**1938**	17,244	**1962**	74,856	**1986**	99,325
1867	10,666	**1891**	82,165	**1915**	33,665	**1939**	16,994	**1963**	93,151	**1987**	151,999
1868	12,765	**1892**	30,996	**1916**	55,914	**1940**	11,324	**1964**	112,606	**1988**	161,494
1869	18,630	**1893**	29,633	**1917**	72,910	**1941**	9,329	**1965**	146,758	**1989**	191,493
1870	24,706	**1894**	20,829	**1918**	41,845	**1942**	7,576	**1966**	194,743	**1990**	216,396
1871	27,773	**1895**	18,790	**1919**	107,698	**1943**	8,504	**1967**	222,876	**1991**	232,744
1872	36,578	**1896**	16,835	**1920**	138,824	**1944**	12,801	**1968**	183,974	**1992**	254,817
1873	50,050	**1897**	21,716	**1921**	91,728	**1945**	22,722	**1969**	164,531	**1993**	256,741
1874	39,373	**1898**	31,900	**1922**	64,224	**1946**	71,719	**1970**	147,713	**1994**	224,364
1875	27,382	**1899**	44,543	**1923**	133,729	**1947**	64,127	**1971**	121,900	**1995**	212,859
1876	25,633	**1900**	41,681	**1924**	124,164	**1948**	125,414	**1972**	122,006	**1996**	226,039
1877	27,082	**1901**	55,747	**1925**	84,907	**1949**	95,217	**1973**	184,200	**1997**	216,014
1878	29,807	**1902**	89,102	**1926**	135,982	**1950**	73,912	**1974**	218,465	**1998**	174,159
1879	40,492	**1903**	138,660	**1927**	158,886	**1951**	194,391	**1975**	187,881	**1999**	189,816
1880	38,505	**1904**	131,252	**1928**	166,783	**1952**	164,498	**1976**	149,429		
1881	47,991	**1905**	141,465	**1929**	164,993	**1953**	168,868	**1977**	114,914		
1882	112,458	**1906**	211,653	**1930**	104,806	**1954**	154,227	**1978**	86,313		
1883	133,624	**1907**	272,409	**1931**	27,530	**1955**	109,946	**1979**	112,093		

IMMIGRATION REPORT CARD, 1999

COMPONENTS IMMIGRANTS	PLANNED RANGE LOWER	PLANNED RANGE UPPER	ACTUAL LANDINGS	DIFFERENCE* %
Immediate Family	38,000	41,000	40,753	-1
Parents and Grandparents	15,500	17,300	14,463	-16
Total Family	**53,500**	**58,300**	**55,216**	**-5**
Skilled Worker	100,200	111,200	92,394	-17
Business	17,700	19,700	13,010	-34
Total Economic	**117,900**	**130,900**	**105,404**	**-19**
Other**	6,500	6,500	4,767	
Total Other	**6,500**	**6,500**	**4,767**	**-27**
Total Immigrants	**177,900**	**195,700**	**165,387**	**-15**
REFUGEES				
Government Assisted Refugees	7,300	7,300	7,442	2
Privately Sponsored Refugees	2,800	4,000	2,331	-42
Refugees Landed in Canada	10,000	15,000	11,790	-21
Dependants Abroad***	2,000	3,000	2,804	-7
Total Refugees	**22,100**	**29,300**	**24,367**	**-17**
Total Planned	**200,000**	**225,000**	**189,754**	**-16**
Backlog	N/A	N/A	61	
Not Stated	N/A	N/A	1	
Total	**200,000**	**225,000**	**189,816**	

* Where the planned levels are expressed as ranges, the % difference is expressed in terms of the ceiling level of the specified range.
** Other — includes Live-In Caregivers, Provincial Nominees, Deferred Removal Order Class and Post Determination Refugee Class.
*** Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

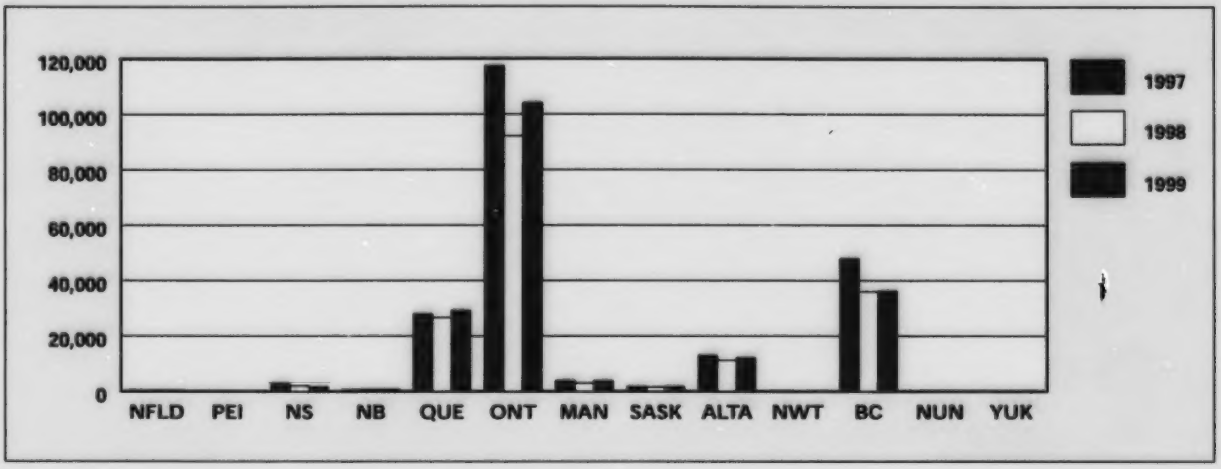
IMMIGRATION BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRATION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	30,119	13.94	28,312	16.26	32,798	17.28
Parents and Grandparents	20,213	9.36	14,199	8.15	14,463	7.62
Others	9,621	4.45	8,369	4.81	7,955	4.19
Total Family	**59,953**	**28**	**50,880**	**29**	**55,216**	**29**
Skilled Worker	105,538	48.86	81,191	46.62	92,394	48.68
Business Immigrants	19,927	9.22	13,776	7.91	13,010	6.85
Total Economic	**125,465**	**58**	**94,967**	**55**	**105,404**	**56**
Live-in Caregivers	2,729	1.26	2,868	1.65	3,259	1.72
Post Determination Refugee	323	0.15	225	0.13	189	0.10
Deferred Removal Order	3,029	1.40	2,314	1.33	833	0.44
Retirees	46	0.02	8	0.00	9	0.00
Prov./Terr. Nominees	47	0.02			477	0.25
Total 'Other'	**6,174**	**3**	**5,415**	**3**	**4,767**	**3**
Total Immigrants	**191,592**	**89**	**151,262**	**87**	**165,387**	**87**
REFUGEES						
Government Assisted Refugees	7,671	3.55	7,397	4.25	7,442	3.92
Privately Sponsored Refugees	2,612	1.21	2,169	1.25	2,331	1.23
Refugees Landed in Canada	10,626	4.92	10,178	5.84	11,790	6.21
Dependants Abroad*	3,221	1.49	2,956	1.70	2,804	1.48
Total Refugees	**24,130**	**11**	**22,700**	**13**	**24,367**	**13**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**215,722**	**100**	**173,962**	**100**	**189,754**	**100**
Backlog	292	0.14	197	0.11	61	0.03
Not Stated					1	0.00
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad

Immigration by Province



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	428	0.20	409	0.23	425	0.22
Prince Edward Island	150	0.07	136	0.08	139	0.07
Nova Scotia	2,872	1.33	2,056	1.18	1,608	0.85
New Brunswick	631	0.29	750	0.43	672	0.35
Quebec	27,901	12.92	26,638	15.30	29,165	15.36
Ontario	117,410	54.35	92,205	52.94	104,021	54.80
Manitoba	3,796	1.76	3,014	1.73	3,709	1.95
Saskatchewan	1,758	0.81	1,578	0.91	1,723	0.91
Alberta	12,972	6.01	11,211	6.44	12,065	6.36
Northwest Territories	101	0.05	63	0.04	61	0.03
British Columbia	47,881	22.17	35,998	20.67	36,084	19.01
Yukon	86	0.04	62	0.04	75	0.04
Nunavut	3	0.00	1	0.00	6	0.00
Not Stated	25	0.01	38	0.02	63	0.03
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

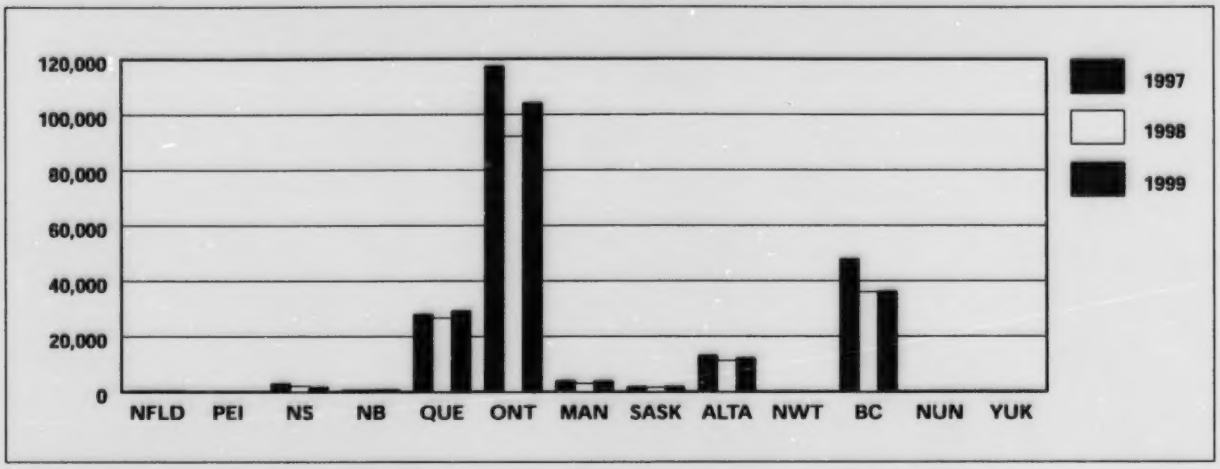
IMMIGRATION BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRATION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	30,119	13.94	28,312	16.26	32,798	17.28
Parents and Grandparents	20,213	9.36	14,199	8.15	14,463	7.62
Others	9,621	4.45	8,369	4.81	7,955	4.19
Total Family	**59,953**	**28**	**50,880**	**29**	**55,216**	**29**
Skilled Worker	105,538	48.86	81,191	46.62	92,394	48.68
Business Immigrants	19,927	9.22	13,776	7.91	13,010	6.85
Total Economic	**125,465**	**58**	**94,967**	**55**	**105,404**	**56**
Live-in Caregivers	2,729	1.26	2,868	1.65	3,259	1.72
Post Determination Refugee	323	0.15	225	0.13	189	0.10
Deferred Removal Order	3,029	1.40	2,314	1.33	833	0.44
Retirees	46	0.02	8	0.00	9	0.00
Prov./Terr. Nominees	47	0.02			477	0.25
Total 'Other'	**6,174**	**3**	**5,415**	**3**	**4,767**	**3**
Total Immigrants	**191,592**	**89**	**151,262**	**87**	**165,387**	**87**
REFUGEES						
Government Assisted Refugees	7,671	3.55	7,397	4.25	7,442	3.92
Privately Sponsored Refugees	2,612	1.21	2,169	1.25	2,331	1.23
Refugees Landed in Canada	10,626	4.92	10,178	5.84	11,790	6.21
Dependants Abroad*	3,221	1.49	2,956	1.70	2,804	1.48
Total Refugees	**24,130**	**11**	**22,700**	**13**	**24,367**	**13**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**215,722**	**100**	**173,962**	**100**	**189,754**	**100**
Backlog	292	0.14	197	0.11	61	0.03
Not Stated					1	0.00
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad

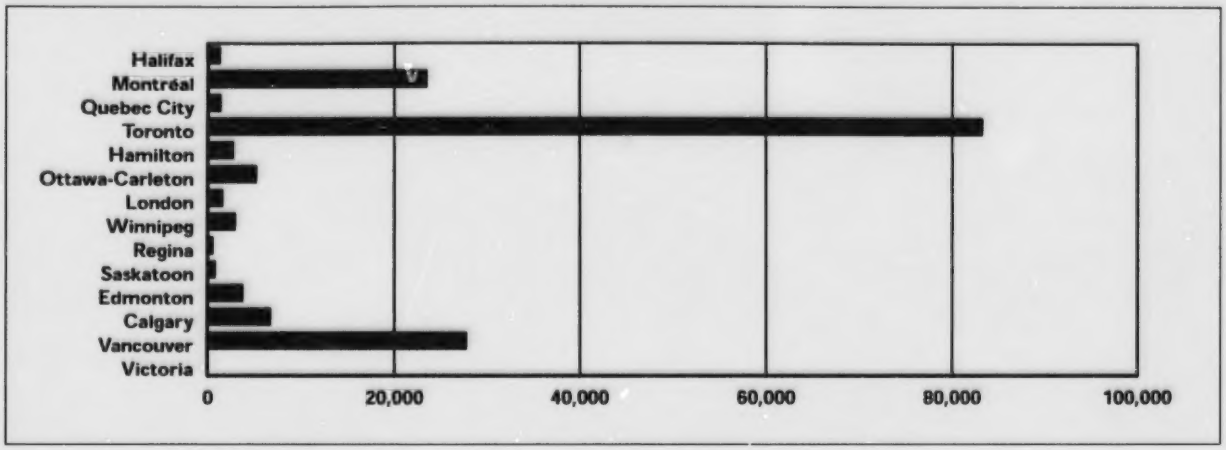
IMMIGRATION BY PROVINCE



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	428	0.20	409	0.23	425	0.22
Prince Edward Island	150	0.07	136	0.08	139	0.07
Nova Scotia	2,872	1.33	2,056	1.18	1,608	0.85
New Brunswick	631	0.29	750	0.43	672	0.35
Quebec	27,901	12.92	26,638	15.30	29,165	15.36
Ontario	117,410	54.35	92,205	52.94	104,021	54.80
Manitoba	3,796	1.76	3,014	1.73	3,709	1.95
Saskatchewan	1,758	0.81	1,578	0.91	1,723	0.91
Alberta	12,972	6.01	11,211	6.44	12,065	6.36
Northwest Territories	101	0.05	63	0.04	61	0.03
British Columbia	47,881	22.17	35,998	20.67	36,084	19.01
Yukon	86	0.04	62	0.04	75	0.04
Nunavut	3	0.00	1	0.00	6	0.00
Not Stated	25	0.01	38	0.02	63	0.03
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

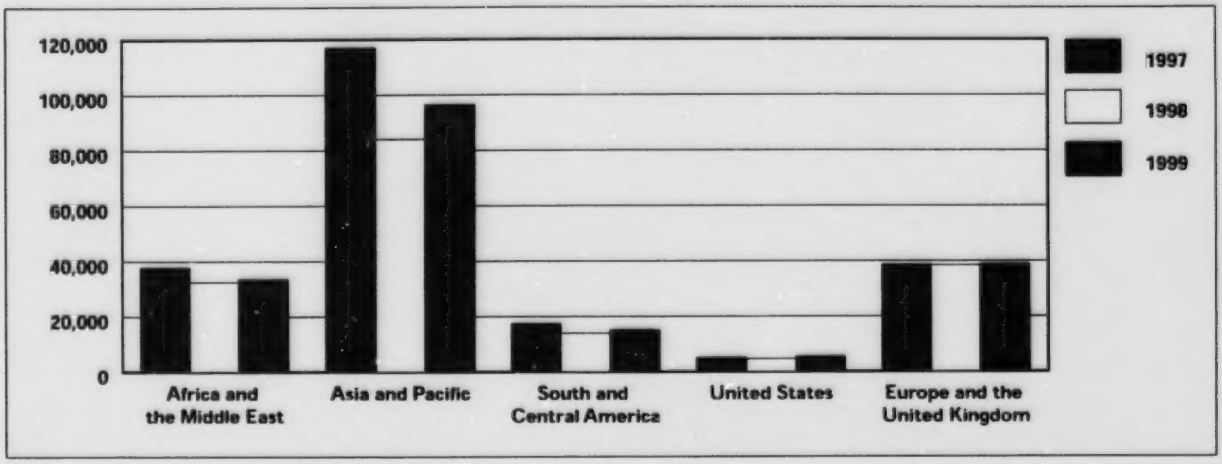
IMMIGRATION BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	2,607	1.21	1,736	1.00	1,244	0.66
Montréal	22,741	10.53	20,866	11.98	23,522	12.39
Quebec City	1,432	0.66	1,359	0.78	1,333	0.70
Toronto	98,376	45.54	75,799	43.52	83,267	43.87
Hamilton	2,570	1.19	2,029	1.17	2,695	1.42
Ottawa-Carleton	5,756	2.66	5,199	2.99	6,401	3.37
London	1,521	0.70	1,316	0.76	1,535	0.81
Winnipeg	3,248	1.50	2,453	1.41	2,928	1.54
Regina	563	0.26	494	0.28	533	0.28
Saskatoon	754	0.35	682	0.39	783	0.41
Edmonton	4,430	2.05	3,721	2.14	3,755	1.98
Calgary	6,863	3.18	5,909	3.39	6,749	3.56
Vancouver	41,263	19.10	29,616	17.01	27,785	14.64
Victoria	701	0.32	391	0.22	52	0.03
Elsewhere in Region	23,164	10.72	22,551	12.95	27,171	14.31
Not Stated	25	0.01	38	0.02	63	0.03
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Immigration Summary by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

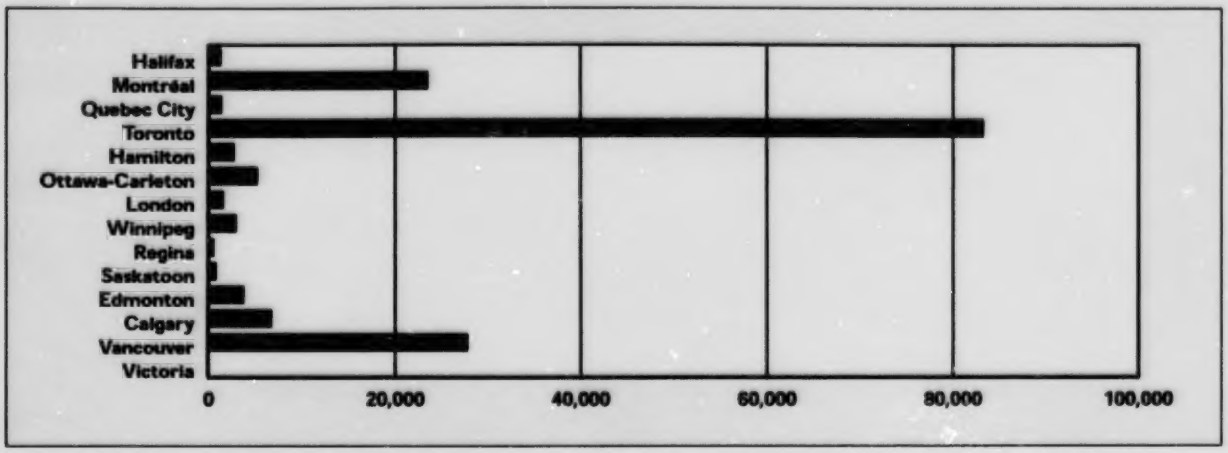
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	37,792	17.50	32,567	18.70	33,441	17.62
Asia and Pacific	117,064	54.19	84,125	48.30	96,370	50.77
South and Central America	17,422	8.07	14,031	8.06	15,188	8.00
United States	5,028	2.33	4,768	2.74	5,514	2.90
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,670	17.90	38,516	22.12	38,912	20.50
Not Stated	38	0.02	152	0.09	391	0.21
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Immigration by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	18,520	8.57	3	19,764	11.35	1	29,095	15.33	1
India	19,610	9.08	2	15,352	8.81	2	17,415	9.17	2
Pakistan	11,233	5.20	5	8,089	4.64	4	9,285	4.89	3
Philippines	10,869	5.03	6	8,176	4.69	3	9,160	4.83	4
Korea, Republic Of	4,000	1.85	11	4,909	2.82	8	7,212	3.80	5
Iran	7,480	3.46	7	6,771	3.89	7	5,903	3.11	6
United States Of America	5,028	2.33	9	4,768	2.74	9	5,514	2.90	7
Taiwan	13,320	6.17	4	7,181	4.12	6	5,461	2.88	8
Sri Lanka	5,070	2.35	8	3,328	1.91	14	4,719	2.49	9
United Kingdom	4,657	2.16	10	3,896	2.24	11	4,476	2.36	10
Russia	3,734	1.73	14	4,303	2.47	10	3,771	1.99	12
Hong Kong	22,250	10.30	1	8,086	4.64	5	3,664	1.93	13
Total for Top Ten only	**118,037**	**54.64**		**87,399**	**50.18**		**98,240**	**51.76**	
Total Other Countries	**97,977**	**45.36**		**86,760**	**49.82**		**91,576**	**48.24**	
Total	**216,014**	**100**		**174,159**	**100**		**189,816**	**100**	

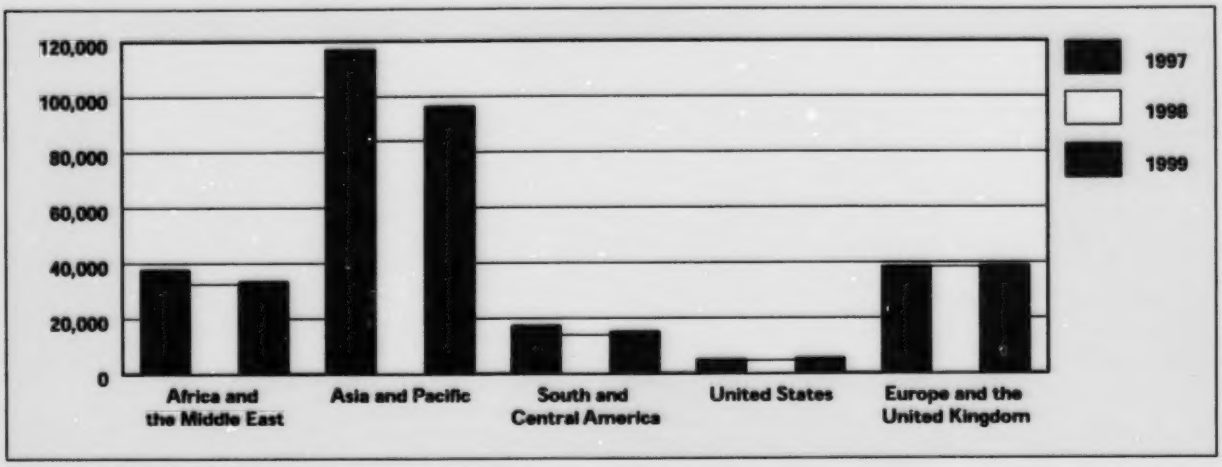
IMMIGRATION BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	2,607	1.21	1,736	1.00	1,244	0.66
Montréal	22,741	10.53	20,866	11.98	23,522	12.39
Quebec City	1,432	0.66	1,359	0.78	1,333	0.70
Toronto	98,376	45.54	75,799	43.52	83,267	43.87
Hamilton	2,570	1.19	2,029	1.17	2,695	1.42
Ottawa-Carleton	5,756	2.66	5,199	2.99	6,401	3.37
London	1,521	0.70	1,316	0.76	1,535	0.81
Winnipeg	3,248	1.50	2,453	1.41	2,928	1.54
Regina	563	0.26	494	0.28	533	0.28
Saskatoon	754	0.35	682	0.39	783	0.41
Edmonton	4,430	2.05	3,721	2.14	3,755	1.98
Calgary	6,863	3.18	5,909	3.39	6,749	3.56
Vancouver	41,263	19.10	29,616	17.01	27,785	14.64
Victoria	701	0.32	391	0.22	52	0.03
Elsewhere in Region	23,164	10.72	22,551	12.95	27,171	14.31
Not Stated	25	0.01	38	0.02	63	0.03
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Immigration Summary by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

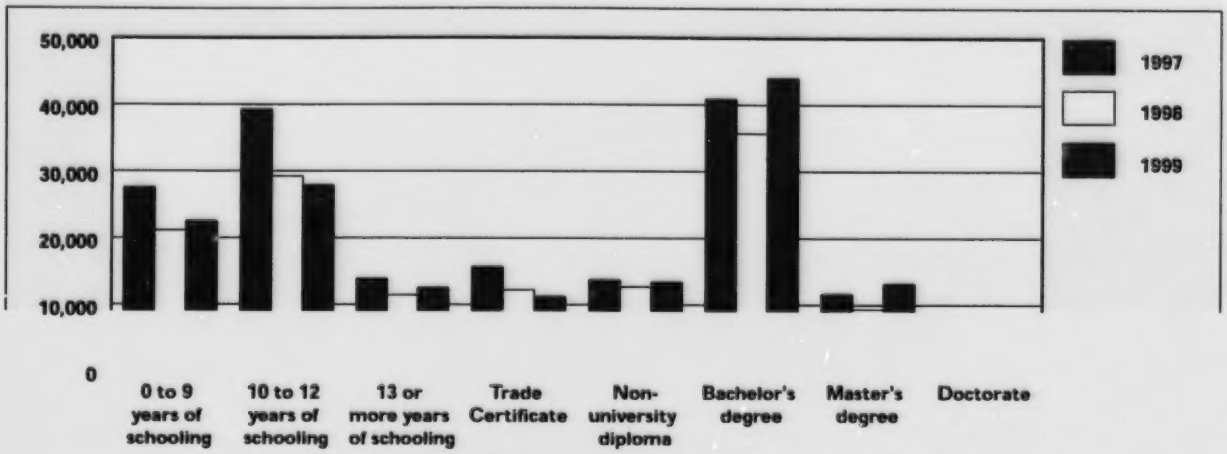
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	37,792	17.50	32,567	18.70	33,441	17.62
Asia and Pacific	117,064	54.19	84,125	48.30	96,370	50.77
South and Central America	17,422	8.07	14,031	8.06	15,188	8.00
United States	5,028	2.33	4,768	2.74	5,514	2.90
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,670	17.90	38,516	22.12	38,912	20.50
Not Stated	38	0.02	152	0.09	391	0.21
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Immigration by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	18,520	8.57	3	19,764	11.35	1	29,095	15.33	1
India	19,610	9.08	2	15,352	8.81	2	17,415	9.17	2
Pakistan	11,233	5.20	5	8,089	4.64	4	9,285	4.89	3
Philippines	10,869	5.03	6	8,176	4.69	3	9,160	4.83	4
Korea, Republic Of	4,000	1.85	11	4,909	2.82	8	7,212	3.80	5
Iran	7,480	3.46	7	6,771	3.89	7	5,903	3.11	6
United States Of America	5,028	2.33	9	4,768	2.74	9	5,514	2.90	7
Taiwan	13,320	6.17	4	7,181	4.12	6	5,461	2.88	8
Sri Lanka	5,070	2.35	8	3,328	1.91	14	4,719	2.49	9
United Kingdom	4,657	2.16	10	3,896	2.24	11	4,476	2.36	10
Russia	3,734	1.73	14	4,303	2.47	10	3,771	1.99	12
Hong Kong	22,250	10.30	1	8,086	4.64	5	3,664	1.93	13
Total for Top Ten only	**118,037**	**54.64**		**87,399**	**50.18**		**98,240**	**51.76**	
Total Other Countries	**97,977**	**45.36**		**86,760**	**49.82**		**91,576**	**48.24**	
Total	**216,014**	**100**		**174,159**	**100**		**189,816**	**100**	

Immigration by Level of Education



Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	27,541	16.69	21,113	15.74	22,462	15.25
10 to 12 years of schooling	39,247	23.78	29,217	21.78	27,840	18.90
13 or more years of schooling	13,860	8.40	11,436	8.53	12,460	8.46
Trade Certificate	15,634	9.47	12,198	9.09	11,147	7.57
Non-university diploma	13,672	8.28	12,683	9.45	13,389	9.09
Bachelor's degree	40,806	24.72	35,702	26.62	43,923	29.82
Master's degree	11,580	7.02	9,340	6.96	13,130	8.91
Doctorate	2,709	1.64	2,452	1.83	2,930	1.99
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Citizenship and Immigration Canada | Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada

FACTS AND FIGURES 1999

Immigration Overview

Canada

C&I-291-07-00E

Produced by Strategic Policy, Planning and Research

For additional copies, please contact:

Communications Branch
Citizenship and Immigration Canada
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 1L1
Tel.: (613) 954-9019
Fax: (613) 954-2221
Internet: http://www.cic.gc.ca

© Minister of Public Works and Government Services Canada, 2000
Cat. No. MP43-333/2000E
ISBN 0-662-27940-9

Aussi disponible en français sous le titre *Faits et chiffres : Aperçu de l'immigration.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Immigration 1

Historical Perspectives (1860–1999) 2
Immigration Report Card, 1999 3
By Levels 4
By Province 5
By Census Metropolitan Area, 1999 6
By Source Area 7
By Top Ten Source Countries 7
By Level of Education 8
By Marital Status 9
By Age and Gender 10
By Language Ability 11
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 12
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 13

Cities Profile 15

Montreal Profile

By Levels 16
By Source Area 17
By Top Ten Source Countries 17
By Level of Education 18
By Language Ability 19
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 20
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 21

Toronto Profile

By Levels 22
By Source Area 23
By Top Ten Source Countries 23
By Level of Education 24
By Language Ability 25
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 26
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 27

Vancouver Profile

By Levels 28
By Source Area 29
By Top Ten Source Countries 29
By Level of Education 30
By Language Ability 31
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 32
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 33

Family Class

By Category 36
By Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999 37
By Dependants by Gender, 1999 38
By Province 39
By Census Metropolitan Area 40
By Source Area 41
By Top Ten Source Countries 41
By Level of Education 42
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 43
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 44
By Age and Gender 45
By Marital Status 46
By Language Ability 47
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 48
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 49

Refugees

By Category 52
By Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999 53
By Dependants by Gender, 1999 54
By Province 55
By Census Metropolitan Area 56
By Source Area 57
By Top Ten Source Countries 57
By Level of Education 58
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 59
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 60
By Age and Gender, 1999 61
By Marital Status 62
By Language Ability 63
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 64
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 65

Business Class

By Category 68
By Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999 69
By Dependants by Gender, 1999 70
By Province — Principal Applicant 71
By Census Metropolitan Area 72
By Source Area 73
By Top Ten Source Countries 74
By Level of Education 75
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 76
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 77
By Age and Gender, 1999 78
By Marital Status, 1999 79
By Language Ability 80
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 81
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 82

Skilled Workers

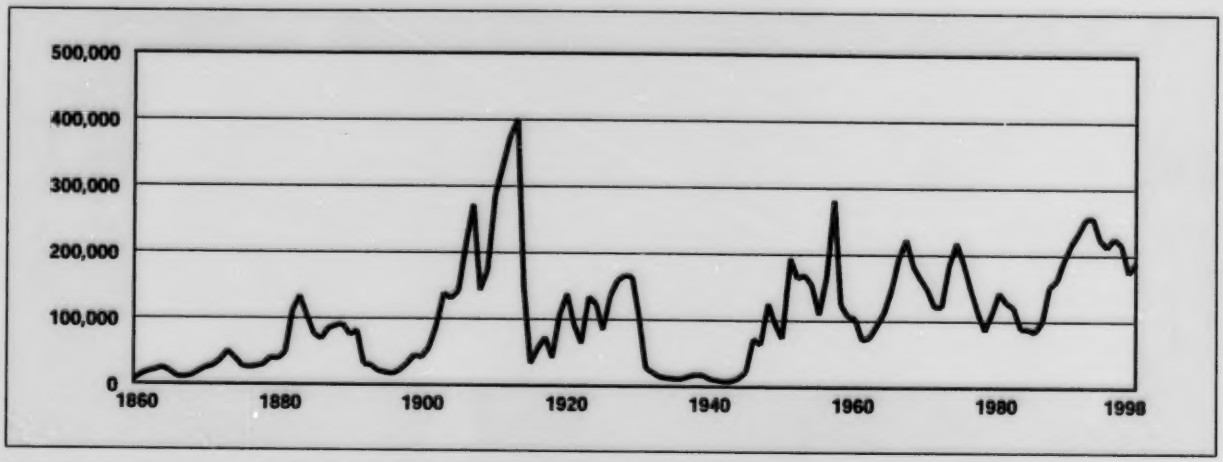
By Category 84
By Principal Applicants by Gender 84
By Dependants by Gender 85
By Province 86
By Census Metropolitan Area, 1999 87
By Source Area 88
By Top Ten Source Countries 89
By Level of Education 90
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 91
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 92
By Age and Gender, 1999 93
By Marital Status, 1999 94
By Language Ability 95
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 96
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 97

Other

By Category 100
By Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999 101
By Dependants by Gender, 1999 102
By Province 103
By Census Metropolitan Area 104
By Source Area 105
By Top Ten Source Countries 105
By Level of Education 106
By Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999 107
By Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999 108
By Age and Gender 109
By Marital Status 110
By Language Ability 111
By Intention to Work (15 years or older) 112
By Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older) 113

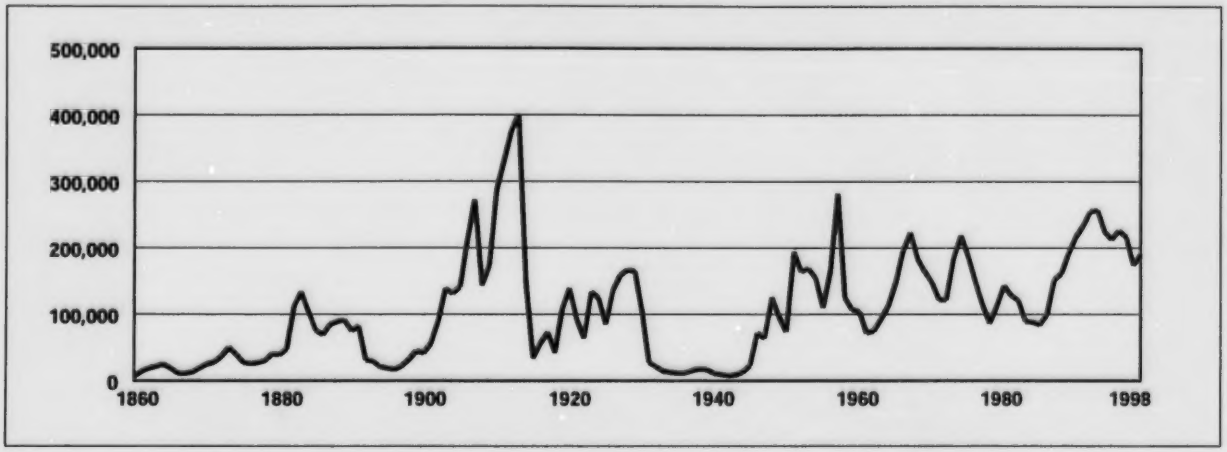
IMMIGRATION

IMMIGRATION – HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES (1860–1999)



YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#
1860	6,276	1884	103,824	1908	143,326	1932	20,591	1956	164,857	1980	143,135
1861	13,589	1885	76,169	1909	173,694	1933	14,382	1957	282,164	1981	128,639
1862	18,294	1886	69,152	1910	286,839	1934	12,476	1958	124,851	1982	121,176
1863	21,000	1887	84,526	1911	331,288	1935	11,277	1959	106,928	1983	89,188
1864	24,779	1888	88,766	1912	375,756	1936	11,643	1960	104,111	1984	88,271
1865	18,958	1889	91,600	1913	400,870	1937	15,101	1961	71,698	1985	84,334
1866	11,427	1890	75,067	1914	150,484	1938	17,244	1962	74,856	1986	99,325
1867	10,666	1891	82,165	1915	33,665	1939	16,994	1963	93,151	1987	151,999
1868	12,765	1892	30,996	1916	55,914	1940	11,324	1964	112,606	1988	161,494
1869	18,630	1893	29,633	1917	72,910	1941	9,329	1965	146,758	1989	191,493
1870	24,706	1894	20,829	1918	41,845	1942	7,576	1966	194,743	1990	216,396
1871	27,773	1895	18,790	1919	107,698	1943	8,504	1967	222,876	1991	232,744
1872	36,578	1896	16,835	1920	138,824	1944	12,801	1968	183,974	1992	254,817
1873	50,050	1897	21,716	1921	91,728	1945	22,722	1969	164,531	1993	256,741
1874	39,373	1898	31,900	1922	64,224	1946	71,719	1970	147,713	1994	224,364
1875	27,382	1899	44,543	1923	133,729	1947	64,127	1971	121,900	1995	212,859
1876	25,633	1900	41,681	1924	124,164	1948	125,414	1972	122,006	1996	226,039
1877	27,082	1901	55,747	1925	84,907	1949	95,217	1973	184,200	1997	216,014
1878	29,807	1902	89,102	1926	135,982	1950	73,912	1974	218,465	1998	174,159
1879	40,492	1903	138,660	1927	158,886	1951	194,391	1975	187,881	1999	189,816
1880	38,505	1904	131,252	1928	166,783	1952	164,498	1976	149,429		
1881	47,991	1905	141,465	1929	164,993	1953	168,868	1977	114,914		
1882	112,458	1906	211,653	1930	104,806	1954	154,227	1978	86,313		
1883	133,624	1907	272,409	1931	27,530	1955	109,946	1979	112,093		

IMMIGRATION – HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES (1860–1999)



YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#	YEAR	#
1860	6,276	**1884**	103,824	**1908**	143,326	**1932**	20,591	**1956**	164,857	**1980**	143,135
1861	13,589	**1885**	76,169	**1909**	173,694	**1933**	14,382	**1957**	282,164	**1981**	128,639
1862	18,294	**1886**	69,152	**1910**	286,839	**1934**	12,476	**1958**	124,851	**1982**	121,176
1863	21,000	**1887**	84,526	**1911**	331,288	**1935**	11,277	**1959**	106,928	**1983**	89,188
1864	24,779	**1888**	88,766	**1912**	375,756	**1936**	11,643	**1960**	104,111	**1984**	88,271
1865	18,958	**1889**	91,600	**1913**	400,870	**1937**	15,101	**1961**	71,698	**1985**	84,334
1866	11,427	**1890**	75,067	**1914**	150,484	**1938**	17,244	**1962**	74,856	**1986**	99,325
1867	10,666	**1891**	82,165	**1915**	33,665	**1939**	16,994	**1963**	93,151	**1987**	151,999
1868	12,765	**1892**	30,996	**1916**	55,914	**1940**	11,324	**1964**	112,606	**1988**	161,494
1869	18,630	**1893**	29,633	**1917**	72,910	**1941**	9,329	**1965**	146,758	**1989**	191,493
1870	24,706	**1894**	20,829	**1918**	41,845	**1942**	7,576	**1966**	194,743	**1990**	216,396
1871	27,773	**1895**	18,790	**1919**	107,698	**1943**	8,504	**1967**	222,876	**1991**	232,744
1872	36,578	**1896**	16,835	**1920**	138,824	**1944**	12,801	**1968**	183,974	**1992**	254,817
1873	50,050	**1897**	21,716	**1921**	91,728	**1945**	22,722	**1969**	164,531	**1993**	256,741
1874	39,373	**1898**	31,900	**1922**	64,224	**1946**	71,719	**1970**	147,713	**1994**	224,364
1875	27,382	**1899**	44,543	**1923**	133,729	**1947**	64,127	**1971**	121,900	**1995**	212,859
1876	25,633	**1900**	41,681	**1924**	124,164	**1948**	125,414	**1972**	122,006	**1996**	226,039
1877	27,082	**1901**	55,747	**1925**	84,907	**1949**	95,217	**1973**	184,200	**1997**	216,014
1878	29,807	**1902**	89,102	**1926**	135,982	**1950**	73,912	**1974**	218,465	**1998**	174,159
1879	40,492	**1903**	138,660	**1927**	158,886	**1951**	194,391	**1975**	187,881	**1999**	189,816
1880	38,505	**1904**	131,252	**1928**	166,783	**1952**	164,498	**1976**	149,429		
1881	47,991	**1905**	141,465	**1929**	164,993	**1953**	168,868	**1977**	114,914		
1882	112,458	**1906**	211,653	**1930**	104,806	**1954**	154,227	**1978**	86,313		
1883	133,624	**1907**	272,409	**1931**	27,530	**1955**	109,946	**1979**	112,093		

IMMIGRATION REPORT CARD, 1999

COMPONENTS IMMIGRANTS	PLANNED RANGE LOWER	PLANNED RANGE UPPER	ACTUAL LANDINGS	DIFFERENCE* %
Immediate Family	38,000	41,000	40,753	-1
Parents and Grandparents	15,500	17,300	14,463	-16
Total Family	**53,500**	**58,300**	**55,216**	**-5**
Skilled Worker	100,200	111,200	92,394	-17
Business	17,700	19,700	13,010	-34
Total Economic	**117,900**	**130,900**	**105,404**	**-19**
Other**	6,500	6,500	4,767	
Total Other	**6,500**	**6,500**	**4,767**	**-27**
Total Immigrants	**177,900**	**195,700**	**165,387**	**-15**
REFUGEES				
Government Assisted Refugees	7,300	7,300	7,442	2
Privately Sponsored Refugees	2,800	4,000	2,331	-42
Refugees Landed in Canada	10,000	15,000	11,790	-21
Dependants Abroad***	2,000	3,000	2,804	-7
Total Refugees	**22,100**	**29,300**	**24,367**	**-17**
Total Planned	**200,000**	**225,000**	**189,754**	**-16**
Backlog	N/A	N/A	61	
Not Stated	N/A	N/A	1	
Total	**200,000**	**225,000**	**189,816**	

* Where the planned levels are expressed as ranges, the % difference is expressed in terms of the ceiling level of the specified range.
** Other — includes Live-In Caregivers, Provincial Nominees, Deferred Removal Order Class and Post Determination Refugee Class.
*** Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

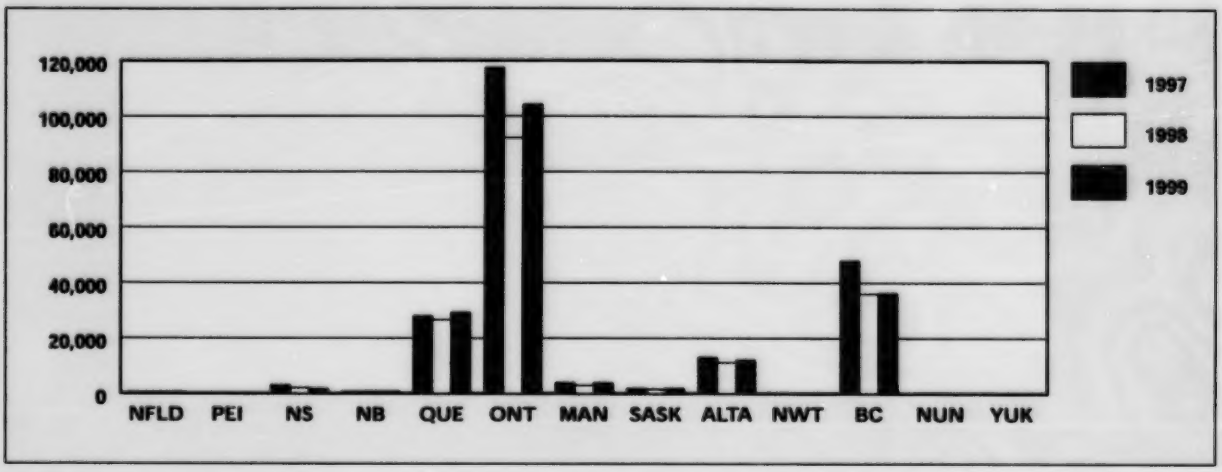
IMMIGRATION BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRATION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	30,119	13.94	28,312	16.26	32,798	17.28
Parents and Grandparents	20,213	9.36	14,199	8.15	14,463	7.62
Others	9,621	4.45	8,369	4.81	7,955	4.19
Total Family	**59,953**	**28**	**50,880**	**29**	**55,216**	**29**
Skilled Worker	105,538	48.86	81,191	46.62	92,394	48.68
Business Immigrants	19,927	9.22	13,776	7.91	13,010	6.85
Total Economic	**125,465**	**58**	**94,967**	**55**	**105,404**	**56**
Live-in Caregivers	2,729	1.26	2,868	1.65	3,259	1.72
Post Determination Refugee	323	0.15	225	0.13	189	0.10
Deferred Removal Order	3,029	1.40	2,314	1.33	833	0.44
Retirees	46	0.02	8	0.00	9	0.00
Prov./Terr. Nominees	47	0.02			477	0.25
Total 'Other'	**6,174**	**3**	**5,415**	**3**	**4,767**	**3**
Total Immigrants	**191,592**	**89**	**151,262**	**87**	**165,387**	**87**
REFUGEES						
Government Assisted Refugees	7,671	3.55	7,397	4.25	7,442	3.92
Privately Sponsored Refugees	2,612	1.21	2,169	1.25	2,331	1.23
Refugees Landed in Canada	10,626	4.92	10,178	5.84	11,790	6.21
Dependants Abroad*	3,221	1.49	2,956	1.70	2,804	1.48
Total Refugees	**24,130**	**11**	**22,700**	**13**	**24,367**	**13**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**215,722**	**100**	**173,962**	**100**	**189,754**	**100**
Backlog	292	0.14	197	0.11	61	0.03
Not Stated					1	0.00
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad

IMMIGRATION BY PROVINCE



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	428	0.20	409	0.23	425	0.22
Prince Edward Island	150	0.07	136	0.08	139	0.07
Nova Scotia	2,872	1.33	2,056	1.18	1,608	0.85
New Brunswick	631	0.29	750	0.43	672	0.35
Quebec	27,901	12.92	26,638	15.30	29,165	15.36
Ontario	117,410	54.35	92,205	52.94	104,021	54.80
Manitoba	3,796	1.76	3,014	1.73	3,709	1.95
Saskatchewan	1,758	0.81	1,578	0.91	1,723	0.91
Alberta	12,972	6.01	11,211	6.44	12,065	6.36
Northwest Territories	101	0.05	63	0.04	61	0.03
British Columbia	47,881	22.17	35,998	20.67	36,084	19.01
Yukon	86	0.04	62	0.04	75	0.04
Nunavut	3	0.00	1	0.00	6	0.00
Not Stated	25	0.01	38	0.02	63	0.03
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

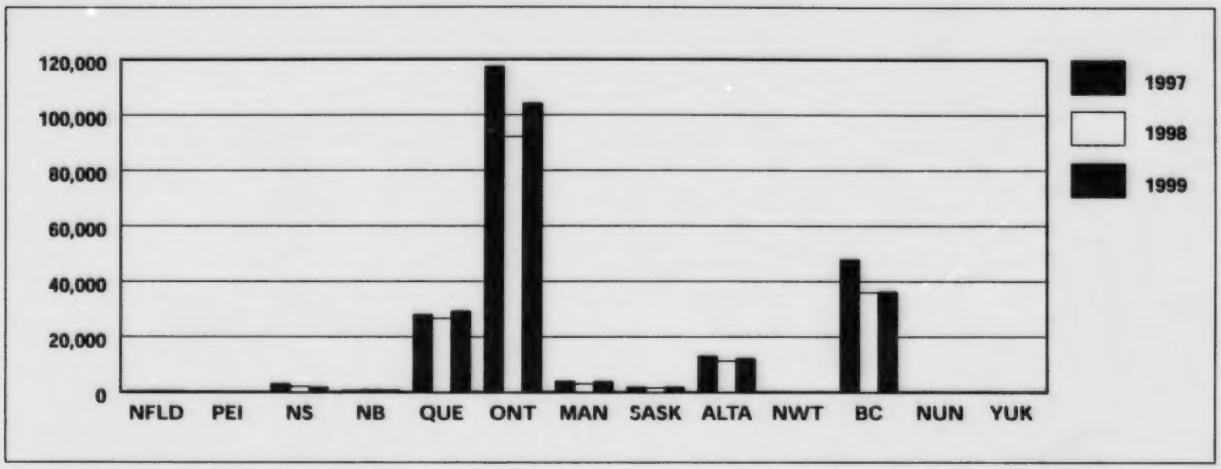
IMMIGRATION BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRATION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	30,119	13.94	28,312	16.26	32,798	17.28
Parents and Grandparents	20,213	9.36	14,199	8.15	14,463	7.62
Others	9,621	4.45	8,369	4.81	7,955	4.19
Total Family	**59,953**	**28**	**50,880**	**29**	**55,216**	**29**
Skilled Worker	105,538	48.86	81,191	46.62	92,394	48.68
Business Immigrants	19,927	9.22	13,776	7.91	13,010	6.85
Total Economic	**125,465**	**58**	**94,967**	**55**	**105,404**	**56**
Live-in Caregivers	2,729	1.26	2,868	1.65	3,259	1.72
Post Determination Refugee	323	0.15	225	0.13	189	0.10
Deferred Removal Order	3,029	1.40	2,314	1.33	833	0.44
Retirees	46	0.02	8	0.00	9	0.00
Prov./Terr. Nominees	47	0.02			477	0.25
Total 'Other'	**6,174**	**3**	**5,415**	**3**	**4,767**	**3**
Total Immigrants	**191,592**	**89**	**151,262**	**87**	**165,387**	**87**
REFUGEES						
Government Assisted Refugees	7,671	3.55	7,397	4.25	7,442	3.92
Privately Sponsored Refugees	2,612	1.21	2,169	1.25	2,331	1.23
Refugees Landed in Canada	10,626	4.92	10,178	5.84	11,790	6.21
Dependants Abroad*	3,221	1.49	2,956	1.70	2,804	1.48
Total Refugees	**24,130**	**11**	**22,700**	**13**	**24,367**	**13**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**215,722**	**100**	**173,962**	**100**	**189,754**	**100**
Backlog	292	0.14	197	0.11	61	0.03
Not Stated					1	0.00
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad

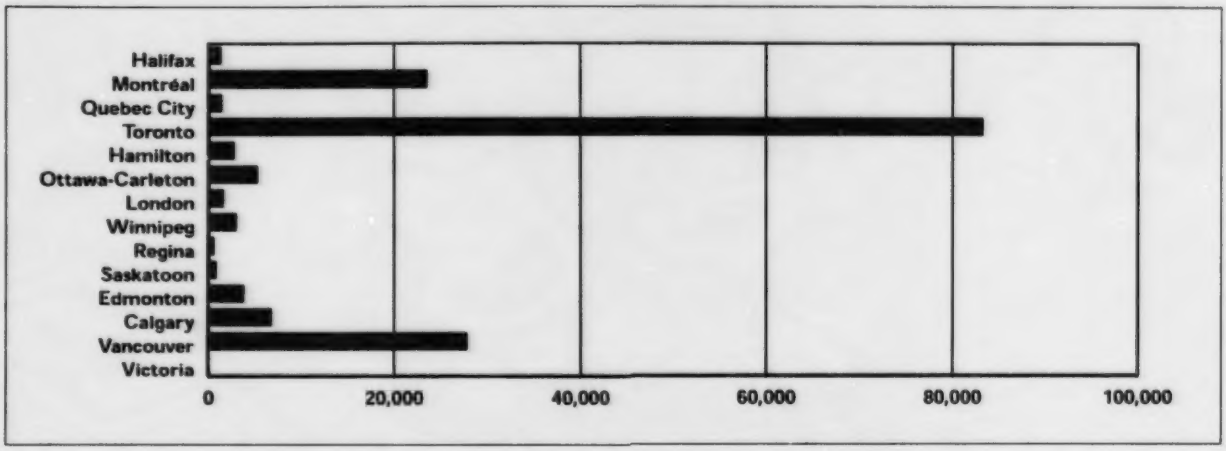
IMMIGRATION BY PROVINCE



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	428	0.20	409	0.23	425	0.22
Prince Edward Island	150	0.07	136	0.08	139	0.07
Nova Scotia	2,872	1.33	2,056	1.18	1,608	0.85
New Brunswick	631	0.29	750	0.43	672	0.35
Quebec	27,901	12.92	26,638	15.30	29,165	15.36
Ontario	117,410	54.35	92,205	52.94	104,021	54.80
Manitoba	3,796	1.76	3,014	1.73	3,709	1.95
Saskatchewan	1,758	0.81	1,578	0.91	1,723	0.91
Alberta	12,972	6.01	11,211	6.44	12,065	6.36
Northwest Territories	101	0.05	63	0.04	61	0.03
British Columbia	47,881	22.17	35,998	20.67	36,084	19.01
Yukon	86	0.04	62	0.04	75	0.04
Nunavut	3	0.00	1	0.00	6	0.00
Not Stated	25	0.01	38	0.02	63	0.03
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

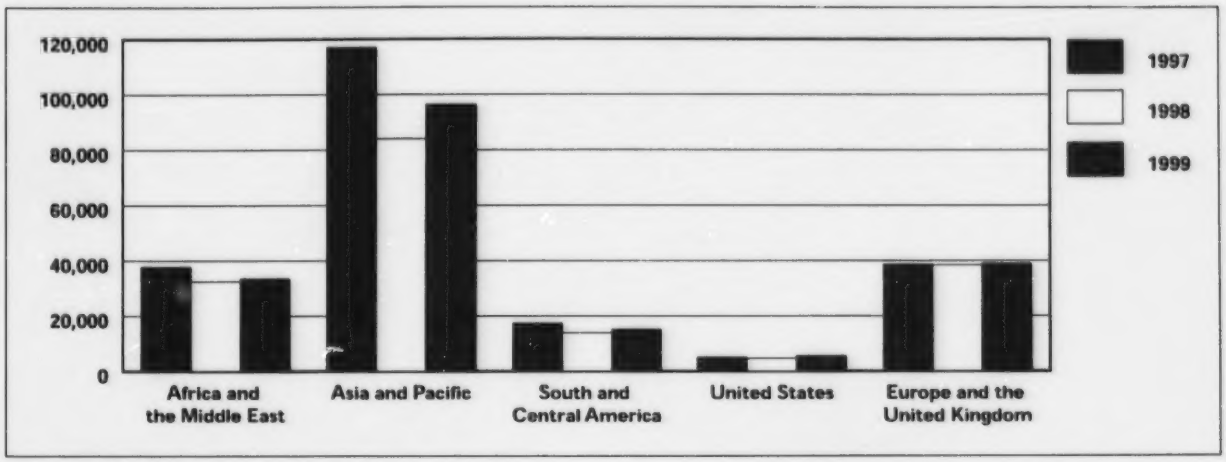
IMMIGRATION BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Halifax	2,607	1.21	1,736	1.00	1,244	0.66
Montréal	22,741	10.53	20,866	11.98	23,522	12.39
Quebec City	1,432	0.66	1,359	0.78	1,333	0.70
Toronto	98,376	45.54	75,799	43.52	83,267	43.87
Hamilton	2,570	1.19	2,029	1.17	2,695	1.42
Ottawa-Carleton	5,756	2.66	5,199	2.99	6,401	3.37
London	1,521	0.70	1,316	0.76	1,535	0.81
Winnipeg	3,248	1.50	2,453	1.41	2,928	1.54
Regina	563	0.26	494	0.28	533	0.28
Saskatoon	754	0.35	682	0.39	783	0.41
Edmonton	4,430	2.05	3,721	2.14	3,755	1.98
Calgary	6,863	3.18	5,909	3.39	6,749	3.56
Vancouver	41,263	19.10	29,616	17.01	27,785	14.64
Victoria	701	0.32	391	0.22	52	0.03
Elsewhere in Region	23,164	10.72	22,551	12.95	27,171	14.31
Not Stated	25	0.01	38	0.02	63	0.03
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Immigration Summary by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

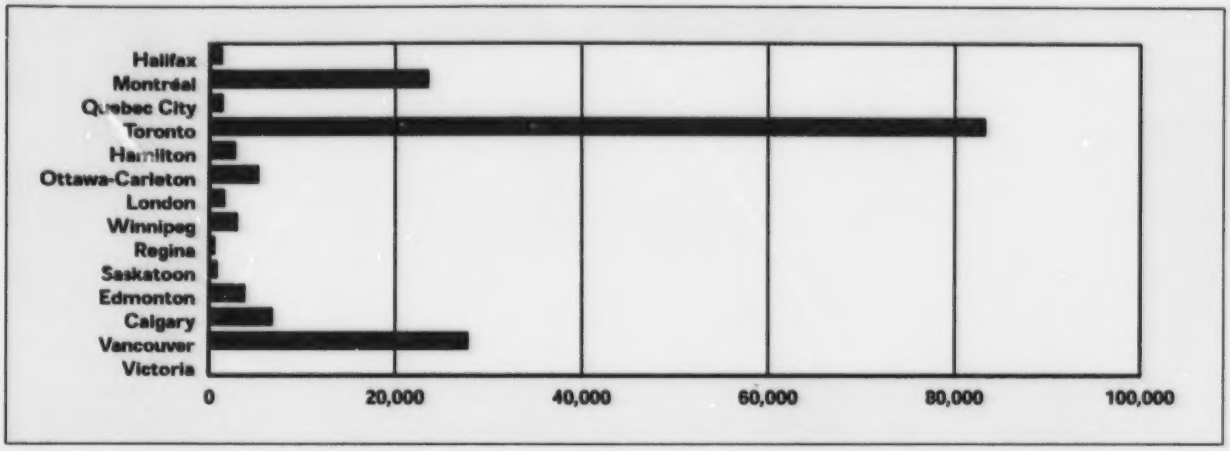
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	37,792	17.50	32,567	18.70	33,441	17.62
Asia and Pacific	117,064	54.19	84,125	48.30	96,370	50.77
South and Central America	17,422	8.07	14,031	8.06	15,188	8.00
United States	5,028	2.33	4,768	2.74	5,514	2.90
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,670	17.90	38,516	22.12	38,912	20.50
Not Stated	38	0.02	152	0.09	391	0.21
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Immigration by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	18,520	8.57	3	19,764	11.35	1	29,095	15.33	1
India	19,610	9.08	2	15,352	8.81	2	17,415	9.17	2
Pakistan	11,233	5.20	5	8,089	4.64	4	9,285	4.89	3
Philippines	10,869	5.03	6	8,176	4.69	3	9,160	4.83	4
Korea, Republic Of	4,000	1.85	11	4,909	2.82	8	7,212	3.80	5
Iran	7,480	3.46	7	6,771	3.89	7	5,903	3.11	6
United States Of America	5,028	2.33	9	4,768	2.74	9	5,514	2.90	7
Taiwan	13,320	6.17	4	7,181	4.12	6	5,461	2.88	8
Sri Lanka	5,070	2.35	8	3,328	1.91	14	4,719	2.49	9
United Kingdom	4,657	2.16	10	3,896	2.24	11	4,476	2.36	10
Russia	3,734	1.73	14	4,303	2.47	10	3,771	1.99	12
Hong Kong	22,250	10.30	1	8,086	4.64	5	3,664	1.93	13
Total for Top Ten only	**118,037**	**54.64**		**87,399**	**50.18**		**98,240**	**51.76**	
Total Other Countries	**97,977**	**45.36**		**86,760**	**49.82**		**91,576**	**48.24**	
Total	**216,014**	**100**		**174,159**	**100**		**189,816**	**100**	

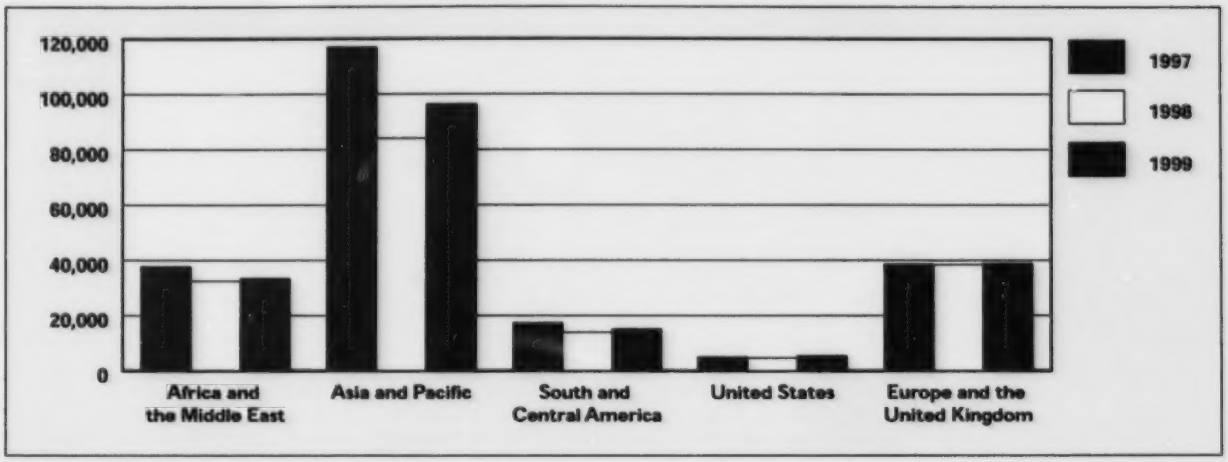
IMMIGRATION BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	2,607	1.21	1,736	1.00	1,244	0.66
Montréal	22,741	10.53	20,866	11.98	23,522	12.39
Quebec City	1,432	0.66	1,359	0.78	1,333	0.70
Toronto	98,376	45.54	75,799	43.52	83,267	43.87
Hamilton	2,570	1.19	2,029	1.17	2,695	1.42
Ottawa-Carleton	5,756	2.66	5,199	2.99	6,401	3.37
London	1,521	0.70	1,316	0.76	1,535	0.81
Winnipeg	3,248	1.50	2,453	1.41	2,928	1.54
Regina	563	0.26	494	0.28	533	0.28
Saskatoon	754	0.35	682	0.39	783	0.41
Edmonton	4,430	2.05	3,721	2.14	3,755	1.98
Calgary	6,863	3.18	5,909	3.39	6,749	3.56
Vancouver	41,263	19.10	29,616	17.01	27,785	14.64
Victoria	701	0.32	391	0.22	52	0.03
Elsewhere in Region	23,164	10.72	22,551	12.95	27,171	14.31
Not Stated	25	0.01	38	0.02	63	0.03
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Immigration Summary by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

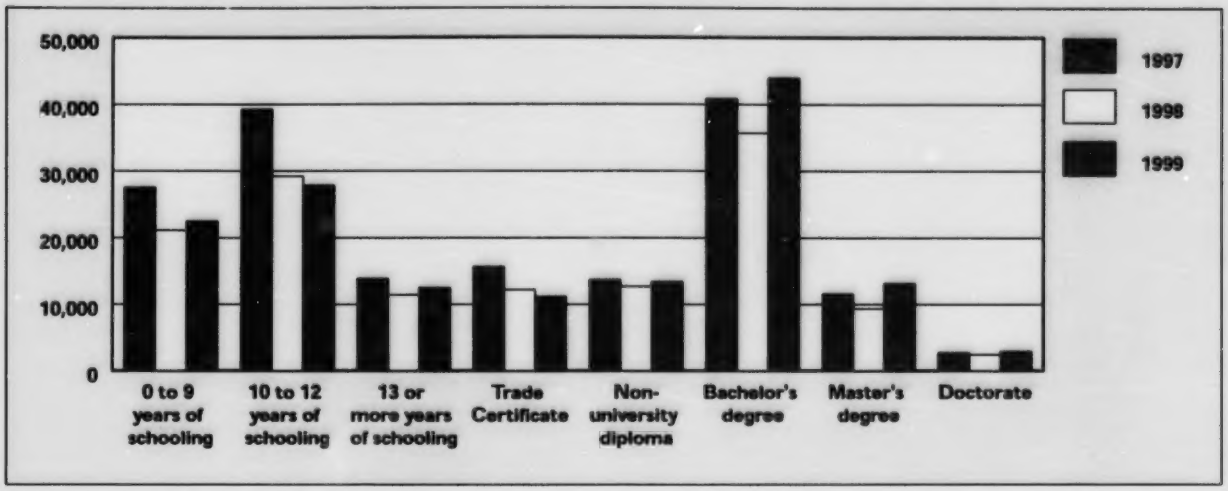
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	37,792	17.50	32,567	18.70	33,441	17.62
Asia and Pacific	117,064	54.19	84,125	48.30	96,370	50.77
South and Central America	17,422	8.07	14,031	8.06	15,188	8.00
United States	5,028	2.33	4,768	2.74	5,514	2.90
Europe and the United Kingdom	38,670	17.90	38,516	22.12	38,912	20.50
Not Stated	38	0.02	152	0.09	391	0.21
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Immigration by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	18,520	8.57	3	19,764	11.35	1	29,095	15.33	1
India	19,610	9.08	2	15,352	8.81	2	17,415	9.17	2
Pakistan	11,233	5.20	5	8,089	4.64	4	9,285	4.89	3
Philippines	10,869	5.03	6	8,176	4.69	3	9,160	4.83	4
Korea, Republic Of	4,000	1.85	11	4,909	2.82	8	7,212	3.80	5
Iran	7,480	3.46	7	6,771	3.89	7	5,903	3.11	6
United States Of America	5,028	2.33	9	4,768	2.74	9	5,514	2.90	7
Taiwan	13,320	6.17	4	7,181	4.12	6	5,461	2.88	8
Sri Lanka	5,070	2.35	8	3,328	1.91	14	4,719	2.49	9
United Kingdom	4,657	2.16	10	3,896	2.24	11	4,476	2.36	10
Russia	3,734	1.73	14	4,303	2.47	10	3,771	1.99	12
Hong Kong	22,250	10.30	1	8,086	4.64	5	3,664	1.93	13
Total for Top Ten only	**118,037**	**54.64**		**87,399**	**50.18**		**98,240**	**51.76**	
Total Other Countries	**97,977**	**45.36**		**86,760**	**49.82**		**91,576**	**48.24**	
Total	**216,014**	**100**		**174,159**	**100**		**189,816**	**100**	

Immigration by Level of Education

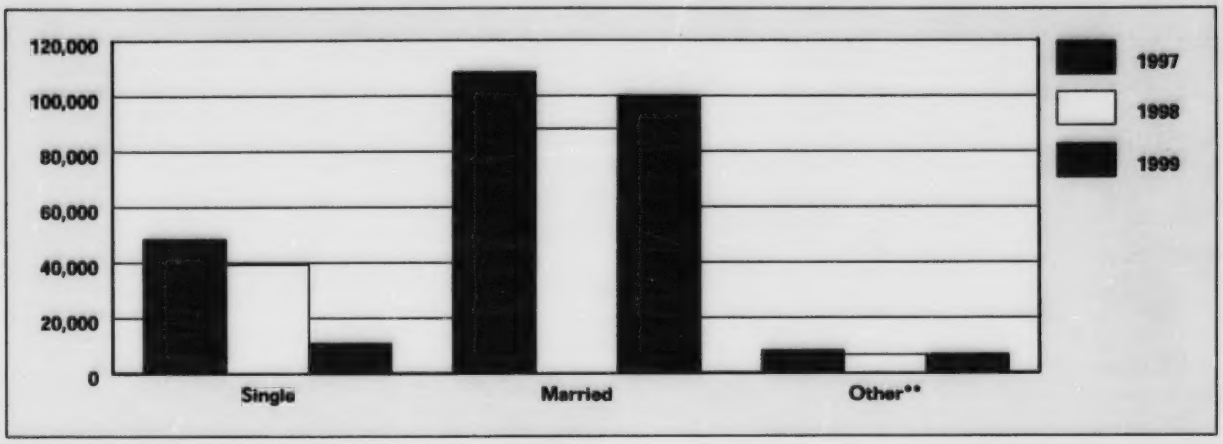


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
0 to 9 years of schooling	27,541	16.69	21,113	15.74	22,462	15.25
10 to 12 years of schooling	39,247	23.78	29,217	21.78	27,840	18.90
13 or more years of schooling	13,860	8.40	11,436	8.53	12,460	8.46
Trade Certificate	15,634	9.47	12,198	9.09	11,147	7.57
Non-university diploma	13,672	8.28	12,683	9.45	13,389	9.09
Bachelor's degree	40,806	24.72	35,702	26.62	43,923	29.82
Master's degree	11,580	7.02	9,340	6.96	13,130	8.91
Doctorate	2,709	1.64	2,452	1.83	2,930	1.99
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Immigration by Marital Status

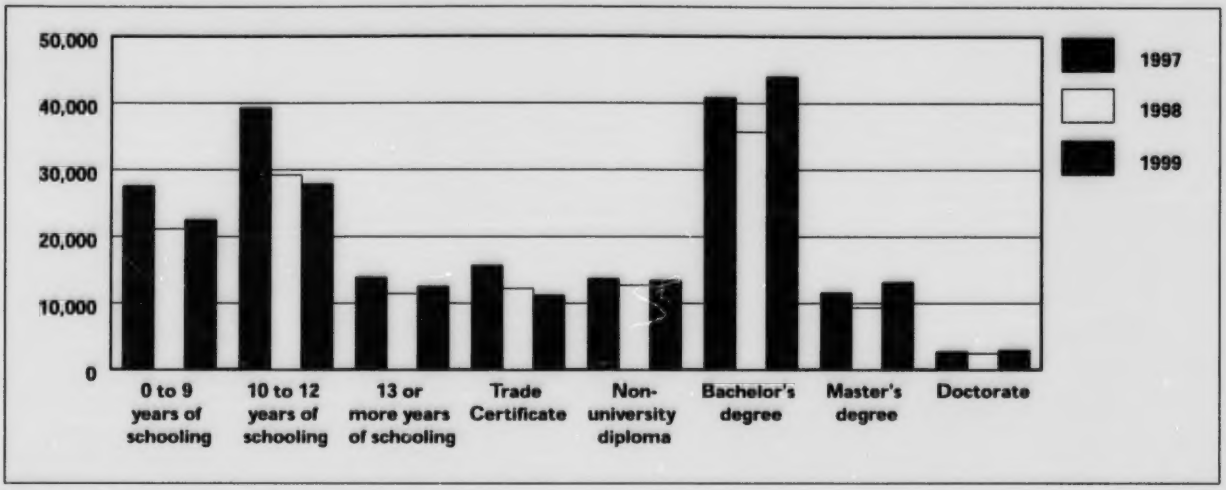


Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	48,472	29.37	39,367	29.35	40,894	27.77
Married	108,469	65.72	88,162	65.72	99,556	67.60
Other**	8,099	4.91	6,581	4.91	6,732	4.57
Not Stated	9	0.01	31	0.02	99	0.07
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Includes divorced, widowed, separated.

IMMIGRATION BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

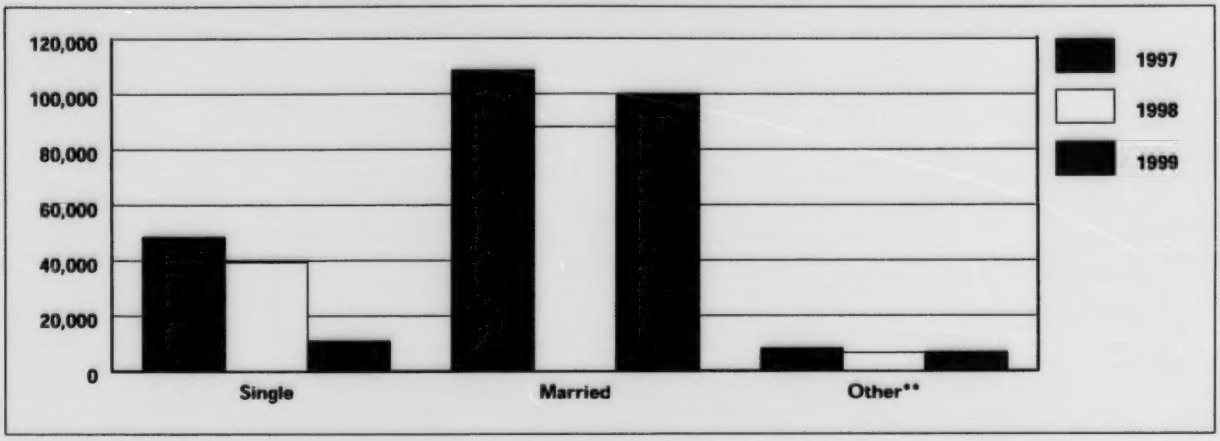


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	27,541	16.69	21,113	15.74	22,462	15.25
10 to 12 years of schooling	39,247	23.78	29,217	21.78	27,840	18.90
13 or more years of schooling	13,860	8.40	11,436	8.53	12,460	8.46
Trade Certificate	15,634	9.47	12,198	9.09	11,147	7.57
Non-university diploma	13,672	8.28	12,683	9.45	13,389	9.09
Bachelor's degree	40,806	24.72	35,702	26.62	43,923	29.82
Master's degree	11,580	7.02	9,340	6.96	13,130	8.91
Doctorate	2,709	1.64	2,452	1.83	2,930	1.99
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

IMMIGRATION BY MARITAL STATUS

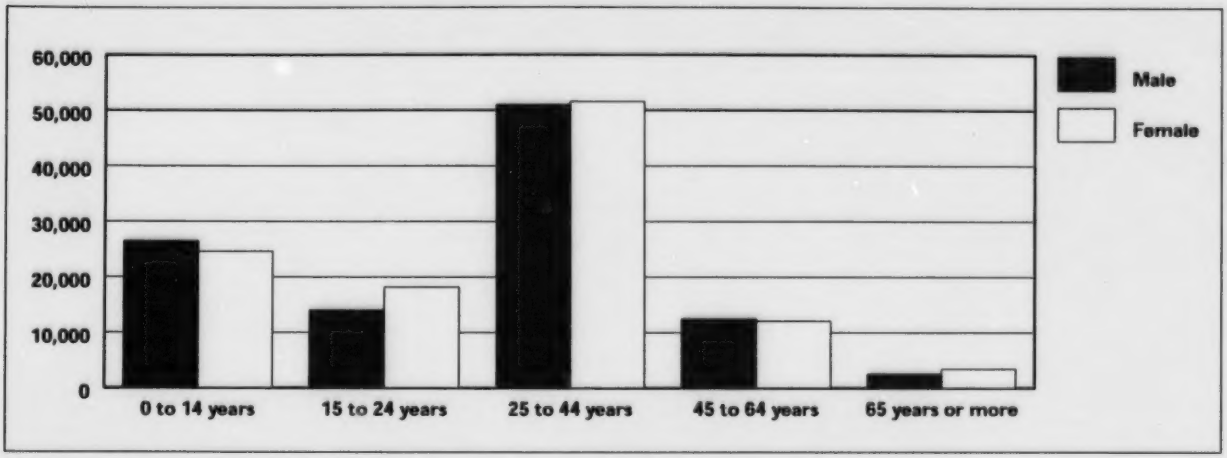


Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	48,472	29.37	39,367	29.35	40,894	27.77
Married	108,469	65.72	88,162	65.72	99,556	67.60
Other**	8,099	4.91	6,581	4.91	6,732	4.57
Not Stated	9	0.01	31	0.02	99	0.07
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Includes divorced, widowed, separated.

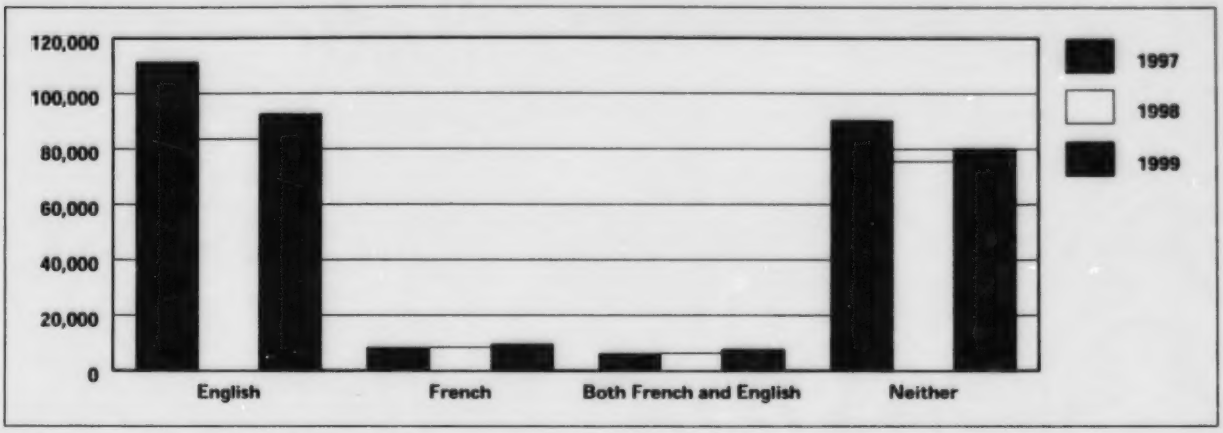
Immigration by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	26,427	24.86	20,455	24.08	21,733	23.37
Male	15 to 24 years	13,993	13.16	11,623	13.68	12,073	12.98
Male	25 to 44 years	50,982	47.96	42,049	49.49	48,190	51.82
Male	45 to 64 years	12,427	11.69	9,099	10.71	9,175	9.87
Male	65 years or more	2,479	2.33	1,736	2.04	1,820	1.96
	Sub total	**106,308**	**100**	**84,962**	**100**	**92,991**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	24,536	22.37	19,561	21.93	20,799	21.48
Female	15 to 24 years	18,149	16.55	15,460	17.33	16,022	16.55
Female	25 to 44 years	51,548	47.00	42,762	47.94	47,968	49.54
Female	45 to 64 years	12,042	10.98	8,921	10.00	9,362	9.67
Female	65 years or more	3,402	3.10	2,488	2.79	2,667	2.75
	Sub total	**109,677**	**100**	**89,192**	**100**	**96,818**	**100**
	Not Stated	29		5		7	
	Total	**216,014**		**174,159**		**189,816**	

Immigration by Language Ability — Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

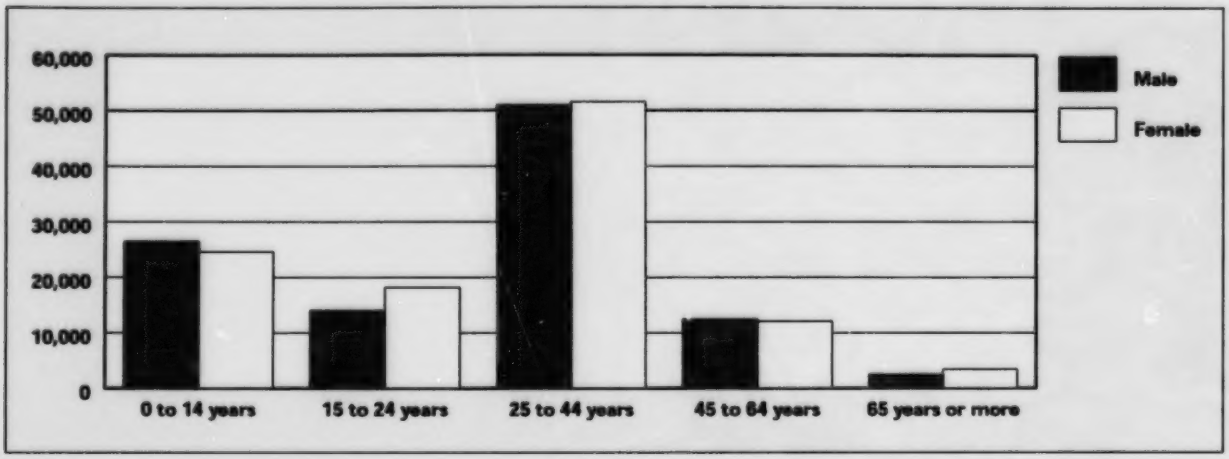
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	111,324	51.54	83,628	48.02	92,545	48.76
French	8,302	3.84	8,497	4.88	9,530	5.02
Both French and English	6,111	2.83	6,443	3.70	7,644	4.03
Neither	90,242	41.78	75,553	43.38	80,097	42.20
Not Stated	35	0.02	38	0.02		
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	2,793	5.48	2,184	5.46	2,008	4.72
0 to 4 years	French	368	0.72	417	1.04	494	1.16
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	33	0.06	42	0.10	37	0.09
0 to 4 years	Neither	11,535	22.63	9,277	23.18	10,557	24.82
0 to 4 years	Not Stated	1	0.00	3	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**14,730**	**28.90**	**11,923**	**29.79**	**13,096**	**30.79**
5 to 9 years	English	5,471	10.73	3,666	9.16	3,795	8.92
5 to 9 years	French	605	1.19	663	1.66	751	1.77
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	102	0.20	65	0.16	95	0.22
5 to 9 years	Neither	11,852	23.26	9,385	23.45	10,120	23.79
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	7	0.01	5	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**18,037**	**35.39**	**13,784**	**34.44**	**14,761**	**34.70**
10 to 14 years	English	6,421	12.60	4,349	10.87	4,548	10.69
10 to 14 years	French	619	1.21	632	1.58	659	1.55
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	112	0.22	97	0.24	123	0.29
10 to 14 years	Neither	11,041	21.66	9,227	23.06	9,348	21.98
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	5	0.01	6	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**18,198**	**35.71**	**14,311**	**35.76**	**14,678**	**34.51**
	Total	**50,965**	**100**	**40,018**	**100**	**42,535**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

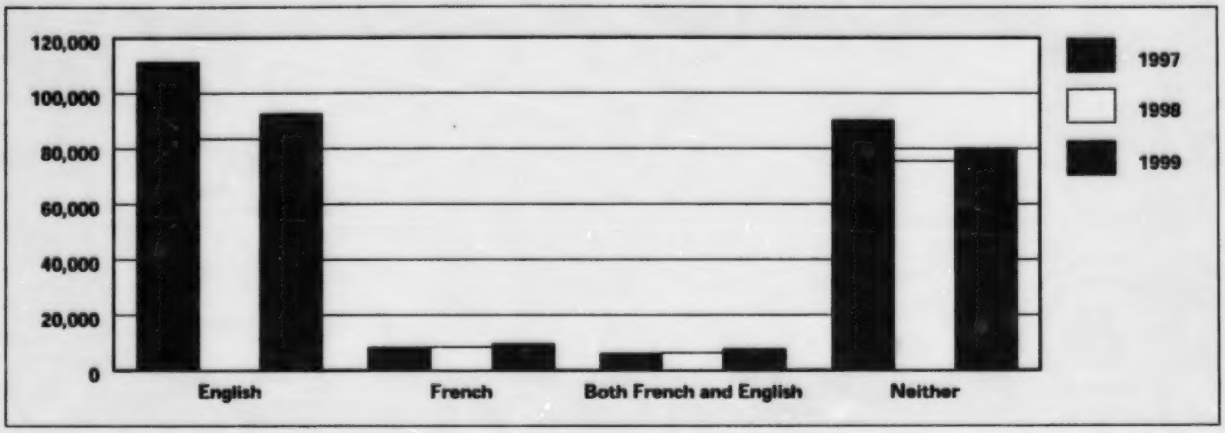
Immigration by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	26,427	24.86	20,455	24.08	21,733	23.37
Male	15 to 24 years	13,993	13.16	11,623	13.68	12,073	12.98
Male	25 to 44 years	50,982	47.96	42,049	49.49	48,190	51.82
Male	45 to 64 years	12,427	11.69	9,099	10.71	9,175	9.87
Male	65 years or more	2,479	2.33	1,736	2.04	1,820	1.96
	Sub total	**106,308**	**100**	**84,962**	**100**	**92,991**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	24,536	22.37	19,561	21.93	20,799	21.48
Female	15 to 24 years	18,149	16.55	15,460	17.33	16,022	16.55
Female	25 to 44 years	51,548	47.00	42,762	47.94	47,968	49.54
Female	45 to 64 years	12,042	10.98	8,921	10.00	9,362	9.67
Female	65 years or more	3,402	3.10	2,488	2.79	2,667	2.75
	Sub total	**109,677**	**100**	**89,192**	**100**	**96,818**	**100**
	Not Stated	29		5		7	
	Total	**216,014**		**174,159**		**189,816**	

Immigration by Language Ability — Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

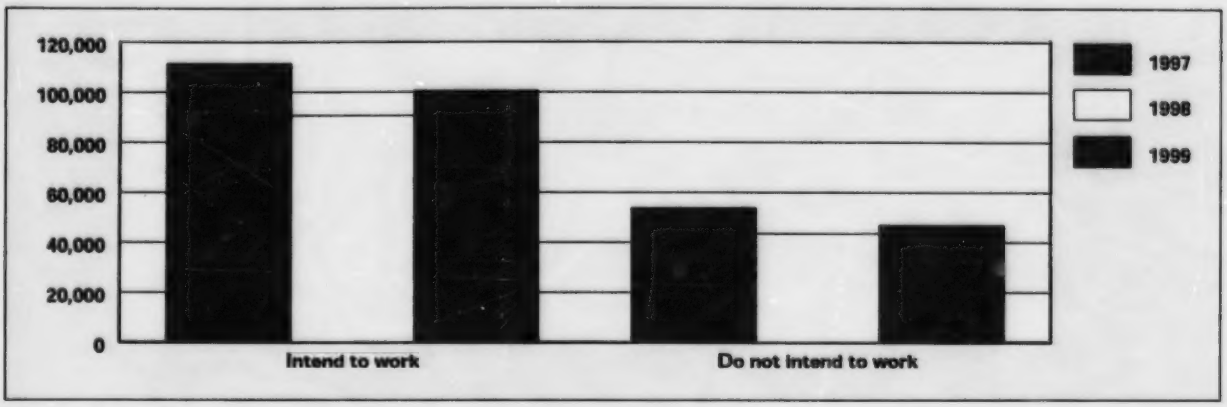
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	111,324	51.54	83,628	48.02	92,545	48.76
French	8,302	3.84	8,497	4.88	9,530	5.02
Both French and English	6,111	2.83	6,443	3.70	7,644	4.03
Neither	90,242	41.78	75,553	43.38	80,097	42.20
Not Stated	35	0.02	38	0.02		
Total	**216,014**	**100**	**174,159**	**100**	**189,816**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	2,793	5.48	2,184	5.46	2,008	4.72
0 to 4 years	French	368	0.72	417	1.04	494	1.16
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	33	0.06	42	0.10	37	0.09
0 to 4 years	Neither	11,535	22.63	9,277	23.18	10,557	24.82
0 to 4 years	Not Stated	1	0.00	3	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**14,730**	**28.90**	**11,923**	**29.79**	**13,096**	**30.79**
5 to 9 years	English	5,471	10.73	3,666	9.16	3,795	8.92
5 to 9 years	French	605	1.19	663	1.66	751	1.77
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	102	0.20	65	0.16	95	0.22
5 to 9 years	Neither	11,852	23.26	9,385	23.45	10,120	23.79
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	7	0.01	5	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**18,037**	**35.39**	**13,784**	**34.44**	**14,761**	**34.70**
10 to 14 years	English	6,421	12.60	4,349	10.87	4,548	10.69
10 to 14 years	French	619	1.21	632	1.58	659	1.55
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	112	0.22	97	0.24	123	0.29
10 to 14 years	Neither	11,041	21.66	9,227	23.06	9,348	21.98
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	5	0.01	6	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**18,198**	**35.71**	**14,311**	**35.76**	**14,678**	**34.51**
	Total	**50,965**	**100**	**40,018**	**100**	**42,535**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

Immigration Summary by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

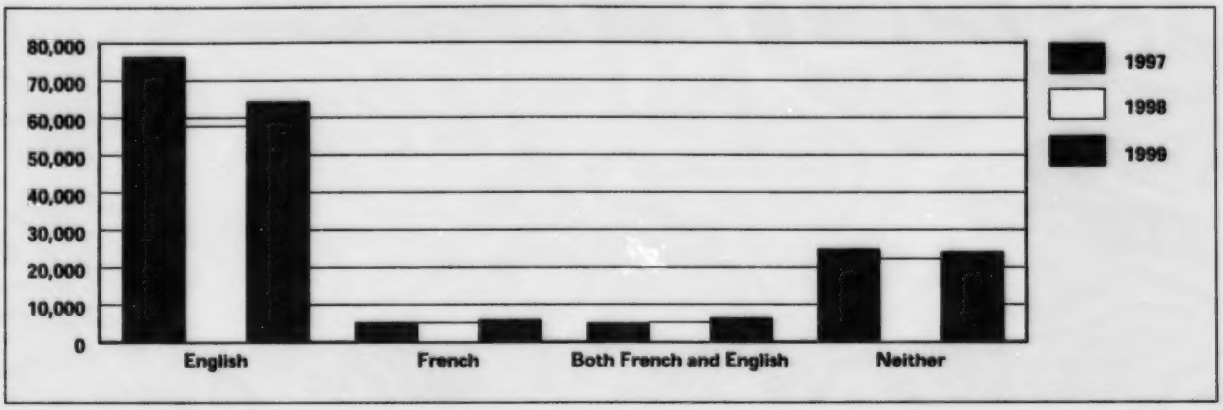
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	111,324	67.45	90,576	67.52	100,476	68.22
Do not intend to work	53,705	32.54	43,511	32.44	46,788	31.77
Not Stated	20	0.01	54	0.04	17	0.01
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	64,264	38.94	49,571	36.95	54,911	37.28
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	42,590	25.80	37,957	28.30	42,722	29.01
Intend to Work - self-employed	4,470	2.71	3,048	2.27	2,843	1.93
Student	19,823	12.01	15,887	11.84	16,441	11.16
Do not intend to work	33,882	20.53	27,624	20.59	30,347	20.60
Not Stated	20	0.01	54	0.04	17	0.01
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Immigration — Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)

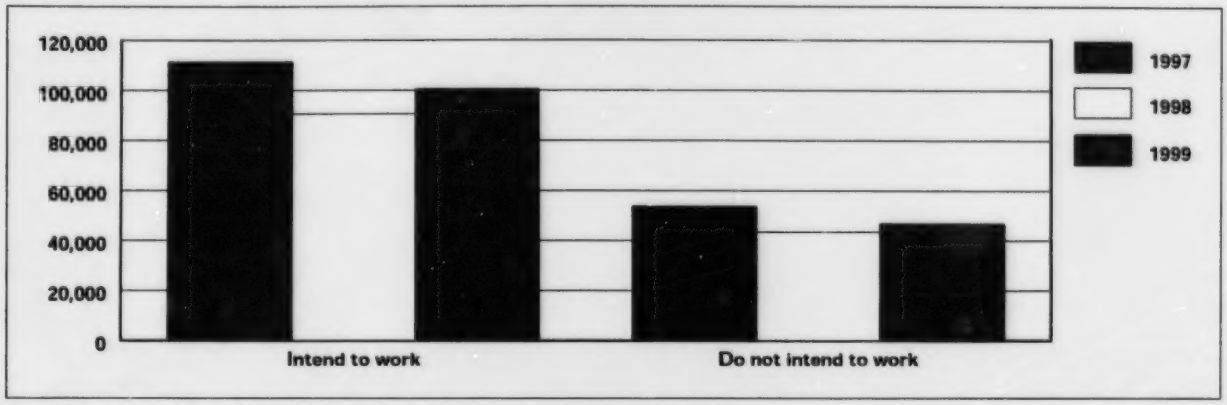


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1996 #	1996 %	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %
English	76,314	68.55	57,737	63.74	64,153	63.85
French	5,215	4.68	5,258	5.81	5,942	5.91
Both French and English	5,009	4.50	5,299	5.85	6,407	6.38
Neither	24,784	22.26	22,282	24.60	23,974	23.86
Not Stated	2	0.00				
Total	**111,324**	**100**	**90,576**	**100**	**100,476**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Immigration Summary by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

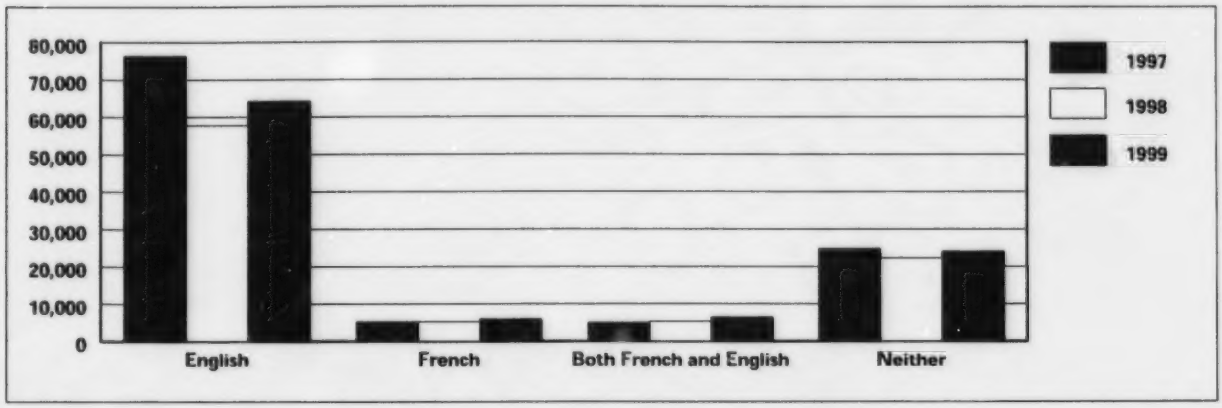
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	111,324	67.45	90,576	67.52	100,476	68.22
Do not intend to work	53,705	32.54	43,511	32.44	46,788	31.77
Not Stated	20	0.01	54	0.04	17	0.01
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	64,264	38.94	49,571	36.95	54,911	37.28
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	42,590	25.80	37,957	28.30	42,722	29.01
Intend to Work - self-employed	4,470	2.71	3,048	2.27	2,843	1.93
Student	19,823	12.01	15,887	11.84	16,441	11.16
Do not intend to work	33,882	20.53	27,624	20.59	30,347	20.60
Not Stated	20	0.01	54	0.04	17	0.01
Total	**165,049**	**100**	**134,141**	**100**	**147,281**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

IMMIGRATION — INTENDING TO WORK BY LANGUAGE ABILITY (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1996 #	1996 %	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %
English	76,314	68.55	57,737	63.74	64,153	63.85
French	5,215	4.68	5,258	5.81	5,942	5.91
Both French and English	5,009	4.50	5,299	5.85	6,407	6.38
Neither	24,784	22.26	22,282	24.60	23,974	23.86
Not Stated	2	0.00				
Total	**111,324**	**100**	**90,576**	**100**	**100,476**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

CITIES PROFILE

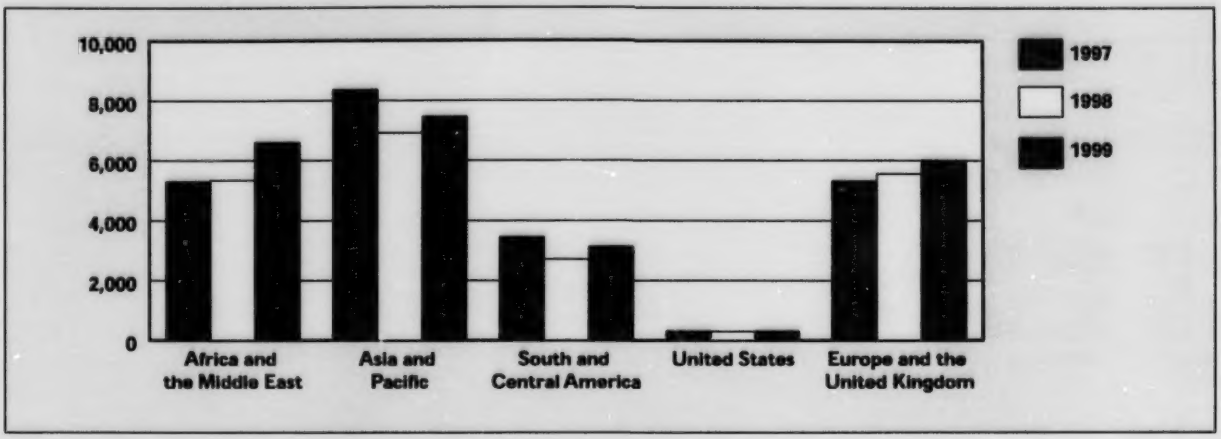
MONTREAL BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRATION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	4,401	19.35	3,387	16.23	4,016	17.07
Parents and Grandparents	1,092	4.80	753	3.61	753	3.20
Others	1,145	5.03	1,044	5.00	1,065	4.53
Total Family	**6,638**	**29**	**5,184**	**25**	**5,834**	**25**
Skilled Worker	6,364	27.98	7,506	35.97	8,786	37.35
Business Immigrants	3,103	13.64	3,358	16.09	3,173	13.49
Total Economic	**9,467**	**42**	**10,864**	**52**	**11,959**	**51**
Live-in Caregivers	342	1.50	290	1.39	350	1.49
Post Determination Refugee	109	0.48	53	0.25	60	0.26
Deferred Removal Order	544	2.39	348	1.67	165	0.70
Prov./Terr. Nominees					2	0.01
Total 'Other'	**995**	**4**	**691**	**3**	**577**	**2**
Total Immigrants	**17,100**	**75**	**16,739**	**80**	**18,370**	**78**
Government Assisted Refugees	351	1.54	283	1.36	510	2.17
Privately Sponsored Refugees	191	0.84	126	0.60	107	0.45
Refugees Landed in Canada	3,610	15.87	2,565	12.29	3,531	15.01
Dependants Abroad*	1,447	6.36	1,128	5.41	999	4.25
Total Refugees	**5,599**	**25**	**4,102**	**20**	**5,147**	**22**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**22,699**	**100**	**20,841**	**100**	**23,517**	**100**
Backlog	42	0.18	25	0.12	5	0.02
Total	**22,741**	**100**	**20,866**	**100**	**23,522**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Montreal Profile by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	5,301	23.31	5,349	25.64	6,606	28.08
Asia and Pacific	8,354	36.74	6,918	33.15	7,462	31.72
South and Central America	3,455	15.19	2,713	13.00	3,134	13.32
United States	313	1.38	303	1.45	317	1.35
Europe and the United Kingdom	5,317	23.38	5,557	26.63	5,948	25.29
Not Stated	1	0.00	26	0.12	55	0.23
Total	**22,741**	**100**	**20,866**	**100**	**23,522**	**100**

Montreal By Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
France	1,741	7.66	1	2,382	11.42	1	2,638	11.22	1
China, People's Republic Of	1,119	4.92	5	1,301	6.24	3	1,627	6.92	2
Algeria	1,133	4.98	4	1,375	6.59	2	1,493	6.35	3
Morocco	642	2.82	11	746	3.58	7	1,202	5.11	4
Haiti	1,303	5.73	3	946	4.53	4	1,121	4.77	5
Romania	855	3.76	8	650	3.12	11	951	4.04	6
Korea, Republic Of	550	2.42	13	683	3.27	9	928	3.95	7
India	1,105	4.86	6	827	3.96	6	844	3.59	8
Pakistan	633	2.78	12	497	2.38	13	759	3.23	9
Sri Lanka	670	2.95	9	409	1.96	17	694	2.95	10
Taiwan	658	2.89	10	704	3.37	8	612	2.60	11
Bangladesh	863	3.79	7	658	3.15	10	516	2.19	13
Hong Kong	1,381	6.07	2	842	4.04	5	312	1.33	21
Total for Top Ten only	**10,828**	**47.61**		**10,464**	**50.15**		**12,257**	**52.11**	
Total Other Countries	**11,913**	**52.39**		**10,402**	**49.85**		**11,265**	**47.89**	
Total	**22,741**	**100**		**20,866**	**100**		**23,522**	**100**	

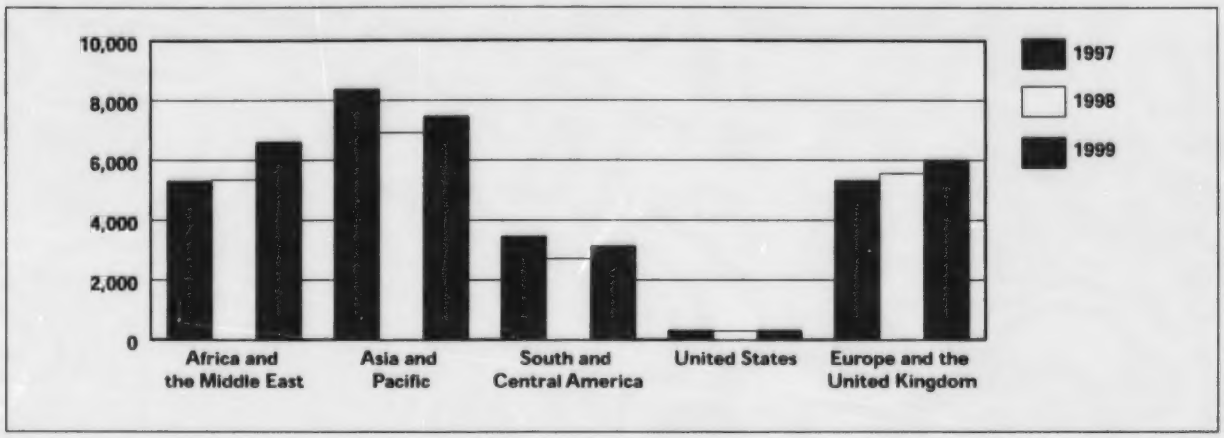
MONTREAL BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRATION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	4,401	19.35	3,387	16.23	4,016	17.07
Parents and Grandparents	1,092	4.80	753	3.61	753	3.20
Others	1,145	5.03	1,044	5.00	1,065	4.53
Total Family	**6,638**	**29**	**5,184**	**25**	**5,834**	**25**
Skilled Worker	6,364	27.98	7,506	35.97	8,786	37.35
Business Immigrants	3,103	13.64	3,358	16.09	3,173	13.49
Total Economic	**9,467**	**42**	**10,864**	**52**	**11,959**	**51**
Live-in Caregivers	342	1.50	290	1.39	350	1.49
Post Determination Refugee	109	0.48	53	0.25	60	0.26
Deferred Removal Order	544	2.39	348	1.67	165	0.70
Prov./Terr. Nominees					2	0.01
Total 'Other'	**995**	**4**	**691**	**3**	**577**	**2**
Total Immigrants	**17,100**	**75**	**16,739**	**80**	**18,370**	**78**
Government Assisted Refugees	351	1.54	283	1.36	510	2.17
Privately Sponsored Refugees	191	0.84	126	0.60	107	0.45
Refugees Landed in Canada	3,610	15.87	2,565	12.29	3,531	15.01
Dependants Abroad*	1,447	6.36	1,128	5.41	999	4.25
Total Refugees	**5,599**	**25**	**4,102**	**20**	**5,147**	**22**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**22,699**	**100**	**20,841**	**100**	**23,517**	**100**
Backlog	42	0.18	25	0.12	5	0.02
Total	**22,741**	**100**	**20,866**	**100**	**23,522**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Montreal Profile by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

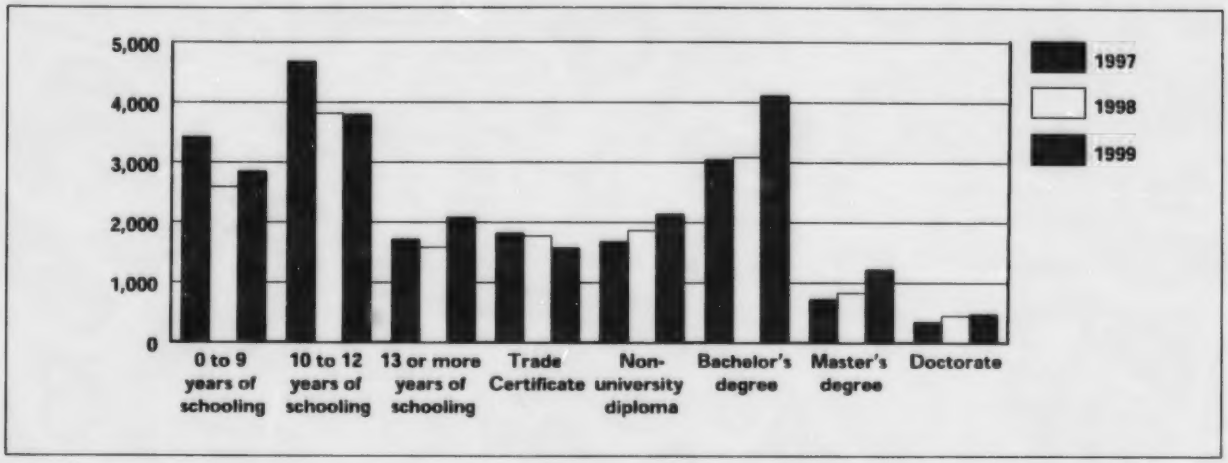
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	5,301	23.31	5,349	25.64	6,606	28.08
Asia and Pacific	8,354	36.74	6,918	33.15	7,462	31.72
South and Central America	3,455	15.19	2,713	13.00	3,134	13.32
United States	313	1.38	303	1.45	317	1.35
Europe and the United Kingdom	5,317	23.38	5,557	26.63	5,948	25.29
Not Stated	1	0.00	26	0.12	55	0.23
Total	**22,741**	**100**	**20,866**	**100**	**23,522**	**100**

Montreal By Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
France	1,741	7.66	1	2,382	11.42	1	2,638	11.22	1
China, People's Republic Of	1,119	4.92	5	1,301	6.24	3	1,627	6.92	2
Algeria	1,133	4.98	4	1,375	6.59	2	1,493	6.35	3
Morocco	642	2.82	11	746	3.58	7	1,202	5.11	4
Haiti	1,303	5.73	3	946	4.53	4	1,121	4.77	5
Romania	855	3.76	8	650	3.12	11	951	4.04	6
Korea, Republic Of	550	2.42	13	683	3.27	9	928	3.95	7
India	1,105	4.86	6	827	3.96	6	844	3.59	8
Pakistan	633	2.78	12	497	2.38	13	759	3.23	9
Sri Lanka	670	2.95	9	409	1.96	17	694	2.95	10
Taiwan	658	2.89	10	704	3.37	8	612	2.60	11
Bangladesh	863	3.79	7	658	3.15	10	516	2.19	13
Hong Kong	1,381	6.07	2	842	4.04	5	312	1.33	21
Total for Top Ten only	**10,828**	**47.61**		**10,464**	**50.15**		**12,257**	**52.11**	
Total Other Countries	**11,913**	**52.39**		**10,402**	**49.85**		**11,265**	**47.89**	
Total	**22,741**	**100**		**20,866**	**100**		**23,522**	**100**	

Montreal Profile by Level of Education – Principal Applicants and Dependants

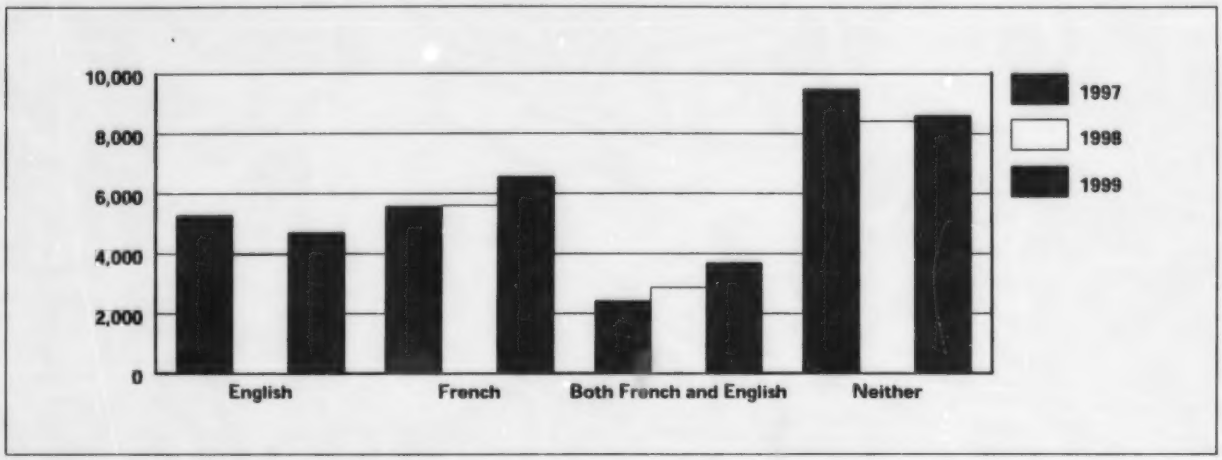


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,419	19.63	2,591	16.20	2,844	15.61
10 to 12 years of schooling	4,680	26.87	3,814	23.84	3,791	20.81
13 or more years of schooling	1,711	9.83	1,583	9.90	2,077	11.40
Trade Certificate	1,817	10.43	1,775	11.10	1,571	8.62
Non-university diploma	1,679	9.64	1,866	11.66	2,138	11.74
Bachelor's degree	3,044	17.48	3,089	19.31	4,108	22.55
Master's degree	723	4.15	828	5.18	1,215	6.67
Doctorate	341	1.96	451	2.82	471	2.59
Total	**17,414**	**100**	**15,997**	**100**	**18,215**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

MONTREAL PROFILE BY LANGUAGE ABILITY – PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS AND DEPENDANTS



Principal Applicants and Dependants

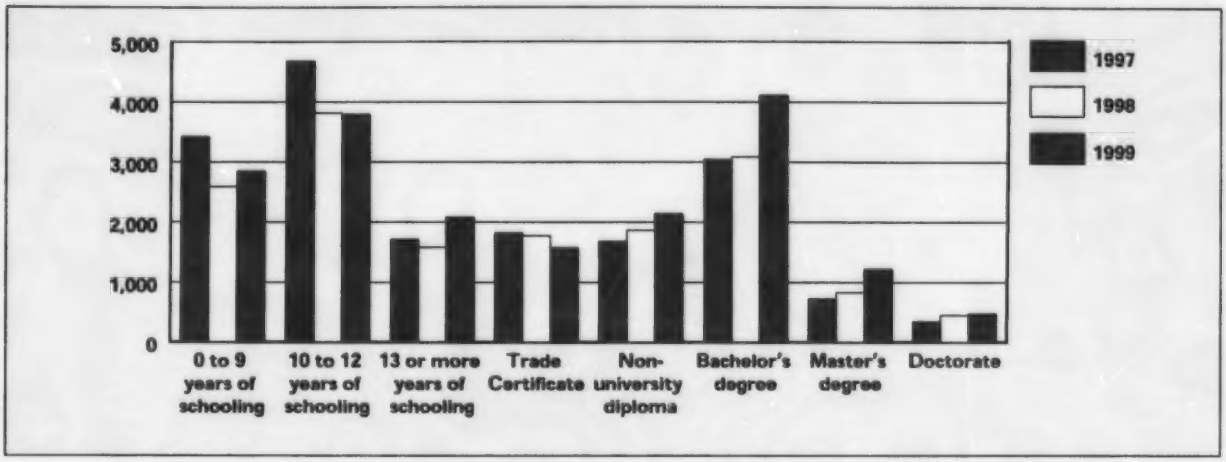
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	5,270	23.17	3,966	19.01	4,694	19.96
French	5,568	24.48	5,604	26.86	6,548	27.84
Both French and English	2,419	10.64	2,869	13.75	3,683	15.66
Neither	9,484	41.70	8,427	40.39	8,597	36.55
Total	**22,741**	**100**	**20,866**	**100**	**23,522**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	106	1.99	102	2.09	92	1.73
0 to 4 years	French	249	4.67	266	5.46	339	6.39
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	11	0.21	12	0.25	12	0.23
0 to 4 years	Neither	1,115	20.93	1,055	21.67	1,201	22.63
	Sub-Total	**1,481**	**27.80**	**1,435**	**29.47**	**1,644**	**30.98**
5 to 9 years	English	208	3.90	132	2.71	181	3.41
5 to 9 years	French	403	7.57	427	8.77	476	8.97
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	38	0.71	27	0.55	39	0.73
5 to 9 years	Neither	1,220	22.90	1,120	23.00	1,156	21.78
	Sub-Total	**1,869**	**35.09**	**1,706**	**35.04**	**1,852**	**34.90**
10 to 14 years	English	250	4.69	168	3.45	189	3.56
10 to 14 years	French	404	7.58	410	8.42	438	8.25
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	40	0.75	49	1.01	50	0.94
10 to 14 years	Neither	1,283	24.08	1,101	22.61	1,134	21.37
	Sub-Total	**1,977**	**37.11**	**1,728**	**35.49**	**1,811**	**34.12**
	Total	**5,327**	**100**	**4,869**	**100**	**5,307**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants.

Montreal Profile by Level of Education – Principal Applicants and Dependants

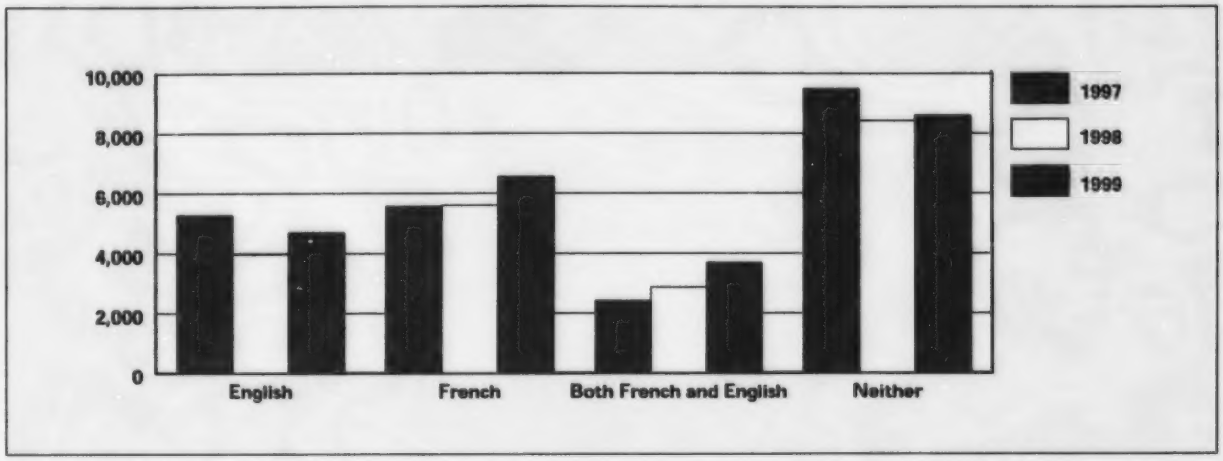


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,419	19.63	2,591	16.20	2,844	15.61
10 to 12 years of schooling	4,680	26.87	3,814	23.84	3,791	20.81
13 or more years of schooling	1,711	9.83	1,583	9.90	2,077	11.40
Trade Certificate	1,817	10.43	1,775	11.10	1,571	8.62
Non-university diploma	1,679	9.64	1,866	11.66	2,138	11.74
Bachelor's degree	3,044	17.48	3,089	19.31	4,108	22.55
Master's degree	723	4.15	828	5.18	1,215	6.67
Doctorate	341	1.96	451	2.82	471	2.59
Total	**17,414**	**100**	**15,997**	**100**	**18,215**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

MONTREAL PROFILE BY LANGUAGE ABILITY – PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS AND DEPENDANTS



Principal Applicants and Dependants

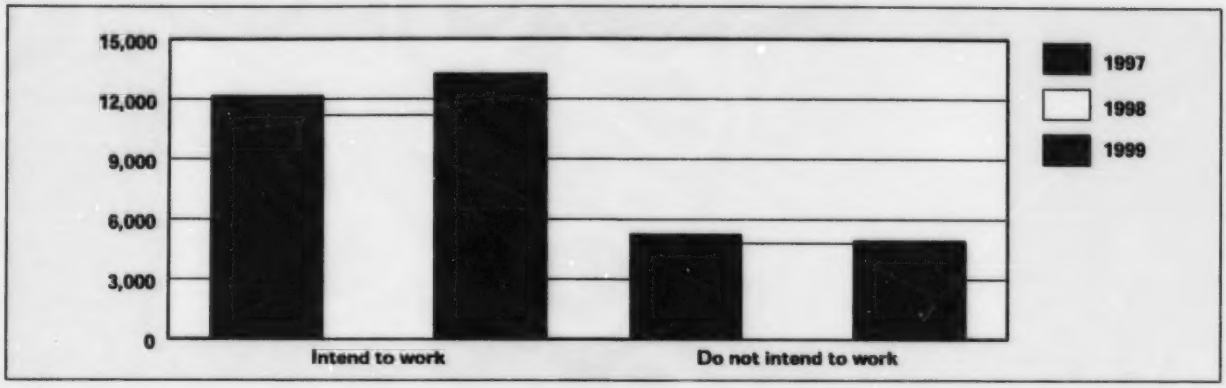
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	5,270	23.17	3,966	19.01	4,694	19.96
French	5,568	24.48	5,604	26.86	6,548	27.84
Both French and English	2,419	10.64	2,869	13.75	3,683	15.66
Neither	9,484	41.70	8,427	40.39	8,597	36.55
Total	**22,741**	**100**	**20,866**	**100**	**23,522**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	106	1.99	102	2.09	92	1.73
0 to 4 years	French	249	4.67	266	5.46	339	6.39
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	11	0.21	12	0.25	12	0.23
0 to 4 years	Neither	1,115	20.93	1,055	21.67	1,201	22.63
	Sub-Total	**1,481**	**27.80**	**1,435**	**29.47**	**1,644**	**30.98**
5 to 9 years	English	208	3.90	132	2.71	181	3.41
5 to 9 years	French	403	7.57	427	8.77	476	8.97
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	38	0.71	27	0.55	39	0.73
5 to 9 years	Neither	1,220	22.90	1,120	23.00	1,156	21.78
	Sub-Total	**1,869**	**35.09**	**1,706**	**35.04**	**1,852**	**34.90**
10 to 14 years	English	250	4.69	168	3.45	189	3.56
10 to 14 years	French	404	7.58	410	8.42	438	8.25
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	40	0.75	49	1.01	50	0.94
10 to 14 years	Neither	1,283	24.08	1,101	22.61	1,134	21.37
	Sub-Total	**1,977**	**37.11**	**1,728**	**35.49**	**1,811**	**34.12**
	Total	**5,327**	**100**	**4,869**	**100**	**5,307**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants.

MONTREAL PROFILE BY INTENTION TO WORK (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

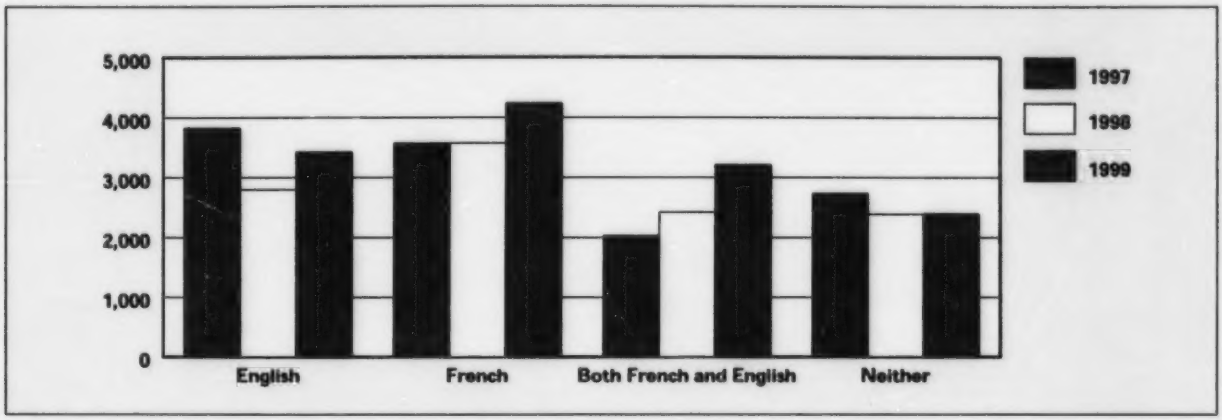
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	12,159	69.82	11,185	69.92	13,264	72.82
Do not intend to work	5,255	30.18	4,807	30.05	4,945	27.15
Not Stated			5	0.03	6	0.03
Total	**17,414**	**100**	**15,997**	**100**	**18,215**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	4,913	28.21	5,448	34.06	6,472	35.53
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	6,408	36.80	4,861	30.39	5,993	32.90
Intend to Work - self-employed	838	4.81	876	5.48	799	4.39
Student	2,383	13.68	2,270	14.19	2,187	12.01
Do not intend to work	2,872	16.49	2,537	15.86	2,758	15.14
Not Stated			5	0.03	6	0.03
Total	**17,414**	**100**	**15,997**	**100**	**18,215**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Montreal Profile by Intention to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)

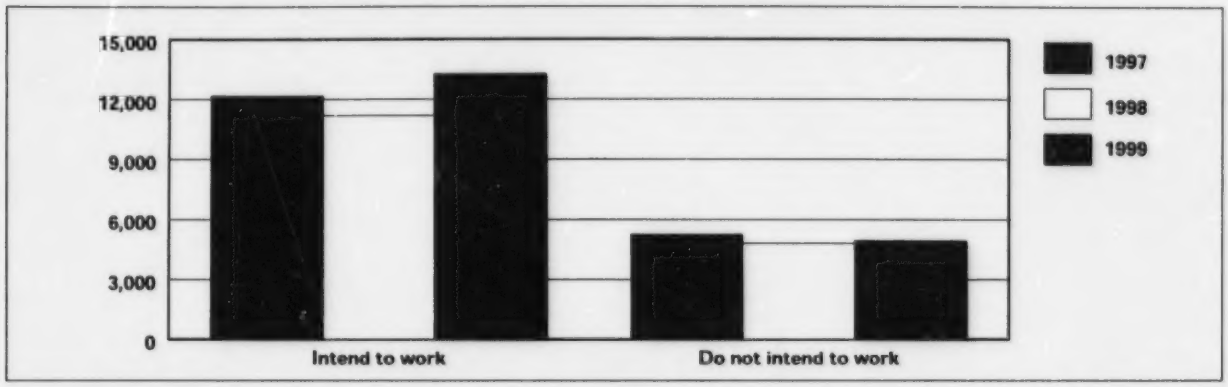


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	3,826	31.47	2,798	25.02	3,426	25.83
French	3,568	29.34	3,576	31.97	4,235	31.93
Both French and English	2,027	16.67	2,424	21.67	3,208	24.19
Neither	2,738	22.52	2,387	21.34	2,395	18.06
Total	**12,159**	**100**	**11,185**	**100**	**13,264**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

MONTREAL PROFILE BY INTENTION TO WORK (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

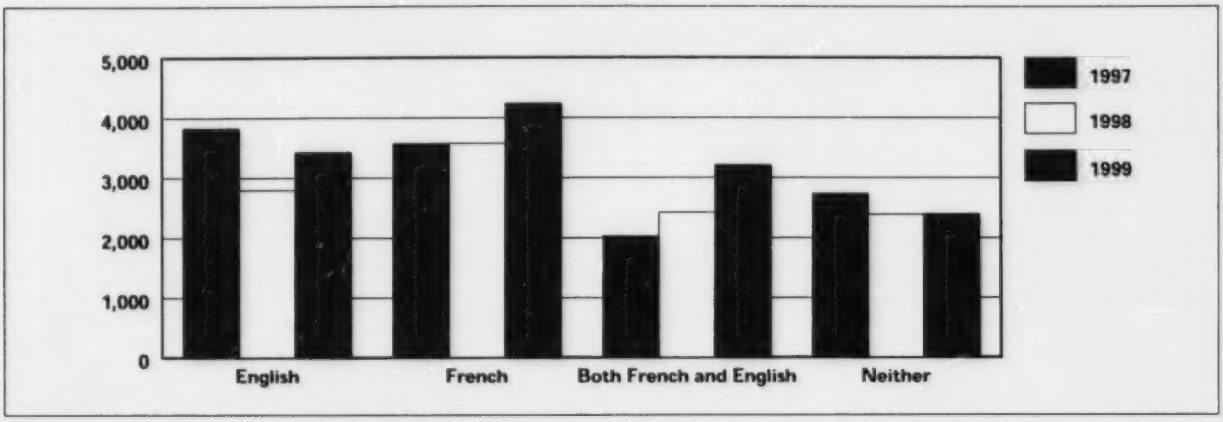
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Intend to work	12,159	69.82	11,185	69.92	13,264	72.82
Do not intend to work	5,255	30.18	4,807	30.05	4,945	27.15
Not Stated			5	0.03	6	0.03
Total	**17,414**	**100**	**15,997**	**100**	**18,215**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Intend to Work - employee	4,913	28.21	5,448	34.06	6,472	35.53
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	6,408	36.80	4,861	30.39	5,993	32.90
Intend to Work - self-employed	838	4.81	876	5.48	799	4.39
Student	2,383	13.68	2,270	14.19	2,187	12.01
Do not intend to work	2,872	16.49	2,537	15.86	2,758	15.14
Not Stated			5	0.03	6	0.03
Total	**17,414**	**100**	**15,997**	**100**	**18,215**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Montreal Profile by Intention to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	3,826	31.47	2,798	25.02	3,426	25.83
French	3,568	29.34	3,576	31.97	4,235	31.93
Both French and English	2,027	16.67	2,424	21.67	3,208	24.19
Neither	2,738	22.52	2,387	21.34	2,395	18.06
Total	**12,159**	**100**	**11,185**	**100**	**13,264**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

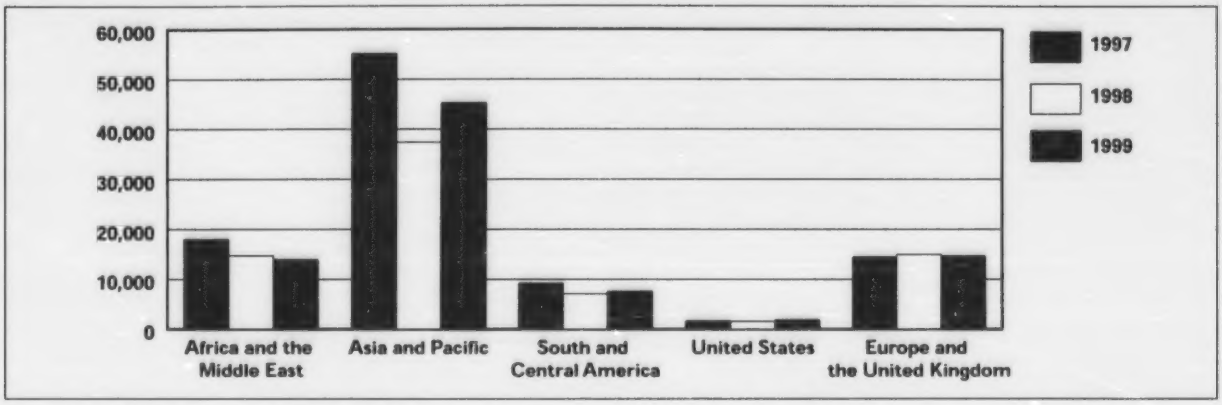
TORONTO BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRATION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	12,150	12.35	11,179	14.75	13,322	16.00
Parents and Grandparents	9,564	9.72	6,384	8.42	6,777	8.14
Others	4,574	4.65	3,663	4.83	3,484	4.18
Total Family	**26,288**	**27**	**21,226**	**28**	**23,583**	**28**
Skilled Worker	55,151	56.06	40,777	53.80	47,021	56.47
Business Immigrants	5,901	6.00	3,321	4.38	3,338	4.01
Total Economic	**61,052**	**62**	**44,098**	**58**	**50,359**	**60**
Live-in Caregivers	822	0.84	584	0.77	655	0.79
Post Determination Refugee	130	0.13	105	0.14	63	0.08
Deferred Removal Order	1,863	1.89	1,520	2.01	517	0.62
Retirees	24	0.02	5	0.01		
Prov./Terr. Nominees					17	0.02
Total 'Other'	**2,839**	**3**	**2,214**	**3**	**1,252**	**2**
Total Immigrants	**90,179**	**92**	**67,538**	**89**	**75,194**	**90**
Government Assisted Refugees	1,585	1.61	1,378	1.82	1,076	1.29
Privately Sponsored Refugees	954	0.97	701	0.92	867	1.04
Refugees Landed in Canada	4,389	4.46	4,904	6.47	4,993	6.00
Dependants Abroad*	1,070	1.09	1,167	1.54	1,084	1.30
Total Refugees	**7,998**	**8**	**8,150**	**11**	**8,020**	**10**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**98,177**	**100**	**75,688**	**100**	**83,214**	**100**
Backlog	199	0.20	111	0.15	52	0.06
Not Stated					1	0.00
Total	**98,376**	**100**	**75,799**	**100**	**83,267**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Toronto Profile by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	17,952	18.25	14,758	19.47	13,948	16.75
Asia and Pacific	55,150	56.06	37,400	49.34	45,221	54.31
South and Central America	9,206	9.36	7,097	9.36	7,542	9.06
United States	1,613	1.64	1,529	2.02	1,805	2.17
Europe and the United Kingdom	14,435	14.67	14,974	19.75	14,598	17.53
Not Stated	20	0.02	41	0.05	153	0.18
Total	**98,376**	**100**	**75,799**	**100**	**83,267**	**100**

Toronto By Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	8,449	8.59	4	8,699	11.48	1	13,496	16.21	1
India	10,095	10.26	1	7,407	9.77	2	8,973	10.78	2
Pakistan	8,561	8.70	3	5,848	7.72	3	6,427	7.72	3
Sri Lanka	4,014	4.08	6	2,595	3.42	8	3,486	4.19	4
Philippines	4,566	4.64	5	3,053	4.03	6	3,233	3.88	5
Iran	4,008	4.07	7	3,701	4.88	4	3,097	3.72	6
Korea, Republic Of	1,473	1.50	18	1,689	2.23	10	2,976	3.57	7
Russia	1,959	1.99	12	2,677	3.53	7	2,251	2.70	8
Jamaica	2,366	2.41	10	1,849	2.44	9	1,942	2.33	9
United States Of America	1,613	1.64	14	1,529	2.02	11	1,805	2.17	10
Hong Kong	10,037	10.20	2	3,301	4.35	5	1,617	1.94	12
Saudi Arabia	2,378	2.42	9	1,432	1.89	13	1,064	1.28	18
Taiwan	2,791	2.84	8	1,285	1.70	16	952	1.14	22
Total for Top Ten only	**57,265**	**58.21**		**40,819**	**53.85**		**47,686**	**57.27**	
Total Other Countries	**41,111**	**41.79**		**34,980**	**46.15**		**35,581**	**42.73**	
Total	**98,376**	**100**		**75,799**	**100**		**83,267**	**100**	

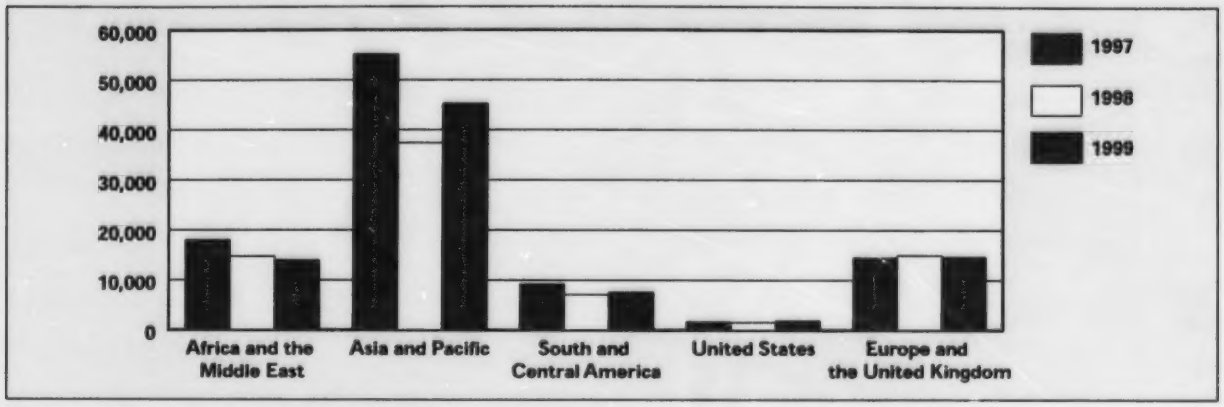
TORONTO BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRATION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	12,150	12.35	11,179	14.75	13,322	16.00
Parents and Grandparents	9,564	9.72	6,384	8.42	6,777	8.14
Others	4,574	4.65	3,663	4.83	3,484	4.18
Total Family	**26,288**	**27**	**21,226**	**28**	**23,583**	**28**
Skilled Worker	55,151	56.06	40,777	53.80	47,021	56.47
Business Immigrants	5,901	6.00	3,321	4.38	3,338	4.01
Total Economic	**61,052**	**62**	**44,098**	**58**	**50,359**	**60**
Live-in Caregivers	822	0.84	584	0.77	655	0.79
Post Determination Refugee	130	0.13	105	0.14	63	0.08
Deferred Removal Order	1,863	1.89	1,520	2.01	517	0.62
Retirees	24	0.02	5	0.01		
Prov./Terr. Nominees					17	0.02
Total 'Other'	**2,839**	**3**	**2,214**	**3**	**1,252**	**2**
Total Immigrants	**90,179**	**92**	**67,538**	**89**	**75,194**	**90**
Government Assisted Refugees	1,585	1.61	1,378	1.82	1,076	1.29
Privately Sponsored Refugees	954	0.97	701	0.92	867	1.04
Refugees Landed in Canada	4,389	4.46	4,904	6.47	4,993	6.00
Dependants Abroad*	1,070	1.09	1,167	1.54	1,084	1.30
Total Refugees	**7,998**	**8**	**8,150**	**11**	**8,020**	**10**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**98,177**	**100**	**75,688**	**100**	**83,214**	**100**
Backlog	199	0.20	111	0.15	52	0.06
Not Stated					1	0.00
Total	**98,376**	**100**	**75,799**	**100**	**83,267**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Toronto Profile by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

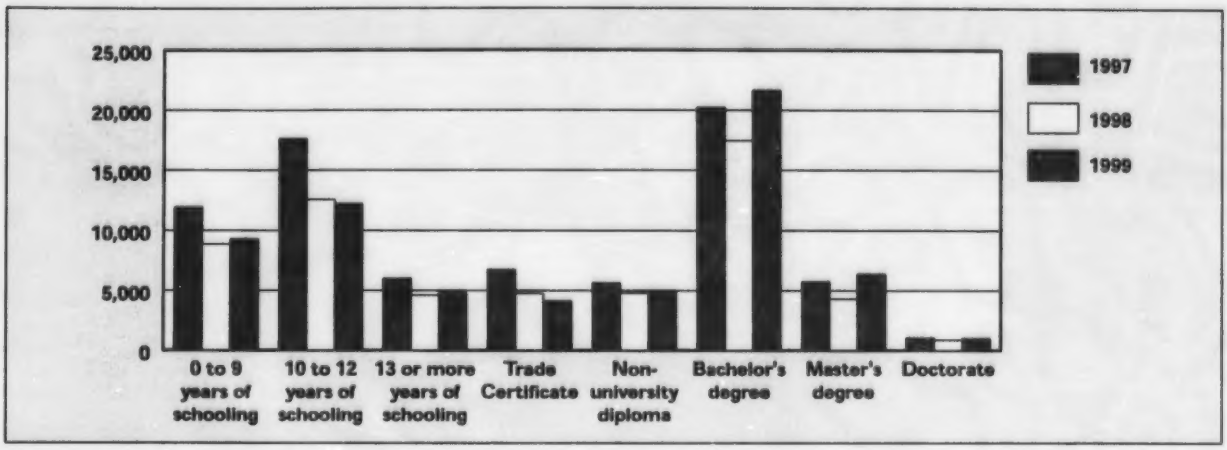
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	17,952	18.25	14,758	19.47	13,948	16.75
Asia and Pacific	55,150	56.06	37,400	49.34	45,221	54.31
South and Central America	9,206	9.36	7,097	9.36	7,542	9.06
United States	1,613	1.64	1,529	2.02	1,805	2.17
Europe and the United Kingdom	14,435	14.67	14,974	19.75	14,598	17.53
Not Stated	20	0.02	41	0.05	153	0.18
Total	**98,376**	**100**	**75,799**	**100**	**83,267**	**100**

Toronto By Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	8,449	8.59	4	8,699	11.48	1	13,496	16.21	1
India	10,095	10.26	1	7,407	9.77	2	8,973	10.78	2
Pakistan	8,561	8.70	3	5,848	7.72	3	6,427	7.72	3
Sri Lanka	4,014	4.08	6	2,595	3.42	8	3,486	4.19	4
Philippines	4,566	4.64	5	3,053	4.03	6	3,233	3.88	5
Iran	4,008	4.07	7	3,701	4.88	4	3,097	3.72	6
Korea, Republic Of	1,473	1.50	18	1,689	2.23	10	2,976	3.57	7
Russia	1,959	1.99	12	2,677	3.53	7	2,251	2.70	8
Jamaica	2,366	2.41	10	1,849	2.44	9	1,942	2.33	9
United States Of America	1,613	1.64	14	1,529	2.02	11	1,805	2.17	10
Hong Kong	10,037	10.20	2	3,301	4.35	5	1,617	1.94	12
Saudi Arabia	2,378	2.42	9	1,432	1.89	13	1,064	1.28	18
Taiwan	2,791	2.84	8	1,285	1.70	16	952	1.14	22
Total for Top Ten only	**57,265**	**58.21**		**40,819**	**53.85**		**47,686**	**57.27**	
Total Other Countries	**41,111**	**41.79**		**34,980**	**46.15**		**35,581**	**42.73**	
Total	**98,376**	**100**		**75,799**	**100**		**83,267**	**100**	

Toronto Profile by Level of Education

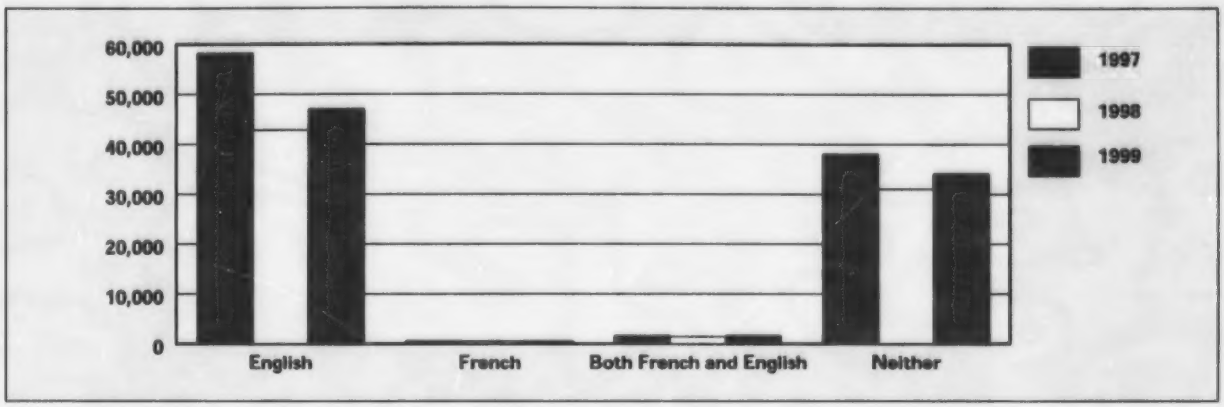


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	11,917	15.91	8,859	15.22	9,278	14.42
10 to 12 years of schooling	17,609	23.52	12,565	21.59	12,222	18.99
13 or more years of schooling	6,001	8.01	4,613	7.93	4,814	7.48
Trade Certificate	6,746	9.01	4,754	8.17	4,111	6.39
Non-university diploma	5,632	7.52	4,781	8.22	4,924	7.65
Bachelor's degree	20,209	26.99	17,458	30.00	21,643	33.63
Master's degree	5,725	7.65	4,302	7.39	6,365	9.89
Doctorate	1,041	1.39	866	1.49	1,005	1.56
Total	**74,880**	**100**	**58,198**	**100**	**64,362**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Toronto Profile by Language Ability — Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

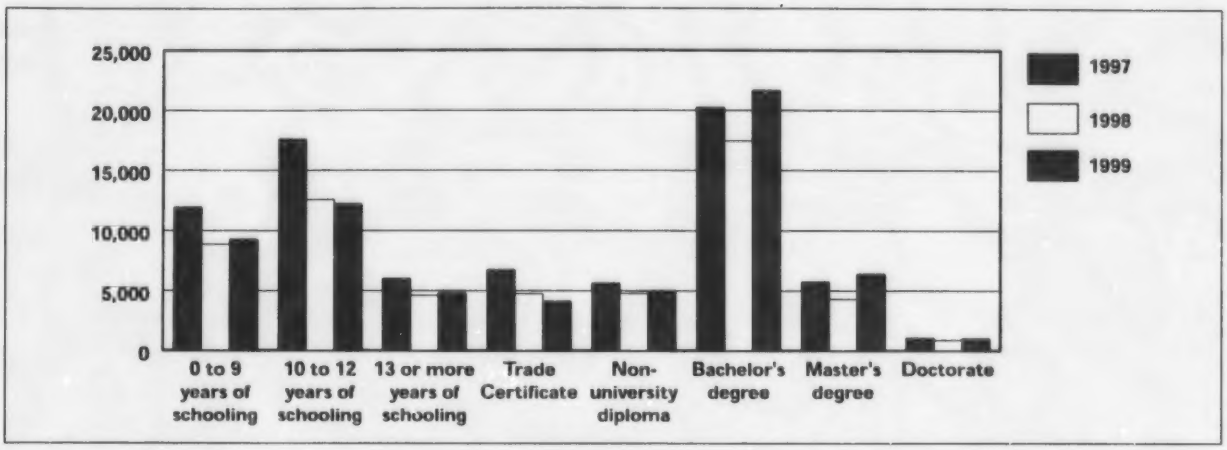
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	58,203	59.16	42,826	56.50	47,003	56.45
French	564	0.57	524	0.69	548	0.66
Both French and English	1,599	1.63	1,438	1.90	1,607	1.93
Neither	38,004	38.63	31,011	40.91	34,109	40.96
Not Stated	6	0.01				
Total	**98,376**	**100**	**75,799**	**100**	**83,267**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	1,522	6.48	1,151	6.54	1,082	5.72
0 to 4 years	French	21	0.09	26	0.15	17	0.09
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	8	0.03	12	0.07	11	0.06
0 to 4 years	Neither	4,961	21.11	3,691	20.97	4,561	24.13
	Sub-Total	**6,512**	**27.72**	**4,880**	**27.73**	**5,671**	**30.00**
5 to 9 years	English	3,103	13.21	2,020	11.48	1,984	10.49
5 to 9 years	French	31	0.13	32	0.18	44	0.23
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	29	0.12	11	0.06	18	0.10
5 to 9 years	Neither	5,249	22.34	4,065	23.10	4,608	24.37
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	1	0.00		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**8,413**	**35.81**	**6,128**	**34.82**	**6,654**	**35.20**
10 to 14 years	English	3,749	15.96	2,497	14.19	2,488	13.16
10 to 14 years	French	49	0.21	54	0.31	34	0.18
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	31	0.13	12	0.07	22	0.12
10 to 14 years	Neither	4,741	20.18	4,030	22.90	4,036	21.35
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	1	0.00		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**8,571**	**36.48**	**6,593**	**37.46**	**6,580**	**34.81**
	Total	**23,496**	**100**	**17,601**	**100**	**18,905**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'

Toronto Profile by Level of Education

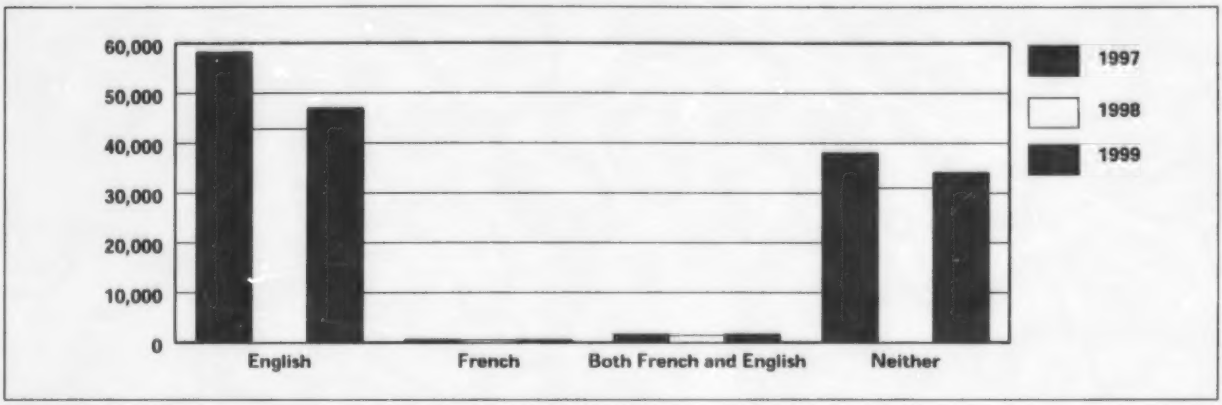


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	11,917	15.91	8,859	15.22	9,278	14.42
10 to 12 years of schooling	17,609	23.52	12,565	21.59	12,222	18.99
13 or more years of schooling	6,001	8.01	4,613	7.93	4,814	7.48
Trade Certificate	6,746	9.01	4,754	8.17	4,111	6.39
Non-university diploma	5,632	7.52	4,781	8.22	4,924	7.65
Bachelor's degree	20,209	26.99	17,458	30.00	21,643	33.63
Master's degree	5,725	7.65	4,302	7.39	6,365	9.89
Doctorate	1,041	1.39	866	1.49	1,005	1.56
Total	**74,880**	**100**	**58,198**	**100**	**64,362**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Toronto Profile by Language Ability — Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

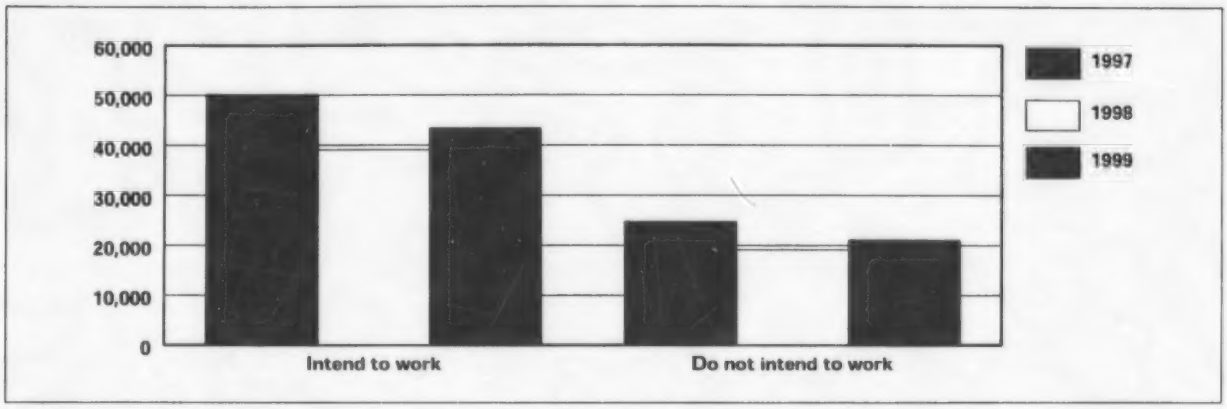
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	58,203	59.16	42,826	56.50	47,003	56.45
French	564	0.57	524	0.69	548	0.66
Both French and English	1,599	1.63	1,438	1.90	1,607	1.93
Neither	38,004	38.63	31,011	40.91	34,109	40.96
Not Stated	6	0.01				
Total	**98,376**	**100**	**75,799**	**100**	**83,267**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	1,522	6.48	1,151	6.54	1,082	5.72
0 to 4 years	French	21	0.09	26	0.15	17	0.09
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	8	0.03	12	0.07	11	0.06
0 to 4 years	Neither	4,961	21.11	3,691	20.97	4,561	24.13
	Sub-Total	**6,512**	**27.72**	**4,880**	**27.73**	**5,671**	**30.00**
5 to 9 years	English	3,103	13.21	2,020	11.48	1,984	10.49
5 to 9 years	French	31	0.13	32	0.18	44	0.23
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	29	0.12	11	0.06	18	0.10
5 to 9 years	Neither	5,249	22.34	4,065	23.10	4,608	24.37
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	1	0.00		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**8,413**	**35.81**	**6,128**	**34.82**	**6,654**	**35.20**
10 to 14 years	English	3,749	15.96	2,497	14.19	2,488	13.16
10 to 14 years	French	49	0.21	54	0.31	34	0.18
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	31	0.13	12	0.07	22	0.12
10 to 14 years	Neither	4,741	20.18	4,030	22.90	4,036	21.35
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	1	0.00		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**8,571**	**36.48**	**6,593**	**37.46**	**6,580**	**34.81**
	Total	**23,496**	**100**	**17,601**	**100**	**18,905**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'

Toronto Profile by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

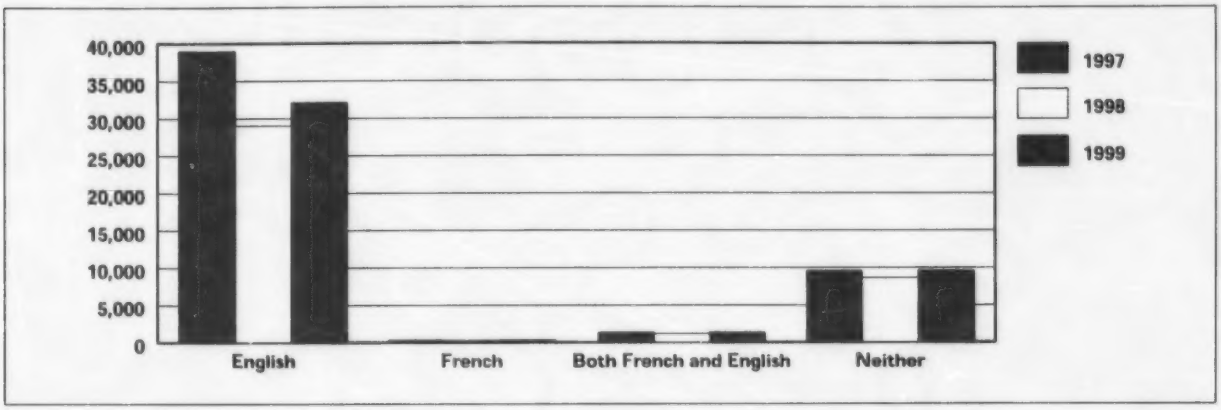
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	50,155	66.98	39,077	67.14	43,345	67.35
Do not intend to work	24,723	33.02	19,107	32.83	21,013	32.65
Not Stated	2	0.00	14	0.02	4	0.01
Total	**74,880**	**100**	**58,198**	**100**	**64,362**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work – employee	30,725	41.03	22,226	38.19	25,158	39.09
Intend to Work – occupation not identified	18,177	24.27	16,173	27.79	17,487	27.17
Intend to Work – self-employed	1,253	1.67	678	1.16	700	1.09
Student	8,996	12.01	6,738	11.58	7,066	10.98
Do not intend to work	15,727	21.00	12,369	21.25	13,947	21.67
Not Stated	2	0.00	14	0.02	4	0.01
Total	**74,880**	**100**	**58,198**	**100**	**64,362**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Toronto Profile — Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)

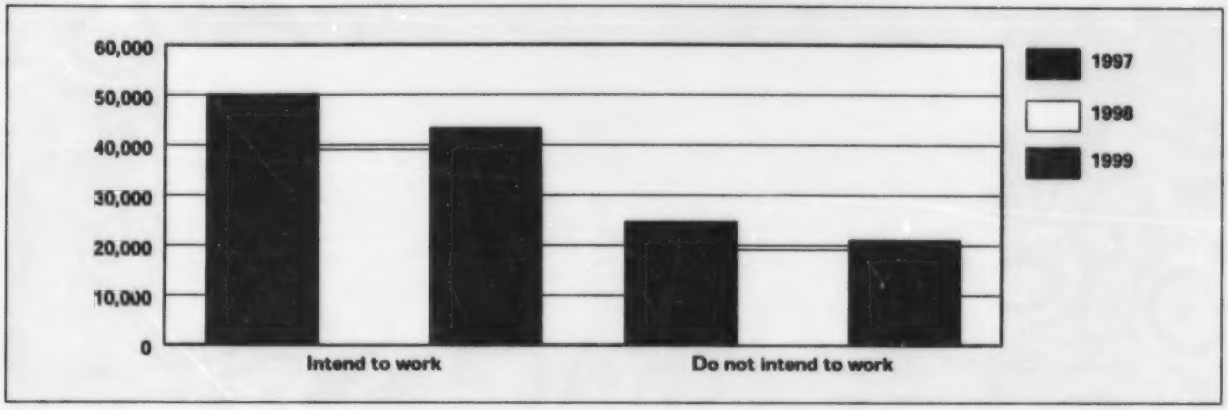


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	38,956	77.67	28,999	74.21	32,085	74.02
French	320	0.64	272	0.70	322	0.746
Both French and English	1,299	2.59	1,169	2.99	1,317	3.04
Neither	9,578	19.10	8,637	22.10	9,621	22.20
Not Stated	2	0.00				
Total	**50,155**	**100**	**39,077**	**100**	**43,345**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Toronto Profile by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

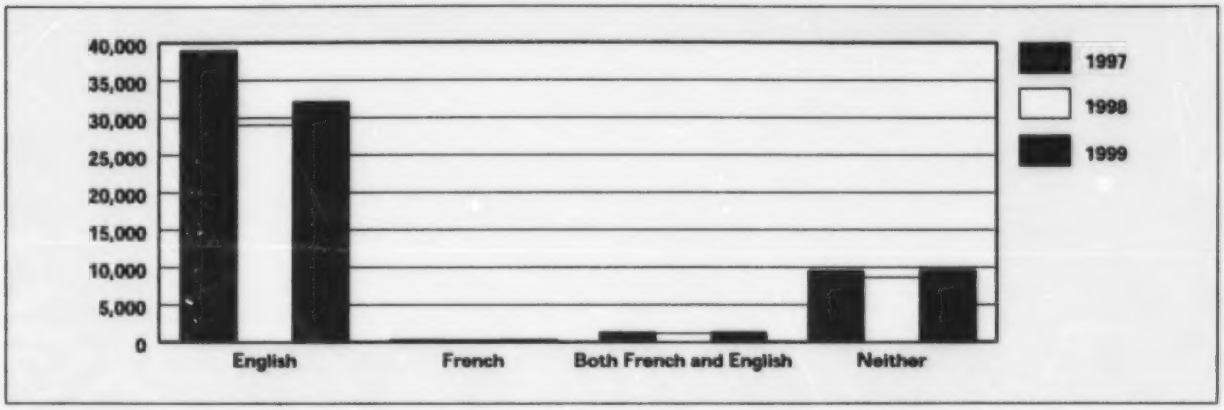
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	50,155	66.98	39,077	67.14	43,345	67.35
Do not intend to work	24,723	33.02	19,107	32.83	21,013	32.65
Not Stated	2	0.00	14	0.02	4	0.01
Total	**74,880**	**100**	**58,198**	**100**	**64,362**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work – employee	30,725	41.03	22,226	38.19	25,158	39.09
Intend to Work – occupation not identified	18,177	24.27	16,173	27.79	17,487	27.17
Intend to Work – self-employed	1,253	1.67	678	1.16	700	1.09
Student	8,996	12.01	6,738	11.58	7,066	10.98
Do not intend to work	15,727	21.00	12,369	21.25	13,947	21.67
Not Stated	2	0.00	14	0.02	4	0.01
Total	**74,880**	**100**	**58,198**	**100**	**64,362**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Toronto Profile — Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	38,956	77.67	28,999	74.21	32,085	74.02
French	320	0.64	272	0.70	322	0.746
Both French and English	1,299	2.59	1,169	2.99	1,317	3.04
Neither	9,578	19.10	8,637	22.10	9,621	22.20
Not Stated	2	0.00				
Total	**50,155**	**100**	**39,077**	**100**	**43,345**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

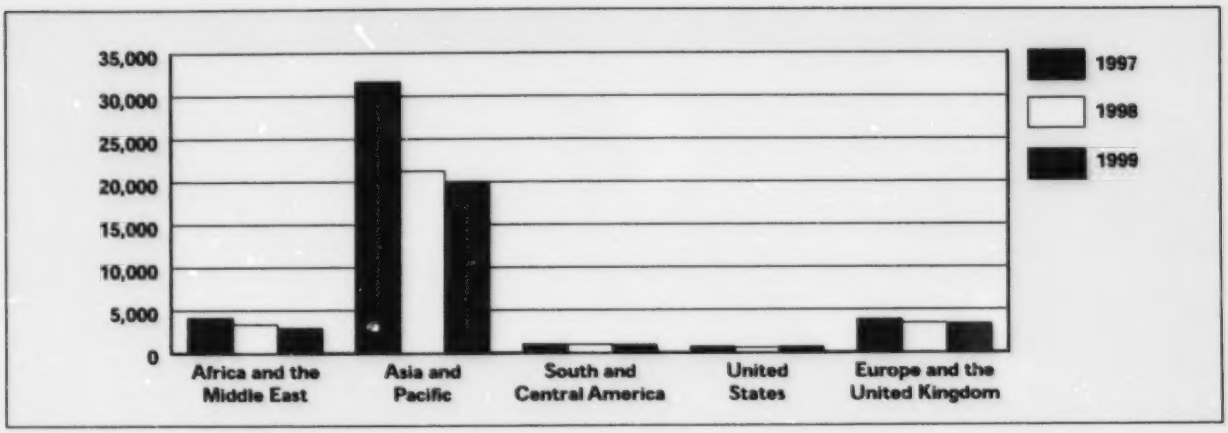
Vancouver By Levels

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRANTS	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	4,214	10.21	3,912	13.21	3,466	12.47
Parents and Grandparents	4,293	10.40	2,671	9.02	1,908	6.87
Others	946	2.29	757	2.56	625	2.25
Total Family	**9,453**	**23**	**7,340**	**25**	**5,999**	**22**
Skilled Worker	22,712	55.04	15,611	52.71	15,854	57.06
Business Immigrants	6,229	15.10	3,814	12.88	3,255	11.71
Total Economic	**28,941**	**70**	**19,425**	**66**	**19,109**	**69**
Live-in Caregivers	701	1.70	1,008	3.40	1,007	3.62
Post Determintion Refugee	40	0.10	25	0.08	18	0.06
Deferred Removal Order	383	0.93	234	0.79	65	0.23
Retirees	18	0.04			9	0.03
Prov./Terr. Nominees					10	0.04
Total 'Other'	**1,142**	**3**	**1,267**	**4**	**1,109**	**4**
Total Immigrants	**39,536**	**96**	**28,032**	**95**	**26,217**	**94**
Government Assisted Refugees	731	1.77	712	2.40	721	2.59
Privately Sponsored Refugees	176	0.43	127	0.43	230	0.83
Refugees Landed in Canada	611	1.48	531	1.79	478	1.72
Dependants Abroad*	196	0.48	204	0.69	139	0.5
Total Refugees	**1,714**	**4**	**1,574**	**5**	**1,568**	**6**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**41,250**	**100**	**29,606**	**100**	**27,785**	**100**
Backlog	13	0.03	10	0.03		
Total	**41,263**	**100**	**29,616**	**100**	**27,785**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

VANCOUVER PROFILE BY SOURCE AREA



Principal Applicants and Dependants

REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	4,122	9.99	3,366	11.37	2,937	10.57
Asia and Pacific	31,643	76.69	21,256	71.77	19,950	71.80
South and Central America	996	2.41	954	3.22	907	3.26
United States	669	1.62	567	1.91	630	2.27
Europe and the United Kingdom	3,827	9.27	3,440	11.62	3,313	11.92
Not Stated	6	0.01	33	0.11	48	0.17
Total	**41,263**	**100**	**29,616**	**100**	**27,785**	**100**

VANCOUVER BY TOP TEN SOURCE COUNTRIES

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	4,533	10.99	3	5,317	17.95	1	7,653	27.54	1
Taiwan	8,745	21.19	1	4,549	15.36	2	3,159	11.37	2
Philippines	2,633	6.38	5	2,179	7.36	5	2,053	7.39	3
India	3,590	8.70	4	2,558	8.64	4	1,847	6.65	4
Korea, Republic Of	1,054	2.55	7	1,662	5.61	7	1,809	6.51	5
Iran	1,927	4.67	6	1,702	5.75	6	1,373	4.94	6
Hong Kong	8,171	19.80	2	2,727	9.21	3	1,101	3.96	7
United States Of America	669	1.62	10	567	1.91	10	630	2.27	8
United Kingdom	803	1.95	8	634	2.14	8	589	2.12	9
South Africa, Republic Of	798	1.93	9	570	1.92	9	512	1.84	10
Total for Top Ten only	**32,923**	**79.79**		**22,465**	**75.85**		**20,726**	**74.59**	
Total Other Countries	**8,340**	**20.21**		**7,151**	**24.15**		**7,059**	**25.41**	
Total	**41,263**	**100**		**29,616**	**100**		**27,785**	**100**	

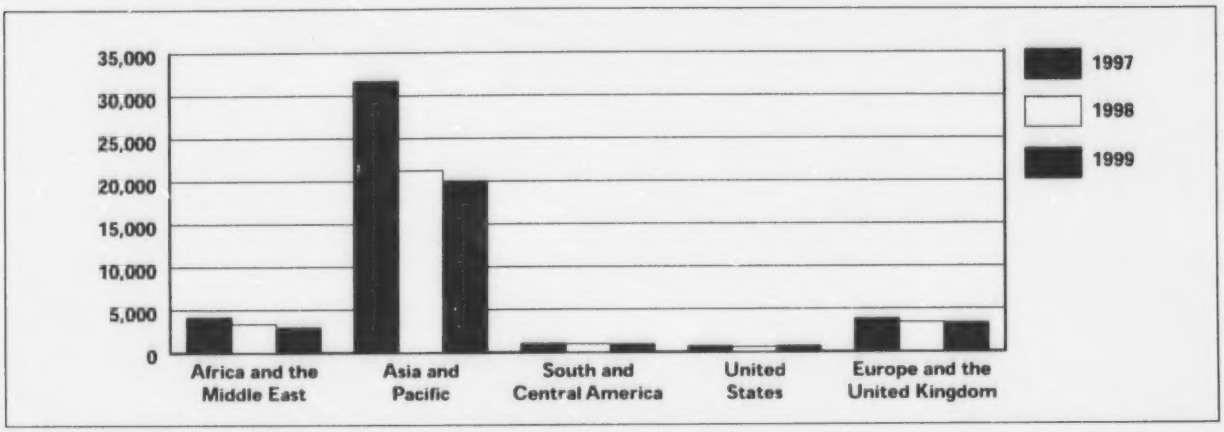
VANCOUVER BY LEVELS

Principal Applicants and Dependants

IMMIGRANTS	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	4,214	10.21	3,912	13.21	3,466	12.47
Parents and Grandparents	4,293	10.40	2,671	9.02	1,908	6.87
Others	946	2.29	757	2.56	625	2.25
Total Family	**9,453**	**23**	**7,340**	**25**	**5,999**	**22**
Skilled Worker	22,712	55.04	15,611	52.71	15,854	57.06
Business Immigrants	6,229	15.10	3,814	12.88	3,255	11.71
Total Economic	**28,941**	**70**	**19,425**	**66**	**19,109**	**69**
Live-in Caregivers	701	1.70	1,008	3.40	1,007	3.62
Post Determintion Refugee	40	0.10	25	0.08	18	0.06
Deferred Removal Order	383	0.93	234	0.79	65	0.23
Retirees	18	0.04			9	0.03
Prov./Terr. Nominees					10	0.04
Total 'Other'	**1,142**	**3**	**1,267**	**4**	**1,109**	**4**
Total Immigrants	**39,536**	**96**	**28,032**	**95**	**26,217**	**94**
Government Assisted Refugees	731	1.77	712	2.40	721	2.59
Privately Sponsored Refugees	176	0.43	127	0.43	230	0.83
Refugees Landed in Canada	611	1.48	531	1.79	478	1.72
Dependants Abroad*	196	0.48	204	0.69	139	0.5
Total Refugees	**1,714**	**4**	**1,574**	**5**	**1,568**	**6**
Total Immigrants/Refugees	**41,250**	**100**	**29,606**	**100**	**27,785**	**100**
Backlog	13	0.03	10	0.03		
Total	**41,263**	**100**	**29,616**	**100**	**27,785**	**100**

* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Vancouver Profile by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

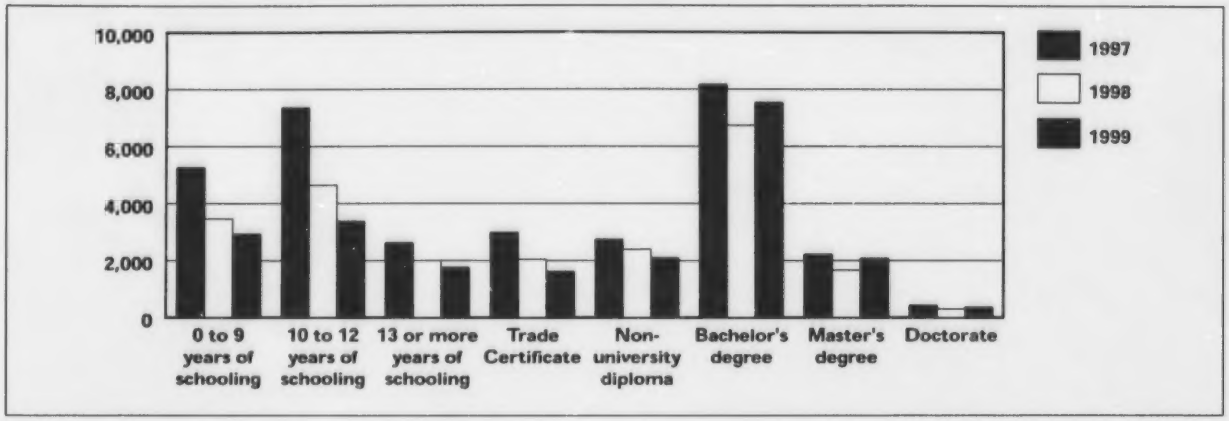
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	4,122	9.99	3,366	11.37	2,937	10.57
Asia and Pacific	31,643	76.69	21,256	71.77	19,950	71.80
South and Central America	996	2.41	954	3.22	907	3.26
United States	669	1.62	567	1.91	630	2.27
Europe and the United Kingdom	3,827	9.27	3,440	11.62	3,313	11.92
Not Stated	6	0.01	33	0.11	48	0.17
Total	**41,263**	**100**	**29,616**	**100**	**27,785**	**100**

Vancouver by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	4,533	10.99	3	5,317	17.95	1	7,653	27.54	1
Taiwan	8,745	21.19	1	4,549	15.36	2	3,159	11.37	2
Philippines	2,633	6.38	5	2,179	7.36	5	2,053	7.39	3
India	3,590	8.70	4	2,558	8.64	4	1,847	6.65	4
Korea, Republic Of	1,054	2.55	7	1,662	5.61	7	1,809	6.51	5
Iran	1,927	4.67	6	1,702	5.75	6	1,373	4.94	6
Hong Kong	8,171	19.80	2	2,727	9.21	3	1,101	3.96	7
United States Of America	669	1.62	10	567	1.91	10	630	2.27	8
United Kingdom	803	1.95	8	634	2.14	8	589	2.12	9
South Africa, Republic Of	798	1.93	9	570	1.92	9	512	1.84	10
Total for Top Ten only	**32,923**	**79.79**		**22,465**	**75.85**		**20,726**	**74.59**	
Total Other Countries	**8,340**	**20.21**		**7,151**	**24.15**		**7,059**	**25.41**	
Total	**41,263**	**100**		**29,616**	**100**		**27,785**	**100**	

VANCOUVER PROFILE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

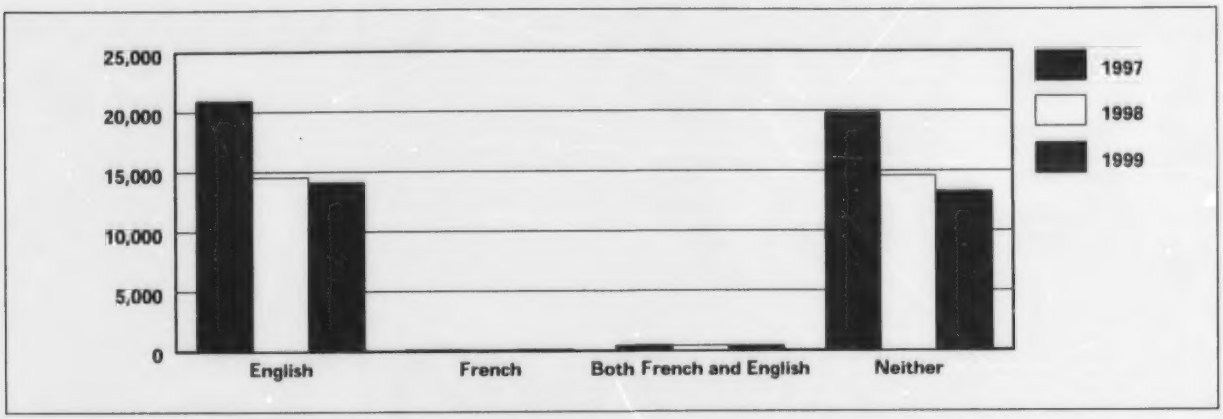


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	5,251	16.54	3,459	14.88	2,929	13.48
10 to 12 years of schooling	7,357	23.17	4,638	19.95	3,375	15.53
13 or more years of schooling	2,618	8.25	1,996	8.58	1,761	8.10
Trade Certificate	2,984	9.40	2,044	8.79	1,619	7.45
Non-university diploma	2,739	8.63	2,396	10.31	2,092	9.63
Bachelor's degree	8,162	25.71	6,744	29.01	7,530	34.65
Master's degree	2,212	6.97	1,670	7.18	2,070	9.53
Doctorate	428	1.35	303	1.30	354	1.63
Total	**31,751**	**100**	**23,250**	**100**	**21,730**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

VANCOUVER PROFILE BY LANGUAGE ABILITY — PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS AND DEPENDANTS



Principal Applicants and Dependants

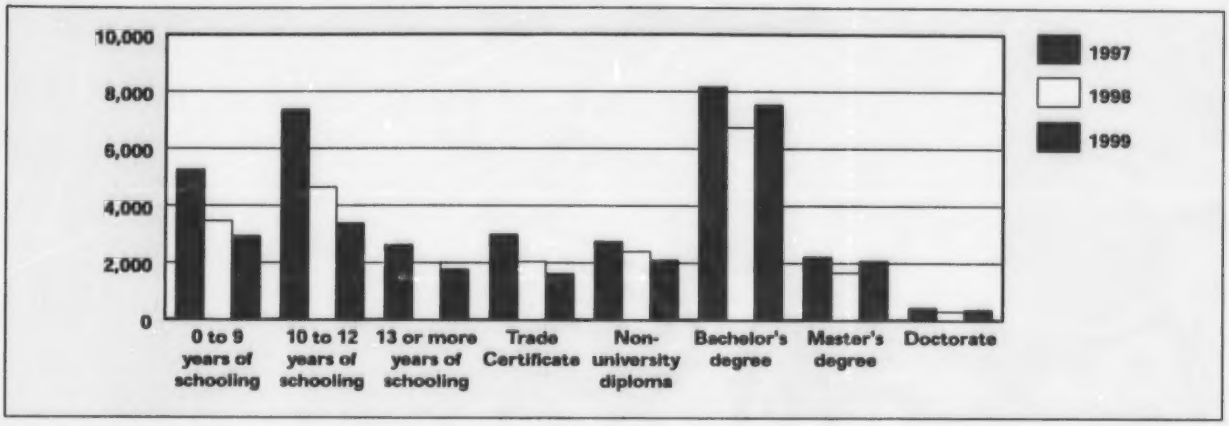
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	20,920	50.70	14,543	49.11	14,063	50.61
French	104	0.25	99	0.33	105	0.38
Both French and English	430	1.04	397	1.34	365	1.31
Neither	19,809	48.01	14,577	49.22	13,252	47.69
Total	**41,263**	**100**	**29,616**	**100**	**27,785**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	410	4.31	262	4.12	212	3.50
0 to 4 years	French	7	0.07	7	0.11	3	0.05
0 to 4 years	Both French and English		0.00	1	0.02	2	0.03
0 to 4 years	Neither	2,298	24.16	1,396	21.93	1,517	25.05
	Sub-Total	**2,715**	**28.54**	**1,666**	**26.17**	**1,734**	**28.64**
5 to 9 years	English	709	7.45	498	7.82	459	7.58
5 to 9 years	French	8	0.08	11	0.17	11	0.18
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	3	0.03	8	0.13	9	0.15
5 to 9 years	Neither	2,563	26.94	1,744	27.40	1,669	27.56
	Sub-Total	**3,283**	**34.51**	**2,261**	**35.52**	**2,148**	**35.47**
10 to 14 years	English	884	9.29	554	8.70	540	8.92
10 to 14 years	French	4	0.04	3	0.05	10	0.17
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	10	0.11	11	0.17	6	0.10
10 to 14 years	Neither	2,616	27.50	1,871	29.39	1,617	26.71
	Sub-Total	**3,514**	**36.94**	**2,439**	**38.31**	**2,173**	**35.89**
	Total	**9,512**	**100**	**6,366**	**100**	**6,055**	**100**

* These individuals are included in the Totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

VANCOUVER PROFILE BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION

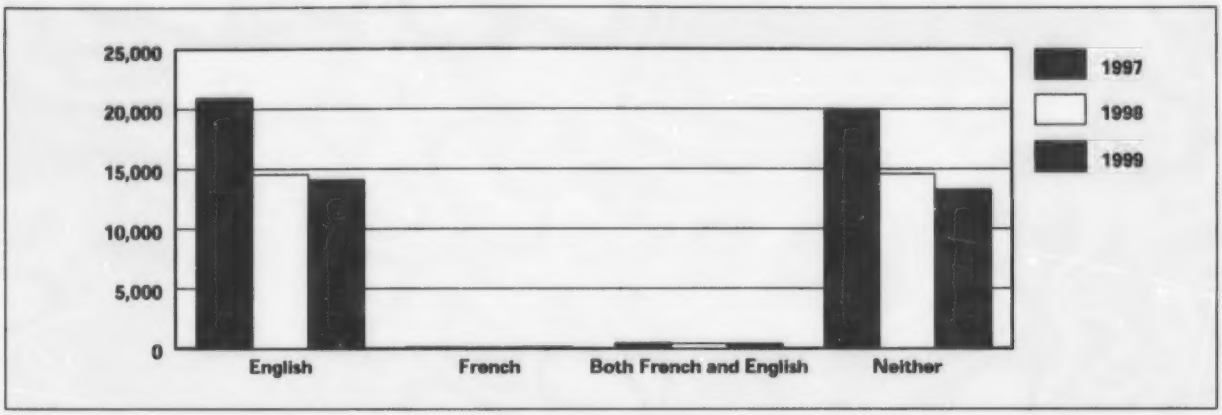


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	5,251	16.54	3,459	14.88	2,929	13.48
10 to 12 years of schooling	7,357	23.17	4,638	19.95	3,375	15.53
13 or more years of schooling	2,618	8.25	1,996	8.58	1,761	8.10
Trade Certificate	2,984	9.40	2,044	8.79	1,619	7.45
Non-university diploma	2,739	8.63	2,396	10.31	2,092	9.63
Bachelor's degree	8,162	25.71	6,744	29.01	7,530	34.65
Master's degree	2,212	6.97	1,670	7.18	2,070	9.53
Doctorate	428	1.35	303	1.30	354	1.63
Total	**31,751**	**100**	**23,250**	**100**	**21,730**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

VANCOUVER PROFILE BY LANGUAGE ABILITY — PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS AND DEPENDANTS



Principal Applicants and Dependants

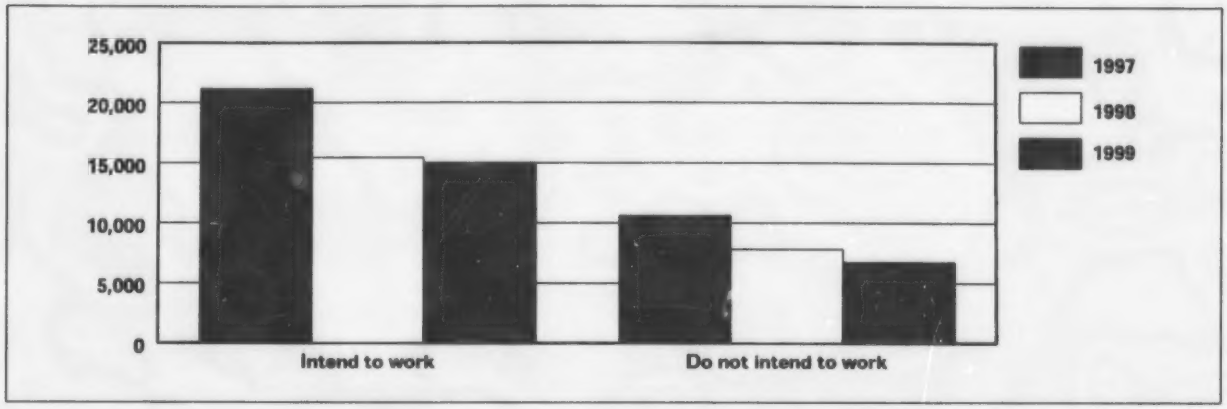
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	20,920	50.70	14,543	49.11	14,063	50.61
French	104	0.25	99	0.33	105	0.38
Both French and English	430	1.04	397	1.34	365	1.31
Neither	19,809	48.01	14,577	49.22	13,252	47.69
Total	**41,263**	**100**	**29,616**	**100**	**27,785**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	410	4.31	262	4.12	212	3.50
0 to 4 years	French	7	0.07	7	0.11	3	0.05
0 to 4 years	Both French and English		0.00	1	0.02	2	0.03
0 to 4 years	Neither	2,298	24.16	1,396	21.93	1,517	25.05
	Sub-Total	**2,715**	**28.54**	**1,666**	**26.17**	**1,734**	**28.64**
5 to 9 years	English	709	7.45	498	7.82	459	7.58
5 to 9 years	French	8	0.08	11	0.17	11	0.18
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	3	0.03	8	0.13	9	0.15
5 to 9 years	Neither	2,563	26.94	1,744	27.40	1,669	27.56
	Sub-Total	**3,283**	**34.51**	**2,261**	**35.52**	**2,148**	**35.47**
10 to 14 years	English	884	9.29	554	8.70	540	8.92
10 to 14 years	French	4	0.04	3	0.05	10	0.17
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	10	0.11	11	0.17	6	0.10
10 to 14 years	Neither	2,616	27.50	1,871	29.39	1,617	26.71
	Sub-Total	**3,514**	**36.94**	**2,439**	**38.31**	**2,173**	**35.89**
	Total	**9,512**	**100**	**6,366**	**100**	**6,055**	**100**

* These individuals are included in the Totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

VANCOUVER PROFILE BY INTENTION TO WORK (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

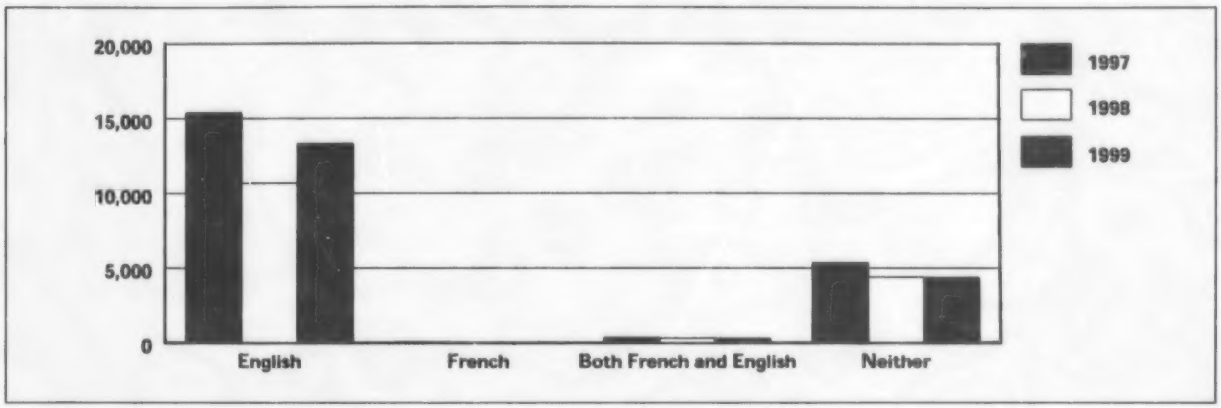
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	21,151	66.62	15,441	66.41	15,002	69.04
Do not intend to work	10,598	33.38	7,803	33.56	6,727	30.96
Not Stated	2	0.01	6	0.03	1	0.00
Total	**31,751**	**100**	**23,250**	**100**	**21,730**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	12,834	40.42	8,903	38.29	8,593	39.54
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	6,871	21.64	5,684	24.45	5,663	26.06
Intend to Work - self-employed	1,446	4.55	854	3.67	746	3.43
Student	3,872	12.19	2,934	12.62	2,382	10.96
Do not intend to work	6,726	21.18	4,869	20.94	4,345	20.000
Not Stated	2	0.01	6	0.03	1	0.00
Total	**31,751**	**100**	**23,250**	**100**	**21,730**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

VANCOUVER PROFILE — INTENDING TO WORK BY LANGUAGE ABILITY (15 YEARS OR OLDER)

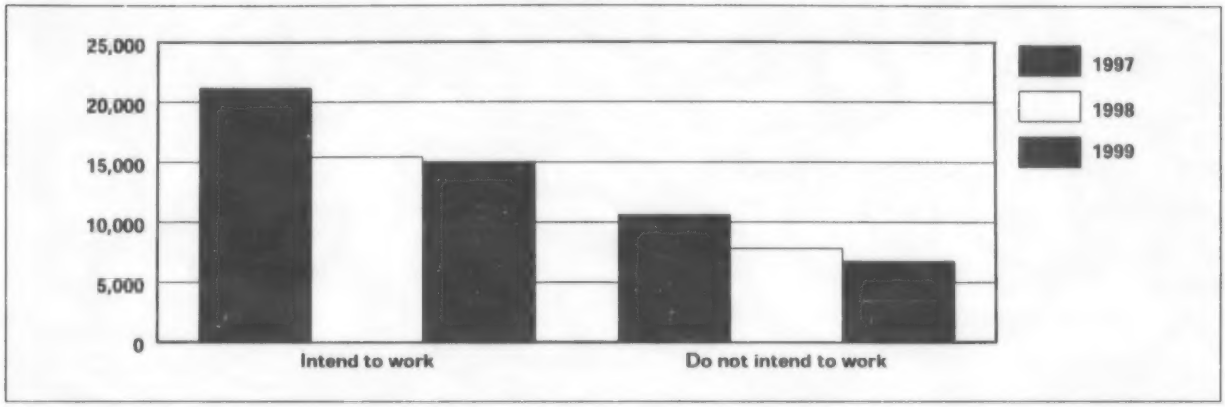


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	15,386	72.74	10,671	69.11	10,302	68.67
French	59	0.28	50	0.32	51	0.34
Both French and English	347	1.64	310	2.01	289	1.93
Neither	5,359	25.34	4,410	28.56	4,360	29.06
Total	**21,151**	**100**	**15,441**	**100**	**15,002**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

VANCOUVER PROFILE BY INTENTION TO WORK (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

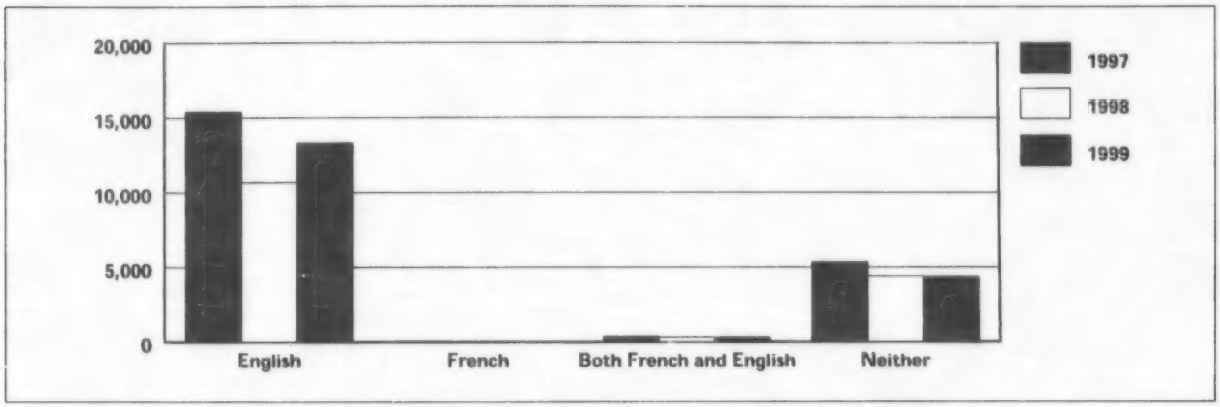
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Intend to work	21,151	66.62	15,441	66.41	15,002	69.04
Do not intend to work	10,598	33.38	7,803	33.56	6,727	30.96
Not Stated	2	0.01	6	0.03	1	0.00
Total	**31,751**	**100**	**23,250**	**100**	**21,730**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Intend to Work - employee	12,834	40.42	8,903	38.29	8,593	39.54
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	6,871	21.64	5,684	24.45	5,663	26.06
Intend to Work - self-employed	1,446	4.55	854	3.67	746	3.43
Student	3,872	12.19	2,934	12.62	2,382	10.96
Do not intend to work	6,726	21.18	4,869	20.94	4,345	20.000
Not Stated	2	0.01	6	0.03	1	0.00
Total	**31,751**	**100**	**23,250**	**100**	**21,730**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

VANCOUVER PROFILE — INTENDING TO WORK BY LANGUAGE ABILITY (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



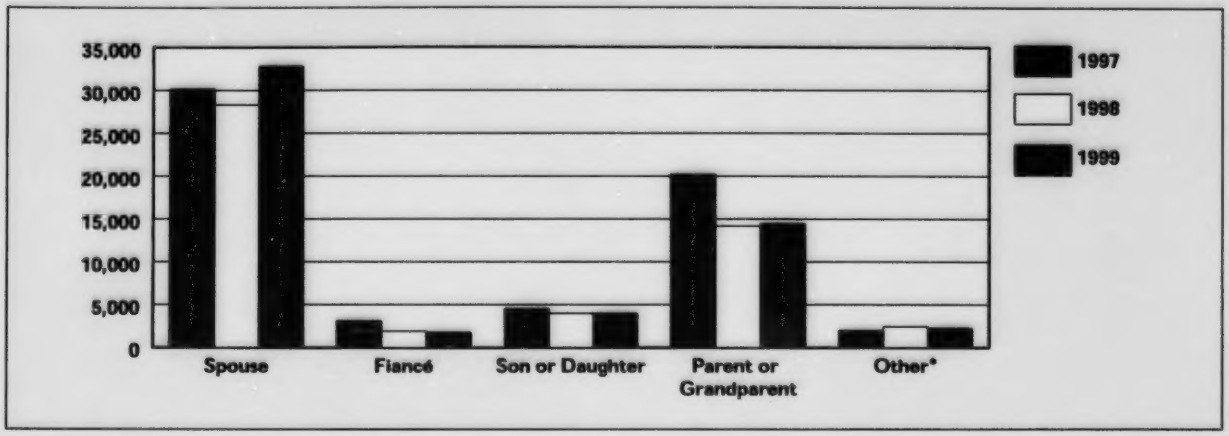
Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	15,386	72.74	10,671	69.11	10,302	68.67
French	59	0.28	50	0.32	51	0.34
Both French and English	347	1.64	310	2.01	289	1.93
Neither	5,359	25.34	4,410	28.56	4,360	29.06
Total	**21,151**	**100**	**15,441**	**100**	**15,002**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Family Class

Family Class by Category

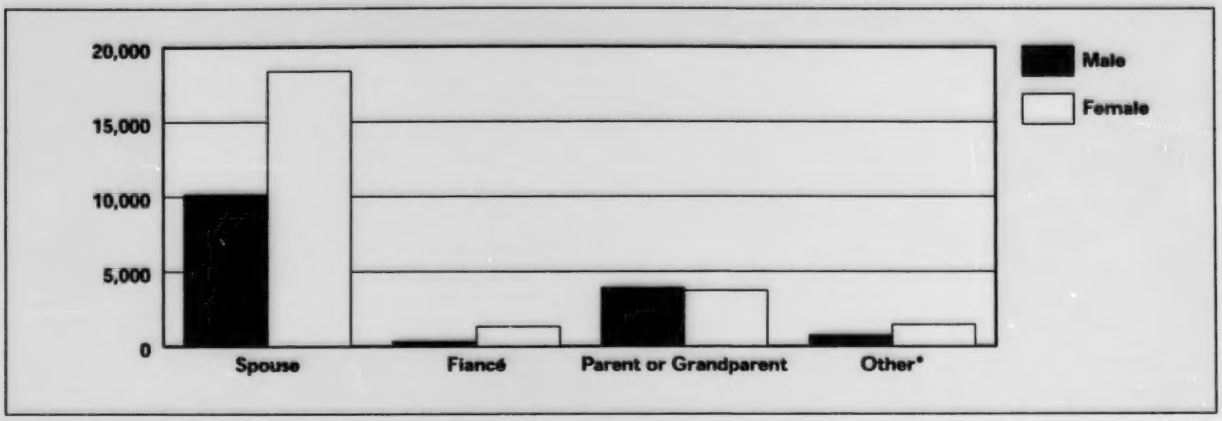


Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	30,119	50.24	28,312	55.64	32,798	59.40
Fiancé	3,079	5.14	1,917	3.77	1,733	3.14
Son or Daughter	4,552	7.59	4,010	7.88	3,983	7.21
Parent or Grandparent	20,213	33.71	14,199	27.91	14,463	26.19
Other*	1,990	3.32	2,442	4.80	2,239	4.05
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

*Applies to orphans under 18, potential adoptees under 13 and other miscellaneous groups.

Family Class Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants

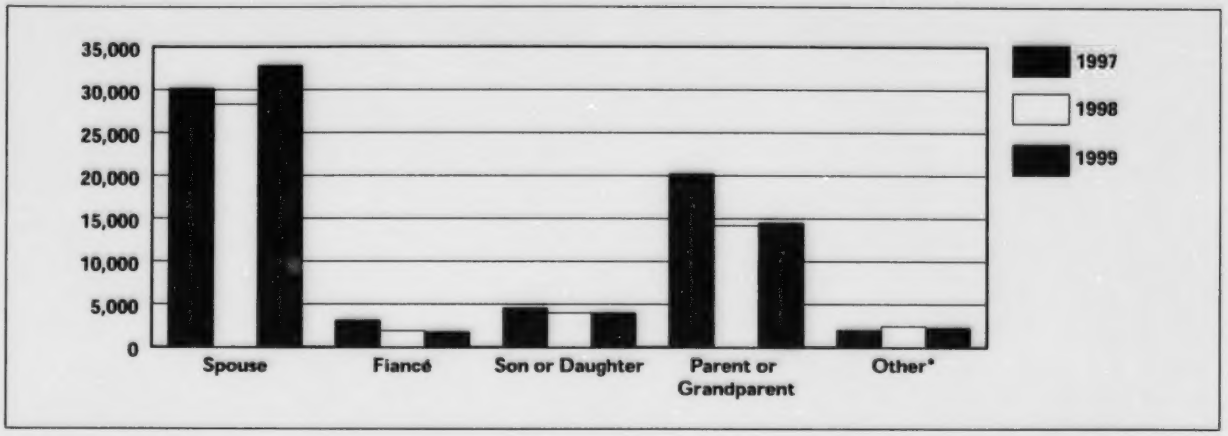
GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Spouse	9,884	58.82	8,896	64.31	10,138	67.33
Male	Fiancé	653	3.89	355	2.57	305	2.03
Male	Parent or Grandparent	5,599	33.32	3,922	28.35	3,901	25.91
Male	Other*	668	3.98	660	4.77	714	4.74
	Sub total	**16,804**	**100**	**13,833**	**100**	**15,058**	**100**
Female	Spouse	16,349	66.61	15,847	70.95	18,373	73.98
Female	Fiancé	2,263	9.22	1,422	6.37	1,298	5.23
Female	Parent or Grandparent	4,684	19.08	3,361	15.05	3,714	14.95
Female	Other*	1,248	5.08	1,706	7.64	1,450	5.84
	Sub total	**24,544**	**100**	**22,336**	**100**	**24,835**	**100**
	Not Stated	22		5		4	
	Total	**41,370**		**36,174**		**39,897**	

*Applies to orphans under 18, potential adoptees under 13 and other miscellaneous groups.

Special Note:

"Sons or Daughters" are generally under-age dependant children. For administrative purposes one child in each case is selected as a "Principal Applicant". By virtue of the age-dependancy we have included "Sons or Daughters" in the "Family Class Dependants By Gender" table for purposes of gender analysis.

FAMILY CLASS BY CATEGORY

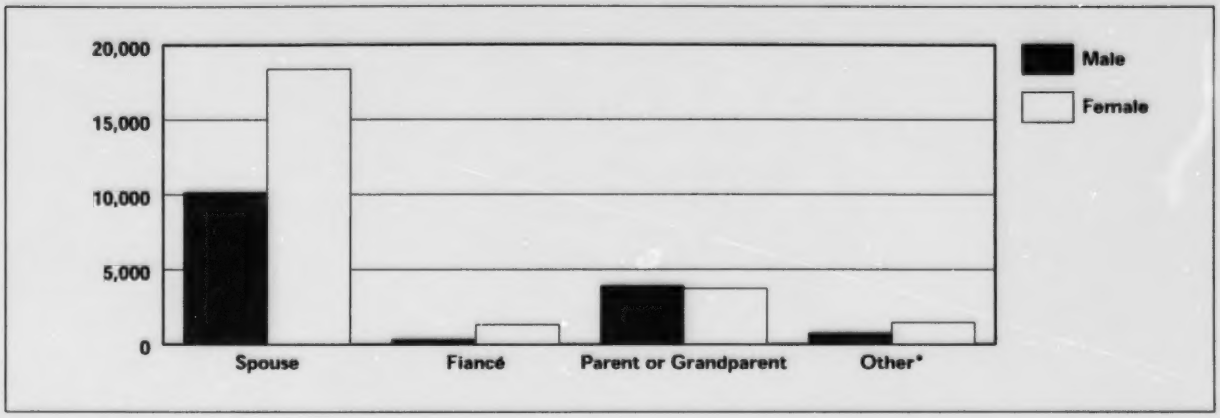


Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Spouse	30,119	50.24	28,312	55.64	32,798	59.40
Fiancé	3,079	5.14	1,917	3.77	1,733	3.14
Son or Daughter	4,552	7.59	4,010	7.88	3,983	7.21
Parent or Grandparent	20,213	33.71	14,199	27.91	14,463	26.19
Other*	1,990	3.32	2,442	4.80	2,239	4.05
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

*Applies to orphans under 18, potential adoptees under 13 and other miscellaneous groups.

Family Class Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants

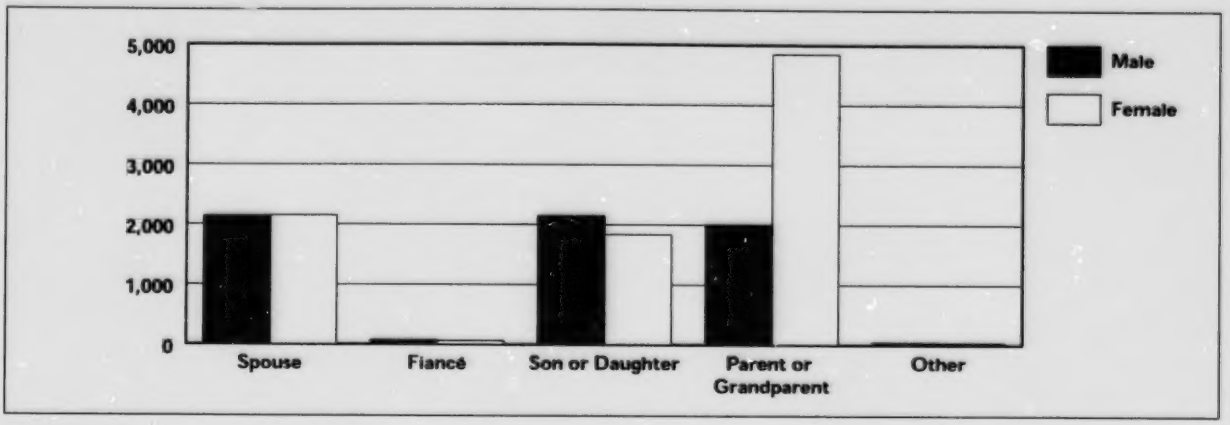
GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Spouse	9,884	58.82	8,896	64.31	10,138	67.33
Male	Fiancé	653	3.89	355	2.57	305	2.03
Male	Parent or Grandparent	5,599	33.32	3,922	28.35	3,901	25.91
Male	Other*	668	3.98	660	4.77	714	4.74
	Sub total	**16,804**	**100**	**13,833**	**100**	**15,058**	**100**
Female	Spouse	16,349	66.61	15,847	70.95	18,373	73.98
Female	Fiancé	2,263	9.22	1,422	6.37	1,298	5.23
Female	Parent or Grandparent	4,684	19.08	3,361	15.05	3,714	14.95
Female	Other*	1,248	5.08	1,706	7.64	1,450	5.84
	Sub total	**24,544**	**100**	**22,336**	**100**	**24,835**	**100**
	Not Stated	22		5		4	
	Total	**41,370**		**36,174**		**39,897**	

*Applies to orphans under 18, potential adoptees under 13 and other miscellaneous groups.

Special Note:

"Sons or Daughters" are generally under-age dependant children. For administrative purposes one child in each case is selected as a "Principal Applicant". By virtue of the age-dependancy we have included "Sons or Daughters" in the "Family Class Dependants By Gender" table for purposes of gender analysis.

FAMILY CLASS DEPENDANTS BY GENDER, 1999



Dependants

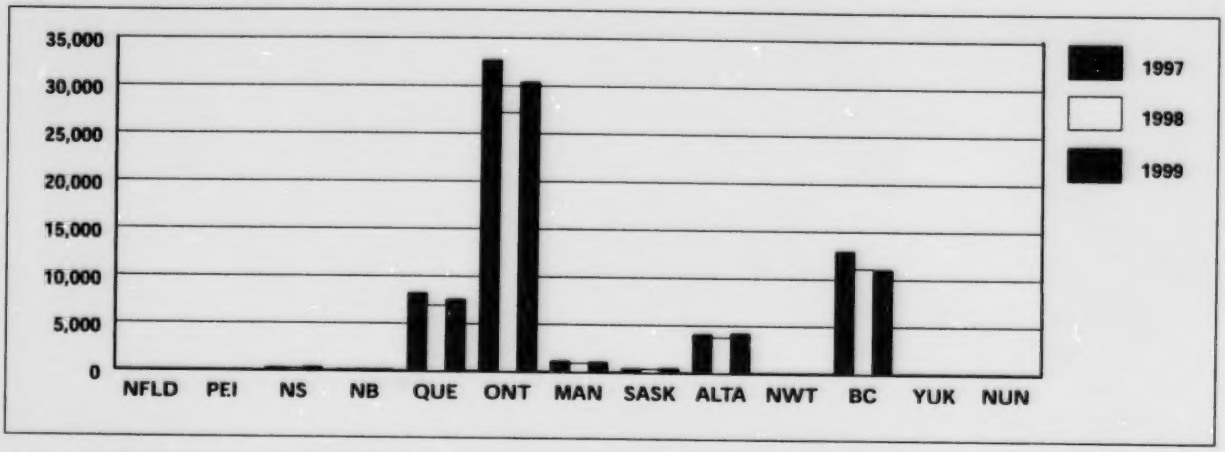
GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Spouse	1,927	26.46	1,834	30.32	2,135	33.45
Male	Fiancé	65	0.89	69	1.14	68	1.07
Male	Son or Daughter	2,406	33.04	2,057	34.01	2,144	33.59
Male	Parent or Grandparent	2,850	39.13	2,058	34.02	1,997	31.29
Male	Other*	35	0.48	31	0.51	39	0.61
	Sub total	**7,283**	**100**	**6,049**	**100**	**6,383**	**100**
Female	Spouse	1,942	17.19	1,734	20.03	2,150	24.07
Female	Fiancé	96	0.85	70	0.81	60	0.67
Female	Son or Daughter	2,145	18.99	1,953	22.56	1,839	20.59
Female	Parent or Grandparent	7,076	62.64	4,857	56.10	4,849	54.28
Female	Other*	37	0.33	43	0.50	35	0.39
	Sub total	**11,296**	**100**	**8,657**	**100**	**8,933**	**100**
	Not Stated	4		0		3	
	Total	**18,583**		**14,706**		**15,319**	

*Applies to orphans under 18, potential adoptees under 13 and other miscellaneous groups.

Special Note:

"Sons or Daughters" are generally under-age dependant children. For administrative purposes one child in each case is selected as a "Principal Applicant". By virtue of the age-dependancy we have included "Sons or Daughters" in the "Family Class Dependants By Gender" table for purposes of gender analysis.

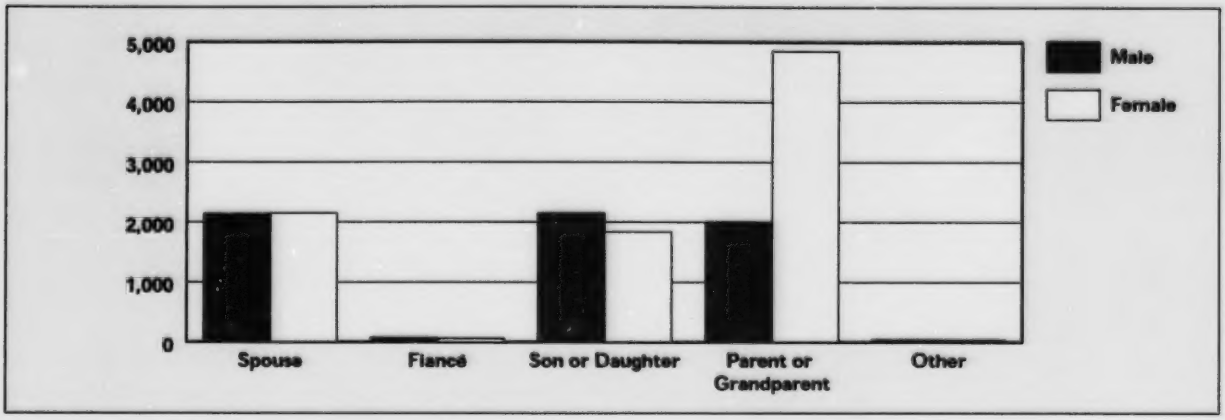
FAMILY CLASS BY PROVINCE



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Newfoundland	70	0.12	71	0.14	64	0.12
Prince Edward Island	23	0.04	11	0.02	32	0.06
Nova Scotia	285	0.48	234	0.46	330	0.60
New Brunswick	133	0.22	159	0.31	169	0.31
Quebec	8,164	13.62	6,918	13.60	7,542	13.66
Ontario	32,655	54.47	27,207	53.47	30,367	55.00
Manitoba	1,137	1.90	945	1.86	1,025	1.86
Saskatchewan	411	0.69	391	0.77	451	0.82
Alberta	4,072	6.79	3,767	7.40	4,179	7.57
Northwest Territories	55	0.09	32	0.06	22	0.04
British Columbia	12,906	21.53	11,108	21.83	10,985	19.89
Yukon	37	0.06	28	0.06	22	0.04
Nunavut	1	0.00	1	0.00	5	0.00
Not Stated	4	0.01	8	0.02	23	0.04
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

Family Class Dependants by Gender, 1999



Dependants

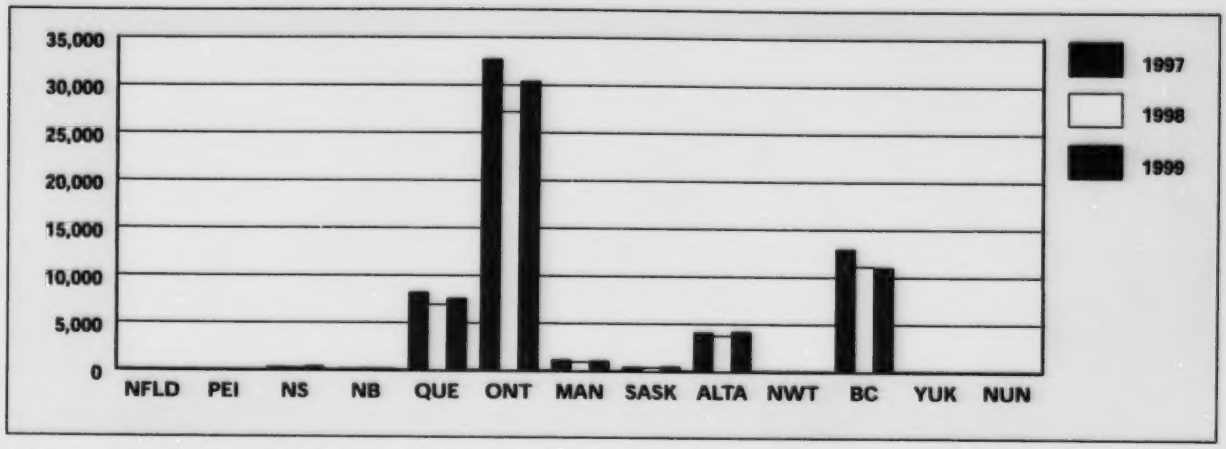
GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Spouse	1,927	26.46	1,834	30.32	2,135	33.45
Male	Fiancé	65	0.89	69	1.14	68	1.07
Male	Son or Daughter	2,406	33.04	2,057	34.01	2,144	33.59
Male	Parent or Grandparent	2,850	39.13	2,058	34.02	1,997	31.29
Male	Other*	35	0.48	31	0.51	39	0.61
	Sub total	**7,283**	**100**	**6,049**	**100**	**6,383**	**100**
Female	Spouse	1,942	17.19	1,734	20.03	2,150	24.07
Female	Fiancé	96	0.85	70	0.81	60	0.67
Female	Son or Daughter	2,145	18.99	1,953	22.56	1,839	20.59
Female	Parent or Grandparent	7,076	62.64	4,857	56.10	4,849	54.28
Female	Other*	37	0.33	43	0.50	35	0.39
	Sub total	**11,296**	**100**	**8,657**	**100**	**8,933**	**100**
	Not Stated	4		0		3	
	Total	**18,583**		**14,706**		**15,319**	

*Applies to orphans under 18, potential adoptees under 13 and other miscellaneous groups.

Special Note:

"Sons or Daughters" are generally under-age dependant children. For administrative purposes one child in each case is selected as a "Principal Applicant". By virtue of the age-dependancy we have included "Sons or Daughters" in the "Family Class Dependants By Gender" table for purposes of gender analysis.

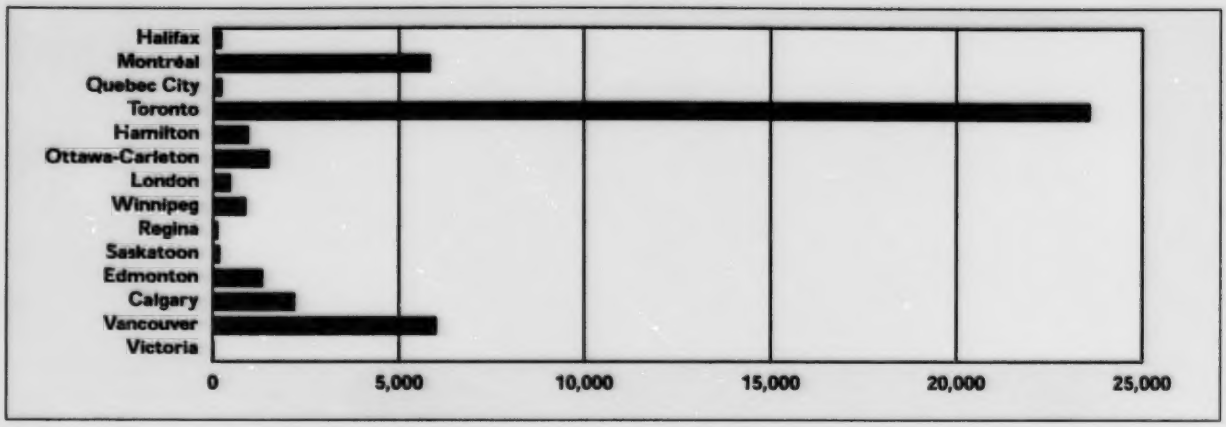
Family Class by Province



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Newfoundland	70	0.12	71	0.14	64	0.12
Prince Edward Island	23	0.04	11	0.02	32	0.06
Nova Scotia	285	0.48	234	0.46	330	0.60
New Brunswick	133	0.22	159	0.31	169	0.31
Quebec	8,164	13.62	6,918	13.60	7,542	13.66
Ontario	32,655	54.47	27,207	53.47	30,367	55.00
Manitoba	1,137	1.90	945	1.86	1,025	1.86
Saskatchewan	411	0.69	391	0.77	451	0.82
Alberta	4,072	6.79	3,767	7.40	4,179	7.57
Northwest Territories	55	0.09	32	0.06	22	0.04
British Columbia	12,906	21.53	11,108	21.83	10,985	19.89
Yukon	37	0.06	28	0.06	22	0.04
Nunavut	1	0.00	1	0.00	5	0.00
Not Stated	4	0.01	8	0.02	23	0.04
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

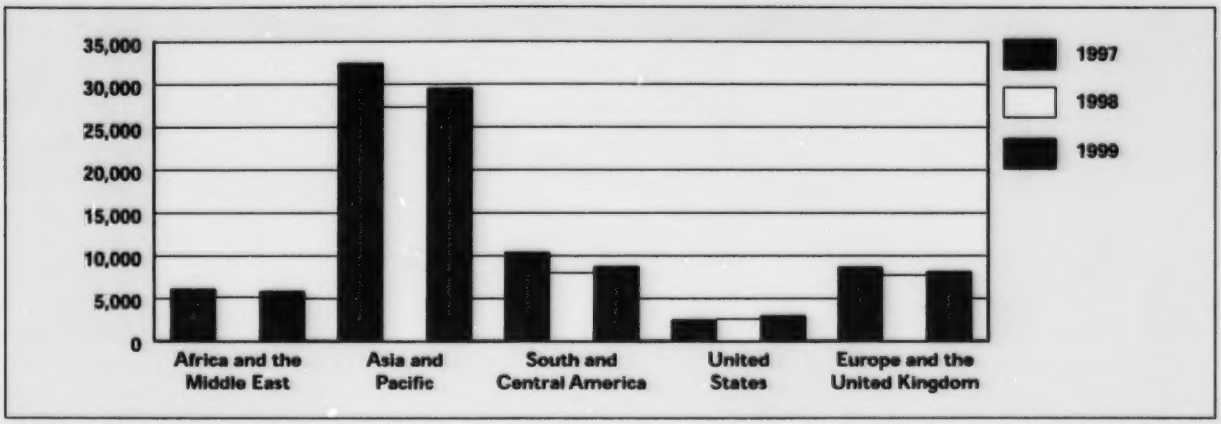
FAMILY CLASS BY CENSUS METROPOLITAN AREA, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	182	0.30	122	0.24	196	0.35
Montréal	6,638	11.07	5,184	10.19	5,834	10.57
Quebec City	283	0.47	234	0.46	211	0.38
Toronto	26,288	43.85	21,226	41.72	23,583	42.71
Hamilton	943	1.57	822	1.62	937	1.70
Ottawa-Carleton	1,646	2.75	1,400	2.75	1,499	2.71
London	432	0.72	376	0.74	455	0.82
Winnipeg	954	1.59	808	1.59	866	1.57
Regina	117	0.20	104	0.20	119	0.22
Saskatoon	153	0.26	140	0.28	175	0.32
Edmonton	1,496	2.50	1,293	2.54	1,335	2.42
Calgary	1,962	3.27	1,854	3.64	2,199	3.98
Vancouver	9,453	15.77	7,340	14.43	5,999	10.86
Victoria	336	0.56	182	0.36	29	0.05
Elsewhere in Region	9,066	15.12	9,787	19.24	11,756	21.29
Not Stated	4	0.01	8	0.02	23	0.04
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

Family Class by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

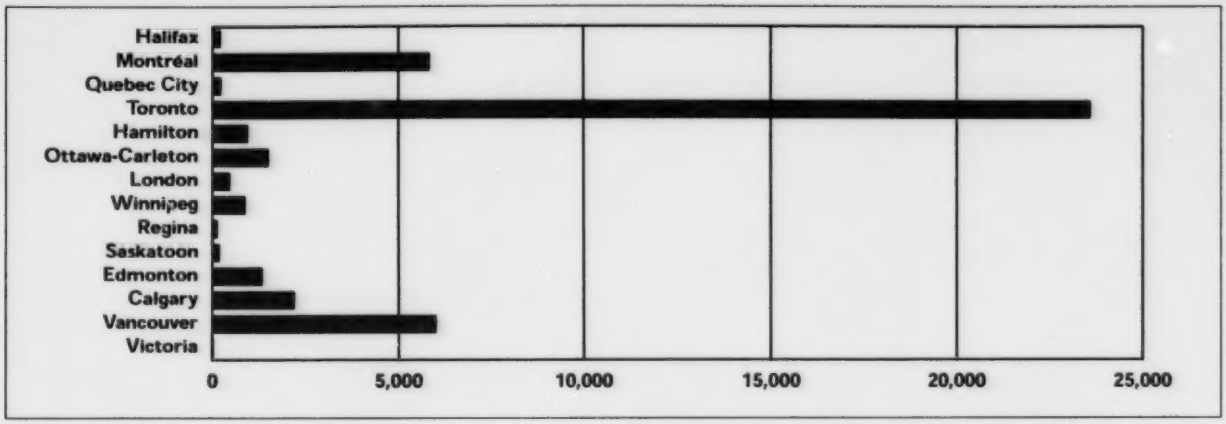
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	6,057	10.10	5,150	10.12	5,789	10.48
Asia and Pacific	32,406	54.05	27,347	53.75	29,504	53.43
South and Central America	10,349	17.26	8,011	15.74	8,697	15.75
United States	2,494	4.16	2,599	5.11	2,940	5.32
Europe and the United Kingdom	8,638	14.41	7,709	15.15	8,089	14.65
Not Stated	9	0.02	64	0.13	197	0.36
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

Family Class by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
India	11,182	18.65	1	9,979	19.61	1	9,532	17.26	1
China, People's Republic Of	4,929	8.22	2	5,064	9.95	2	5,556	10.06	2
Philippines	3,742	6.24	4	3,257	6.40	3	4,024	7.29	3
United States Of America	2,494	4.16	5	2,599	5.11	4	2,940	5.32	4
Pakistan	1,423	2.37	11	1,633	3.21	7	2,629	4.76	5
Jamaica	2,424	4.04	6	1,837	3.61	5	1,808	3.27	6
Sri Lanka	1,732	2.89	7	643	1.26	15	1,485	2.69	7
United Kingdom	1,443	2.41	10	1,272	2.50	9	1,438	2.60	8
Vietnam, Socialist Republic Of	1,682	2.81	8	1,538	3.02	8	1,323	2.40	9
Guyana	1,571	2.62	9	1,017	2.00	11	1,101	1.99	10
Haiti	1,270	2.12	12	1,020	2.00	10	1,089	1.97	11
Hong Kong	3,990	6.66	3	1,798	3.53	6	1,058	1.92	12
Total for Top Ten only	**35,189**	**58.69**		**29,997**	**58.96**		**31,836**	**57.66**	
Total Other Countries	**24,764**	**41.31**		**20,883**	**41.04**		**23,380**	**42.34**	
Total	**59,953**	**100**		**50,880**	**100**		**55,216**	**100**	

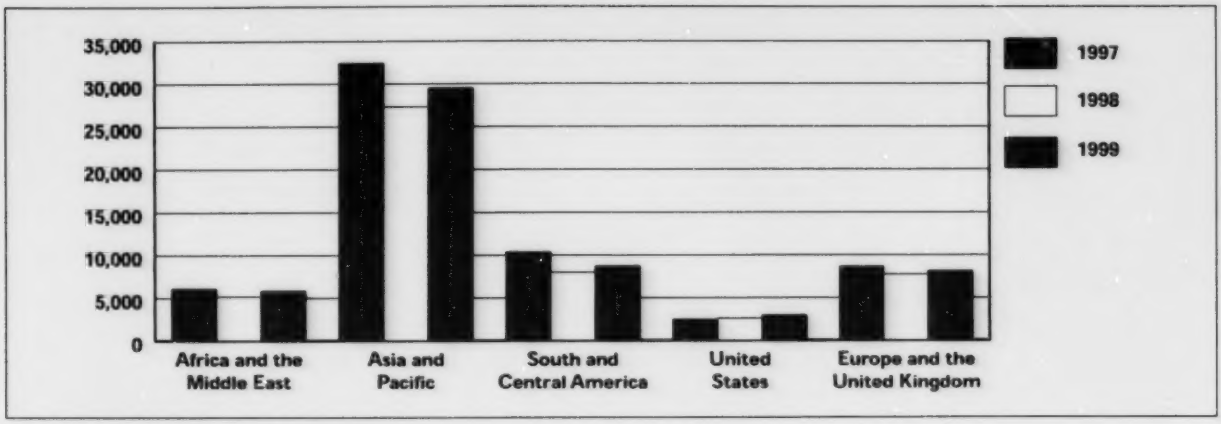
Family Class by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	182	0.30	122	0.24	196	0.35
Montréal	6,638	11.07	5,184	10.19	5,834	10.57
Quebec City	283	0.47	234	0.46	211	0.38
Toronto	26,288	43.85	21,226	41.72	23,583	42.71
Hamilton	943	1.57	822	1.62	937	1.70
Ottawa-Carleton	1,646	2.75	1,400	2.75	1,499	2.71
London	432	0.72	376	0.74	455	0.82
Winnipeg	954	1.59	808	1.59	866	1.57
Regina	117	0.20	104	0.20	119	0.22
Saskatoon	153	0.26	140	0.28	175	0.32
Edmonton	1,496	2.50	1,293	2.54	1,335	2.42
Calgary	1,962	3.27	1,854	3.64	2,199	3.98
Vancouver	9,453	15.77	7,340	14.43	5,999	10.86
Victoria	336	0.56	182	0.36	29	0.05
Elsewhere in Region	9,066	15.12	9,787	19.24	11,756	21.29
Not Stated	4	0.01	8	0.02	23	0.04
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

Family Class by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

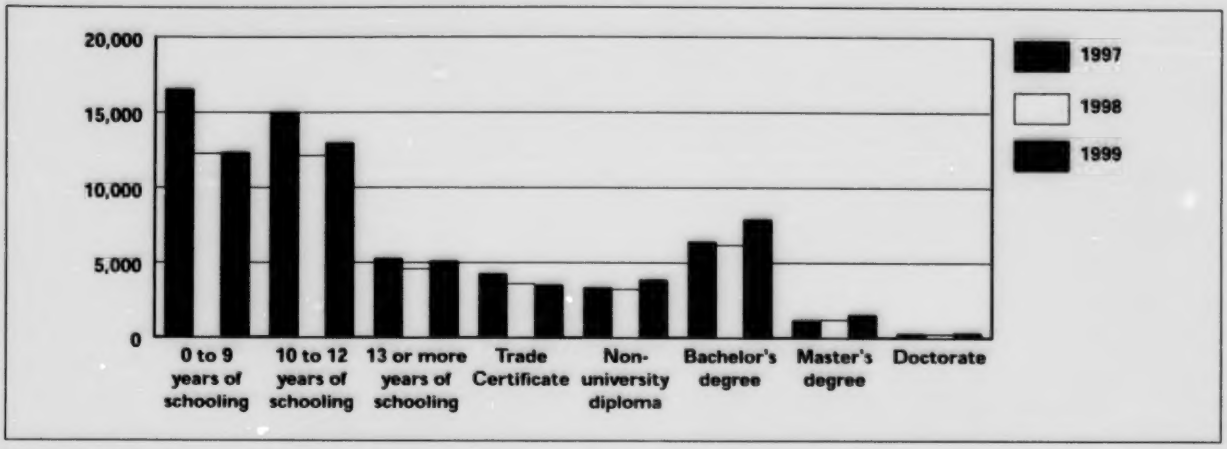
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	6,057	10.10	5,150	10.12	5,789	10.48
Asia and Pacific	32,406	54.05	27,347	53.75	29,504	53.43
South and Central America	10,349	17.26	8,011	15.74	8,697	15.75
United States	2,494	4.16	2,599	5.11	2,940	5.32
Europe and the United Kingdom	8,638	14.41	7,709	15.15	8,089	14.65
Not Stated	9	0.02	64	0.13	197	0.36
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

Family Class by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
India	11,182	18.65	1	9,979	19.61	1	9,532	17.26	1
China, People's Republic Of	4,929	8.22	2	5,064	9.95	2	5,556	10.06	2
Philippines	3,742	6.24	4	3,257	6.40	3	4,024	7.29	3
United States Of America	2,494	4.16	5	2,599	5.11	4	2,940	5.32	4
Pakistan	1,423	2.37	11	1,633	3.21	7	2,629	4.76	5
Jamaica	2,424	4.04	6	1,837	3.61	5	1,808	3.27	6
Sri Lanka	1,732	2.89	7	643	1.26	15	1,485	2.69	7
United Kingdom	1,443	2.41	10	1,272	2.50	9	1,438	2.60	8
Vietnam, Socialist Republic Of	1,682	2.81	8	1,538	3.02	8	1,323	2.40	9
Guyana	1,571	2.62	9	1,017	2.00	11	1,101	1.99	10
Haiti	1,270	2.12	12	1,020	2.00	10	1,089	1.97	11
Hong Kong	3,990	6.66	3	1,798	3.53	6	1,058	1.92	12
Total for Top Ten only	**35,189**	**58.69**		**29,997**	**58.96**		**31,836**	**57.66**	
Total Other Countries	**24,764**	**41.31**		**20,883**	**41.04**		**23,380**	**42.34**	
Total	**59,953**	**100**		**50,880**	**100**		**55,216**	**100**	

Family Class by Level of Education

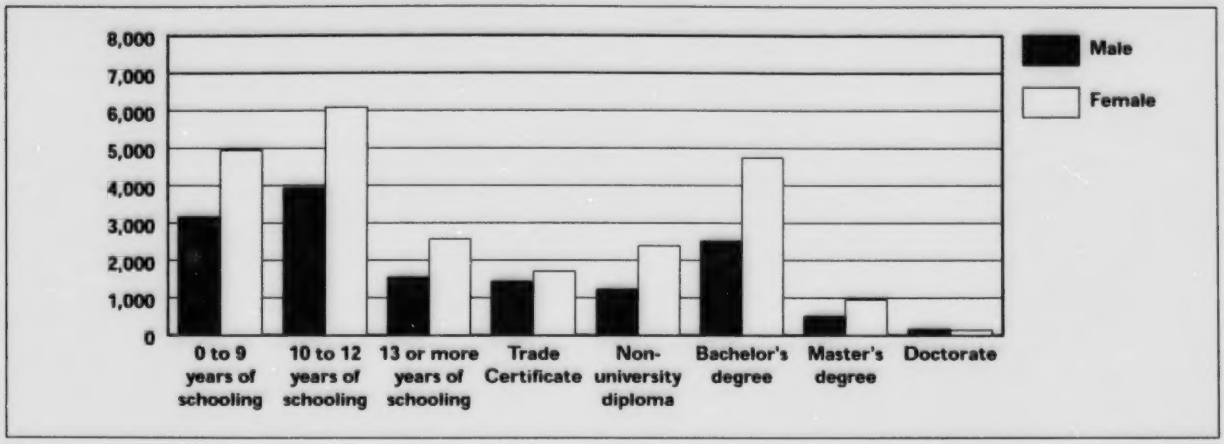


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	16,530	31.71	12,251	28.24	12,310	25.97
10 to 12 years of schooling	14,958	28.69	12,119	27.94	12,943	27.31
13 or more years of schooling	5,246	10.06	4,577	10.55	5,087	10.73
Trade Certificate	4,250	8.15	3,601	8.30	3,501	7.39
Non-university diploma	3,323	6.37	3,228	7.44	3,842	8.11
Bachelor's degree	6,390	12.26	6,175	14.24	7,879	16.62
Master's degree	1,156	2.22	1,195	2.75	1,528	3.22
Doctorate	276	0.53	231	0.53	306	0.65
Total	**52,129**	**100**	**43,377**	**100**	**47,396**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

FAMILY CLASS PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS BY GENDER AND EDUCATION, 1999



Principal Applicants

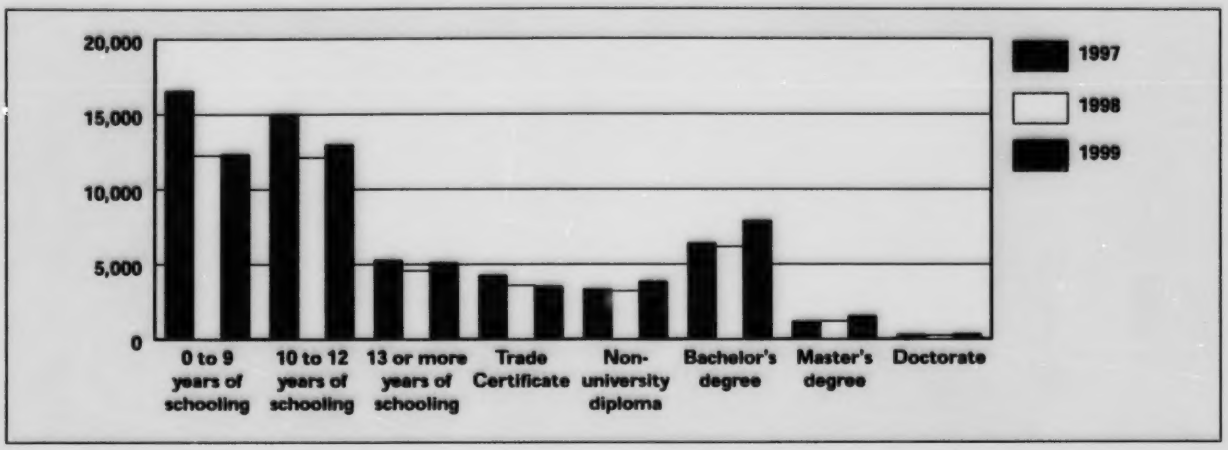
GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	4,425	27.17	3,140	23.57	3,160	21.84
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	4,581	28.13	3,741	28.09	3,928	27.14
Male	13 or more years of schooling	1,636	10.05	1,367	10.26	1,549	10.70
Male	Trade Certificate	1,609	9.88	1,413	10.61	1,437	9.93
Male	Non-university diploma	1,138	6.99	1,072	8.05	1,227	8.48
Male	Bachelor's degree	2,305	14.15	2,045	15.35	2,508	17.33
Male	Master's degree	459	2.82	425	3.19	505	3.49
Male	Doctorate	132	0.81	117	0.88	158	1.09
	Sub total	**16,285**	**100**	**13,320**	**100**	**14,472**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	6,241	26.61	4,830	23.20	4,939	20.99
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	6,482	27.64	5,473	26.28	6,086	25.86
Female	13 or more years of schooling	2,446	10.43	2,299	11.04	2,577	10.95
Female	Trade Certificate	2,154	9.18	1,842	8.85	1,710	7.27
Female	Non-university diploma	1,891	8.06	1,939	9.31	2,388	10.15
Female	Bachelor's degree	3,476	14.82	3,615	17.36	4,739	20.14
Female	Master's degree	631	2.69	714	3.43	955	4.06
Female	Doctorate	133	0.57	110	0.53	139	0.59
	Sub total	**23,454**	**100**	**20,822**	**100**	**23,533**	**100**
	Not Stated	20		3		3	
	Total	**39,759**		**34,145**		**38,008**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Special Note:

"Sons or Daughters" are generally under-age dependant children. For administrative purposes one child in each case is selected as a "Principal Applicant". By virtue of the age-dependancy we have included "Sons or Daughters" in the "Family Class Dependants By Gender and Education" table for purposes of gender analysis.

Family Class by Level of Education

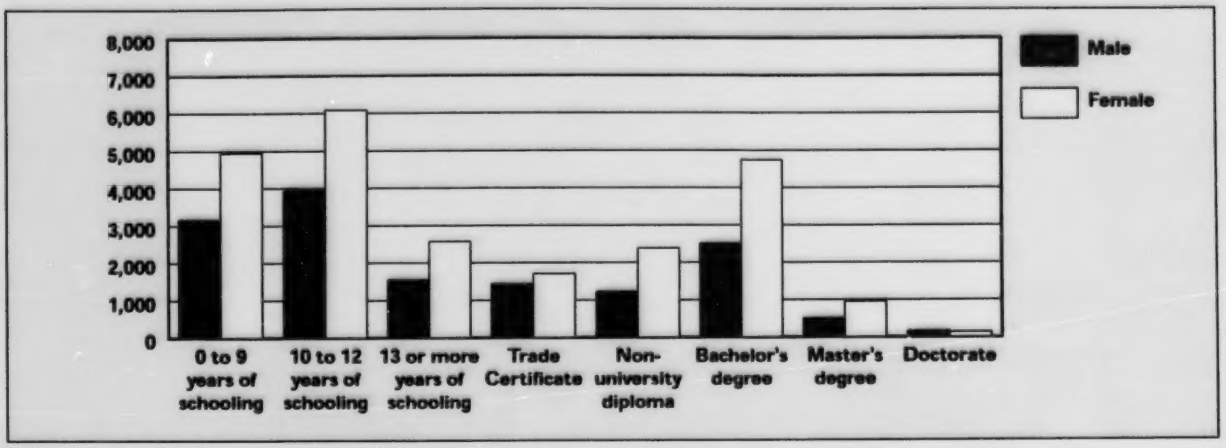


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	16,530	31.71	12,251	28.24	12,310	25.97
10 to 12 years of schooling	14,958	28.69	12,119	27.94	12,943	27.31
13 or more years of schooling	5,246	10.06	4,577	10.55	5,087	10.73
Trade Certificate	4,250	8.15	3,601	8.30	3,501	7.39
Non-university diploma	3,323	6.37	3,228	7.44	3,842	8.11
Bachelor's degree	6,390	12.26	6,175	14.24	7,879	16.62
Master's degree	1,156	2.22	1,195	2.75	1,528	3.22
Doctorate	276	0.53	231	0.53	306	0.65
Total	**52,129**	**100**	**43,377**	**100**	**47,396**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Family Class Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999



Principal Applicants

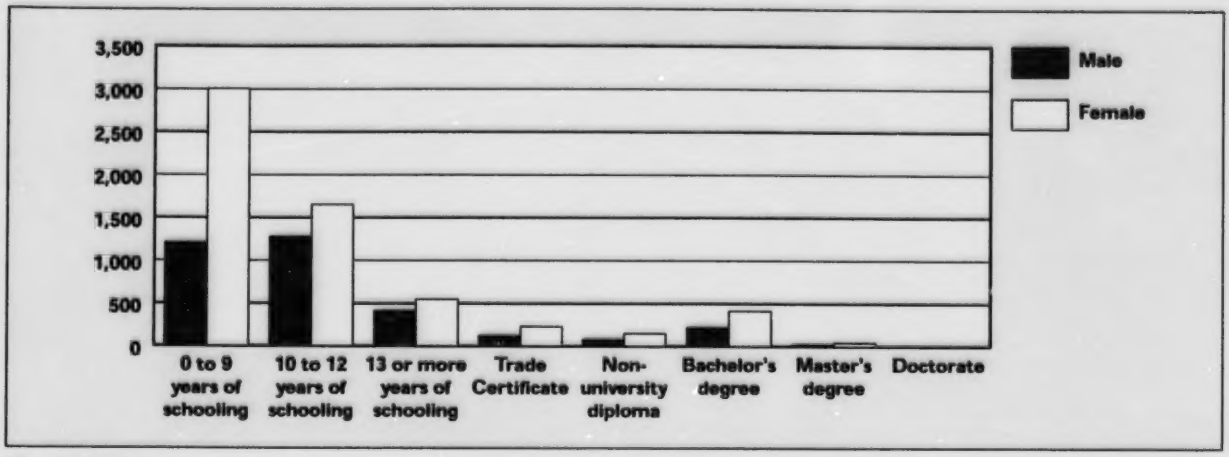
GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	4,425	27.17	3,140	23.57	3,160	21.84
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	4,581	28.13	3,741	28.09	3,928	27.14
Male	13 or more years of schooling	1,636	10.05	1,367	10.26	1,549	10.70
Male	Trade Certificate	1,609	9.88	1,413	10.61	1,437	9.93
Male	Non-university diploma	1,138	6.99	1,072	8.05	1,227	8.48
Male	Bachelor's degree	2,305	14.15	2,045	15.35	2,508	17.33
Male	Master's degree	459	2.82	425	3.19	505	3.49
Male	Doctorate	132	0.81	117	0.88	158	1.09
	Sub total	**16,285**	**100**	**13,320**	**100**	**14,472**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	6,241	26.61	4,830	23.20	4,939	20.99
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	6,482	27.64	5,473	26.28	6,086	25.86
Female	13 or more years of schooling	2,446	10.43	2,299	11.04	2,577	10.95
Female	Trade Certificate	2,154	9.18	1,842	8.85	1,710	7.27
Female	Non-university diploma	1,891	8.06	1,939	9.31	2,388	10.15
Female	Bachelor's degree	3,476	14.82	3,615	17.36	4,739	20.14
Female	Master's degree	631	2.69	714	3.43	955	4.06
Female	Doctorate	133	0.57	110	0.53	139	0.59
	Sub total	**23,454**	**100**	**20,822**	**100**	**23,533**	**100**
	Not Stated	20		3		3	
	Total	**39,759**		**34,145**		**38,008**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Special Note:

"Sons or Daughters" are generally under-age dependant children. For administrative purposes one child in each case is selected as a "Principal Applicant". By virtue of the age-dependancy we have included "Sons or Daughters" in the "Family Class Dependants By Gender and Education" table for purposes of gender analysis.

FAMILY CLASS DEPENDANTS BY GENDER AND EDUCATION, 1999



Dependants

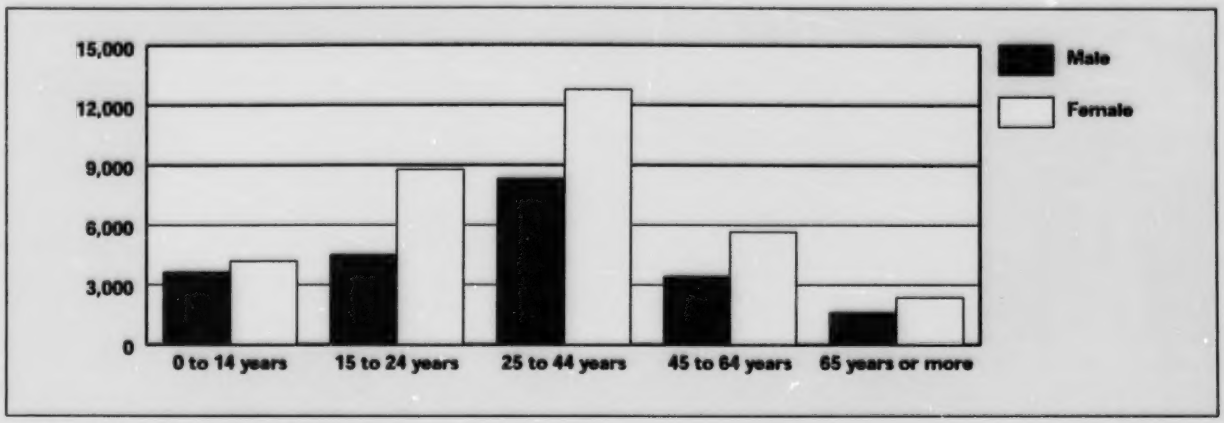
GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,457	35.62	1,152	35.42	1,205	36.01
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,587	38.80	1,260	38.75	1,277	38.16
Male	13 or more years of schooling	521	12.74	437	13.44	413	12.34
Male	Trade Certificate	186	4.55	133	4.09	124	3.71
Male	Non-university diploma	108	2.64	85	2.61	79	2.36
Male	Bachelor's degree	209	5.11	169	5.20	219	6.55
Male	Master's degree	19	0.46	14	0.43	24	0.72
Male	Doctorate	3	0.07	2	0.06	5	0.15
	Sub total	**4,090**	**100**	**3,252**	**100**	**3,346**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	4,403	53.20	3,128	52.31	3,005	49.74
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	2,298	27.77	1,643	27.47	1,651	27.33
Female	13 or more years of schooling	640	7.73	474	7.93	547	9.05
Female	Trade Certificate	299	3.61	213	3.56	229	3.79
Female	Non-university diploma	186	2.25	132	2.21	148	2.45
Female	Bachelor's degree	395	4.77	346	5.79	413	6.84
Female	Master's degree	47	0.57	42	0.70	44	0.73
Female	Doctorate	8	0.10	2	0.03	4	0.07
	Sub total	**8,276**	**100**	**5,980**	**100**	**6,041**	**100**
	Not Stated	4		0		1	
	Total	**12,370**		**9,232**		**9,388**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Special Note:

"Sons or Daughters" are generally under-age dependant children. For administrative purposes one child in each case is selected as a "Principal Applicant". By virtue of the age-dependancy we have included "Sons or Daughters" in the "Family Class Dependants By Gender and Education" table for purposes of gender analysis.

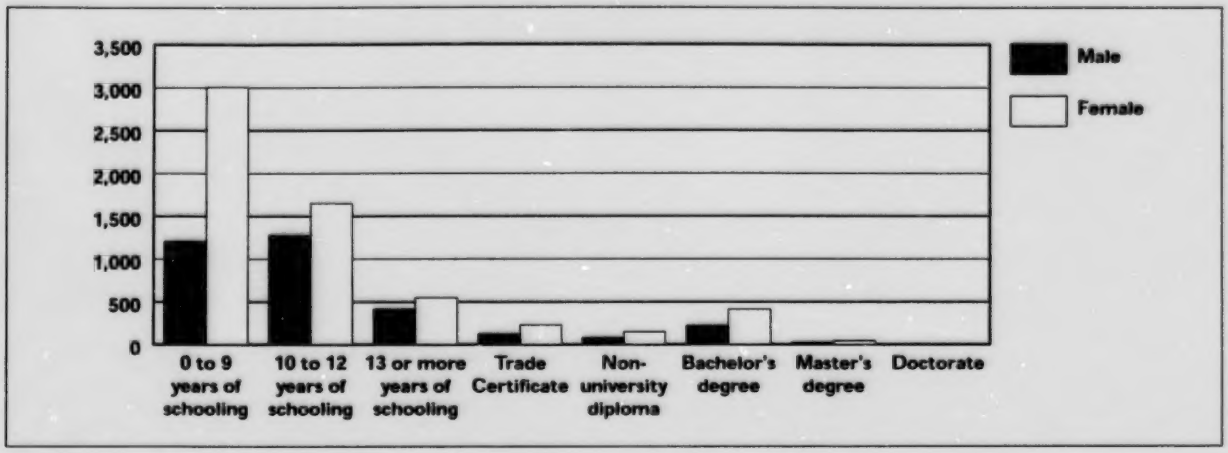
Family Class by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	3,712	15.41	3,310	16.65	3,623	16.90
Male	15 to 24 years	5,064	21.02	4,309	21.67	4,499	20.98
Male	25 to 44 years	8,588	35.65	7,477	37.61	8,304	38.73
Male	45 to 64 years	4,526	18.79	3,253	16.36	3,410	15.90
Male	65 years or more	2,197	9.12	1,533	7.71	1,605	7.49
	Sub total	**24,087**	**100**	**19,882**	**100**	**21,441**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	4,110	11.47	4,191	13.52	4,194	12.42
Female	15 to 24 years	9,384	26.18	8,370	27.01	8,778	26.00
Female	25 to 44 years	12,031	33.57	11,028	35.58	12,773	37.83
Female	45 to 64 years	7,225	20.16	5,209	16.81	5,653	16.74
Female	65 years or more	3,090	8.62	2,195	7.08	2,370	7.02
	Sub total	**35,840**	**100**	**30,993**	**100**	**33,768**	**100**
	Not Stated	26		5		7	
	Total	**59,953**		**50,880**		**55,216**	

Family Class Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999



Dependants

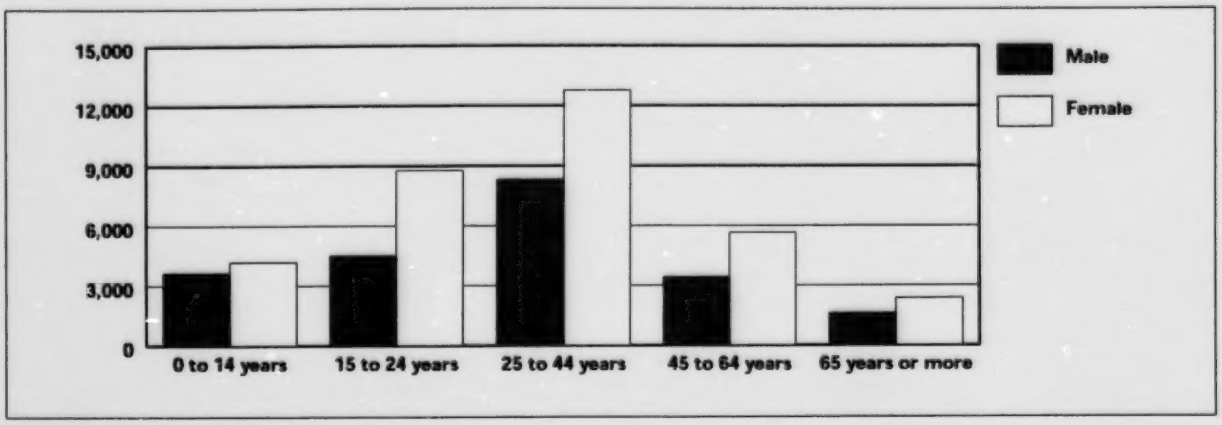
GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,457	35.62	1,152	35.42	1,205	36.01
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,587	38.80	1,260	38.75	1,277	38.16
Male	13 or more years of schooling	521	12.74	437	13.44	413	12.34
Male	Trade Certificate	186	4.55	133	4.09	124	3.71
Male	Non-university diploma	108	2.64	85	2.61	79	2.36
Male	Bachelor's degree	209	5.11	169	5.20	219	6.55
Male	Master's degree	19	0.46	14	0.43	24	0.72
Male	Doctorate	3	0.07	2	0.06	5	0.15
	Sub total	**4,090**	**100**	**3,252**	**100**	**3,346**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	4,403	53.20	3,128	52.31	3,005	49.74
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	2,298	27.77	1,643	27.47	1,651	27.33
Female	13 or more years of schooling	640	7.73	474	7.93	547	9.05
Female	Trade Certificate	299	3.61	213	3.56	229	3.79
Female	Non-university diploma	186	2.25	132	2.21	148	2.45
Female	Bachelor's degree	395	4.77	346	5.79	413	6.84
Female	Master's degree	47	0.57	42	0.70	44	0.73
Female	Doctorate	8	0.10	2	0.03	4	0.07
	Sub total	**8,276**	**100**	**5,980**	**100**	**6,041**	**100**
	Not Stated	4		0		1	
	Total	**12,370**		**9,232**		**9,388**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Special Note:

"Sons or Daughters" are generally under-age dependant children. For administrative purposes one child in each case is selected as a "Principal Applicant". By virtue of the age-dependancy we have included "Sons or Daughters" in the "Family Class Dependants By Gender and Education" table for purposes of gender analysis.

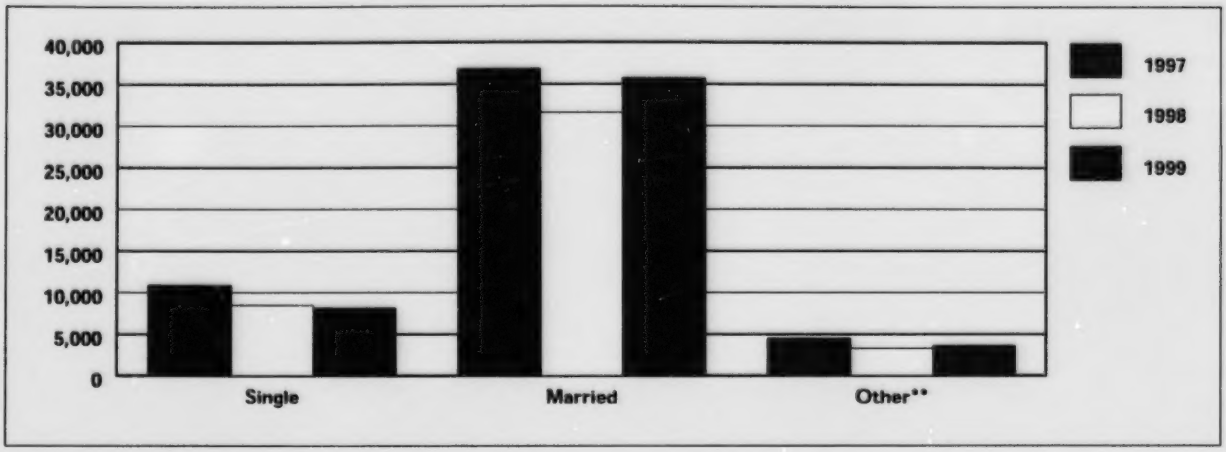
Family Class by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

		1997		1998		1999	
GENDER	**AGE**	**#**	**%**	**#**	**%**	**#**	**%**
Male	0 to 14 years	3,712	15.41	3,310	16.65	3,623	16.90
Male	15 to 24 years	5,064	21.02	4,309	21.67	4,499	20.98
Male	25 to 44 years	8,588	35.65	7,477	37.61	8,304	38.73
Male	45 to 64 years	4,526	18.79	3,253	16.36	3,410	15.90
Male	65 years or more	2,197	9.12	1,533	7.71	1,605	7.49
	Sub total	**24,087**	**100**	**19,882**	**100**	**21,441**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	4,110	11.47	4,191	13.52	4,194	12.42
Female	15 to 24 years	9,384	26.18	8,370	27.01	8,778	26.00
Female	25 to 44 years	12,031	33.57	11,028	35.58	12,773	37.83
Female	45 to 64 years	7,225	20.16	5,209	16.81	5,653	16.74
Female	65 years or more	3,090	8.62	2,195	7.08	2,370	7.02
	Sub total	**35,840**	**100**	**30,993**	**100**	**33,768**	**100**
	Not Stated	26		5		7	
	Total	**59,953**		**50,880**		**55,216**	

Family Class by Marital Status

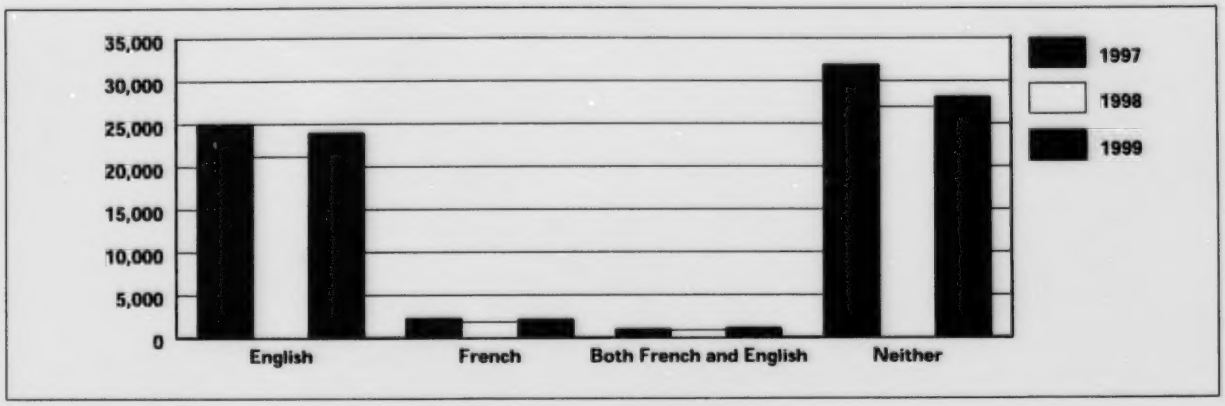


Principal Applicants and Dependants

Marital Status*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	10,825	20.77	8,466	19.52	8,103	17.10
Married	36,800	70.59	31,606	72.86	35,684	75.29
Other**	4,504	8.64	3,298	7.60	3,587	7.57
Not Stated			7	0.02	22	0.05
Total	**52,129**	**100**	**43,377**	**100**	**47,396**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
**Divorced, widowed, separated.

Family Class by Language Ability — Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

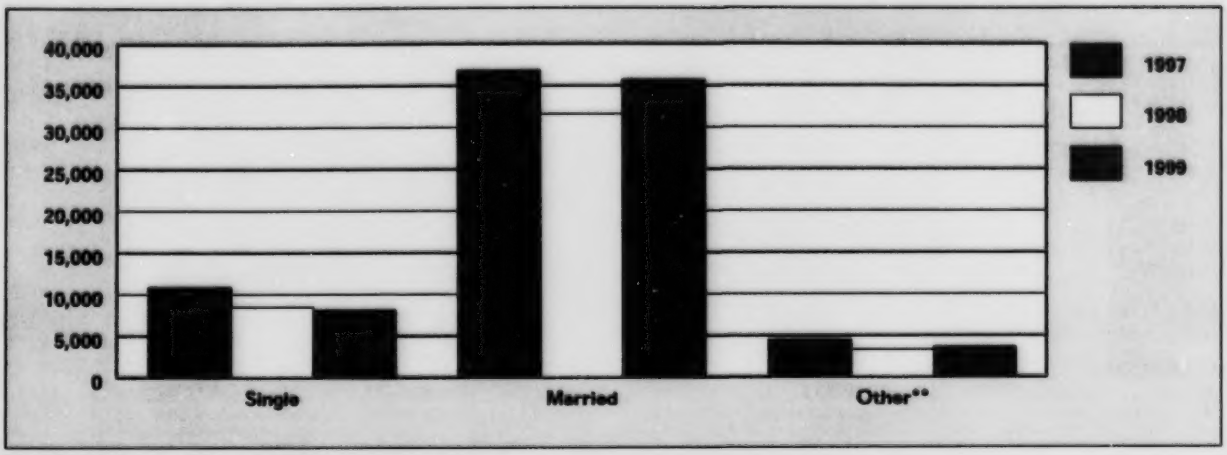
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	24,864	41.47	21,192	41.65	23,912	43.31
French	2,242	3.74	1,830	3.60	2,115	3.83
Both French and English	978	1.63	880	1.73	1,097	1.99
Neither	31,865	53.15	26,971	53.01	28,092	50.88
Not Stated	4	0.01	7	0.01		
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	580	7.41	478	6.37	413	5.28
0 to 4 years	French	38	0.49	20	0.27	21	0.27
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	8	0.10	3	0.04	3	0.04
0 to 4 years	Neither	2,143	27.39	2,554	34.04	2,611	33.39
	Sub-Total	**2,769**	**35.39**	**3,055**	**40.72**	**3,048**	**38.98**
5 to 9 years	English	798	10.20	646	8.61	675	8.63
5 to 9 years	French	56	0.72	53	0.71	66	0.84
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	7	0.09	6	0.08	7	0.09
5 to 9 years	Neither	1,148	14.67	1,112	14.82	1,277	16.33
5 to 9 years	Not Stated		0.00	1	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**2,009**	**25.68**	**1,818**	**24.23**	**2,025**	**25.90**
10 to 14 years	English	1,222	15.62	1,027	13.69	1,046	13.38
10 to 14 years	French	112	1.43	84	1.12	115	1.47
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	10	0.13	15	0.20	22	0.28
10 to 14 years	Neither	1,701	21.74	1,503	20.03	1,564	20.00
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	1	0.01	1	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**3,046**	**38.93**	**2,630**	**35.05**	**2,747**	**35.13**
	Total	**7,824**	**100**	**7,503**	**100**	**7,820**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

Family Class by Marital Status

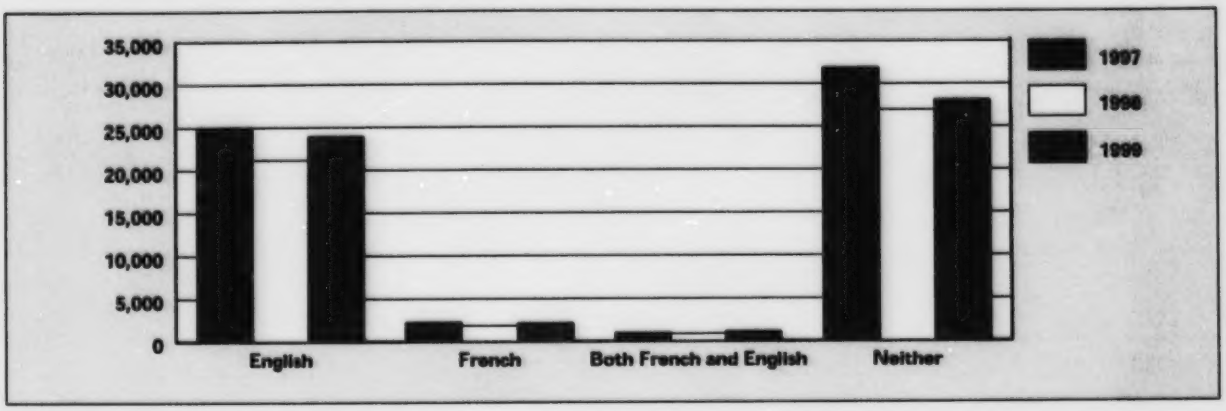


Principal Applicants and Dependants

Marital Status*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	10,825	20.77	8,466	19.52	8,103	17.10
Married	36,800	70.59	31,606	72.86	35,684	75.29
Other**	4,504	8.64	3,298	7.60	3,587	7.57
Not Stated			7	0.02	22	0.05
Total	**52,129**	**100**	**43,377**	**100**	**47,396**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
**Divorced, widowed, separated.

Family Class by Language Ability — Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

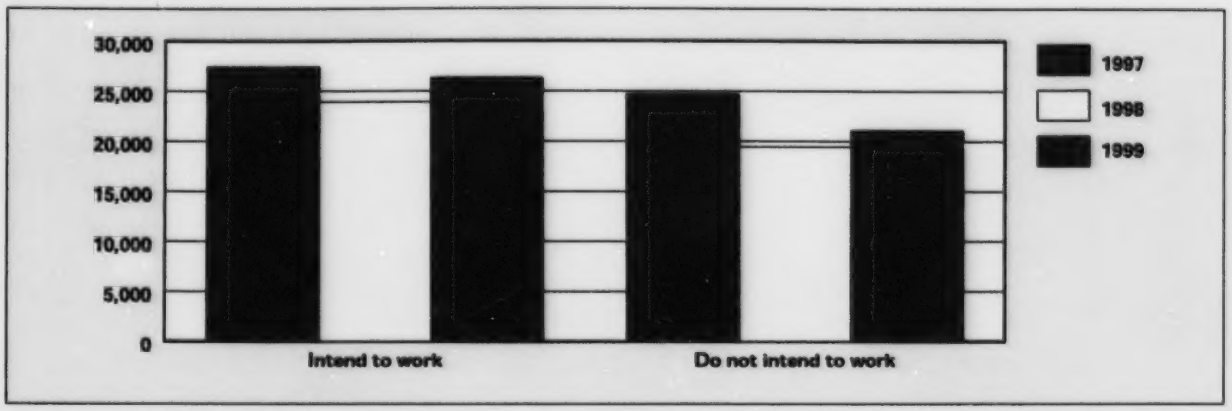
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	24,864	41.47	21,192	41.65	23,912	43.31
French	2,242	3.74	1,830	3.60	2,115	3.83
Both French and English	978	1.63	880	1.73	1,097	1.99
Neither	31,865	53.15	26,971	53.01	28,092	50.88
Not Stated	4	0.01	7	0.01		
Total	**59,953**	**100**	**50,880**	**100**	**55,216**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	580	7.41	478	6.37	413	5.28
0 to 4 years	French	38	0.49	20	0.27	21	0.27
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	8	0.10	3	0.04	3	0.04
0 to 4 years	Neither	2,143	27.39	2,554	34.04	2,611	33.39
	Sub-Total	**2,769**	**35.39**	**3,055**	**40.72**	**3,048**	**38.98**
5 to 9 years	English	798	10.20	646	8.61	675	8.63
5 to 9 years	French	56	0.72	53	0.71	66	0.84
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	7	0.09	6	0.08	7	0.09
5 to 9 years	Neither	1,148	14.67	1,112	14.82	1,277	16.33
5 to 9 years	Not Stated		0.00	1	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**2,009**	**25.68**	**1,818**	**24.23**	**2,025**	**25.90**
10 to 14 years	English	1,222	15.62	1,027	13.69	1,046	13.38
10 to 14 years	French	112	1.43	84	1.12	115	1.47
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	10	0.13	15	0.20	22	0.28
10 to 14 years	Neither	1,701	21.74	1,503	20.03	1,564	20.00
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	1	0.01	1	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**3,046**	**38.93**	**2,630**	**35.05**	**2,747**	**35.13**
	Total	**7,824**	**100**	**7,503**	**100**	**7,820**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

Family Class by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

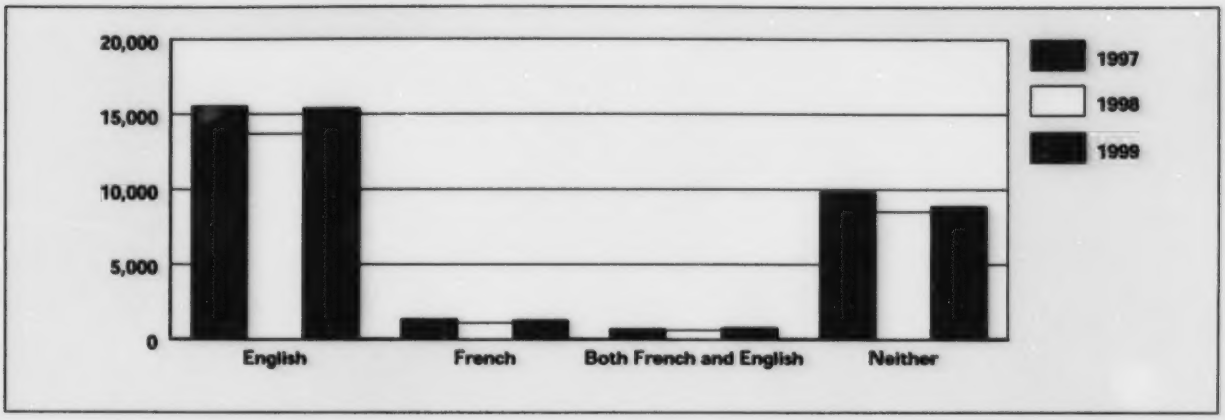
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	27,407	52.58	23,918	55.14	26,327	55.55
Do not intend to work	24,719	47.42	19,447	44.83	21,069	44.45
Not Stated	3	0.01	12	0.03		
Total	**52,129**	**100**	**43,377**	**100**	**47,396**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	6,461	12.39	4,964	11.44	5,664	11.95
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	20,928	40.15	18,949	43.68	20,661	43.59
Intend to Work - self-employed	18	0.03	5	0.01	2	0.00
Student	7,213	13.84	5,908	13.62	6,251	13.19
Do not intend to work	17,506	33.58	13,539	31.21	14,818	31.26
Not Stated	3	0.01	12	0.03		
Total	**52,129**	**100**	**43,377**	**100**	**47,396**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Family Class — Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)

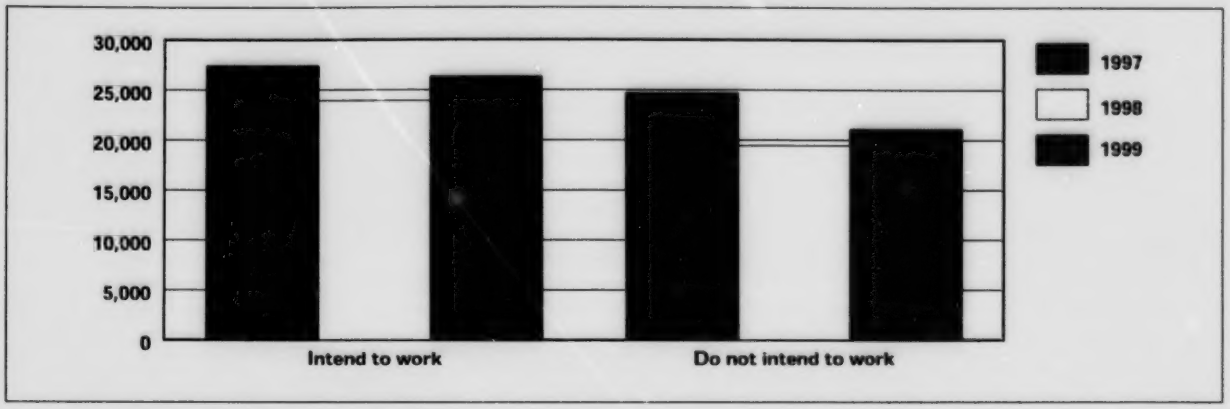


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	15,550	56.74	13,704	57.30	15,395	58.48
French	1,341	4.89	1,089	4.55	1,276	4.85
Both French and English	698	2.55	620	2.59	779	2.96
Neither	9,818	35.82	8,505	35.56	8,877	33.72
Total	**27,407**	**100**	**23,918**	**100**	**26,327**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

FAMILY CLASS BY INTENTION TO WORK (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

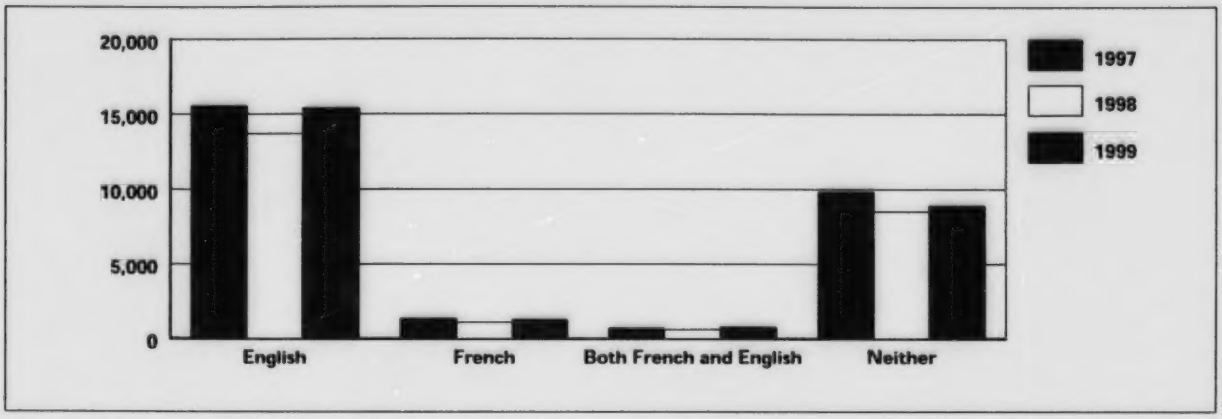
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	27,407	52.58	23,918	55.14	26,327	55.55
Do not intend to work	24,719	47.42	19,447	44.83	21,069	44.45
Not Stated	3	0.01	12	0.03		
Total	**52,129**	**100**	**43,377**	**100**	**47,396**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	6,461	12.39	4,964	11.44	5,664	11.95
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	20,928	40.15	18,949	43.68	20,661	43.59
Intend to Work - self-employed	18	0.03	5	0.01	2	0.00
Student	7,213	13.84	5,908	13.62	6,251	13.19
Do not intend to work	17,506	33.58	13,539	31.21	14,818	31.26
Not Stated	3	0.01	12	0.03		
Total	**52,129**	**100**	**43,377**	**100**	**47,396**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Family Class — Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)



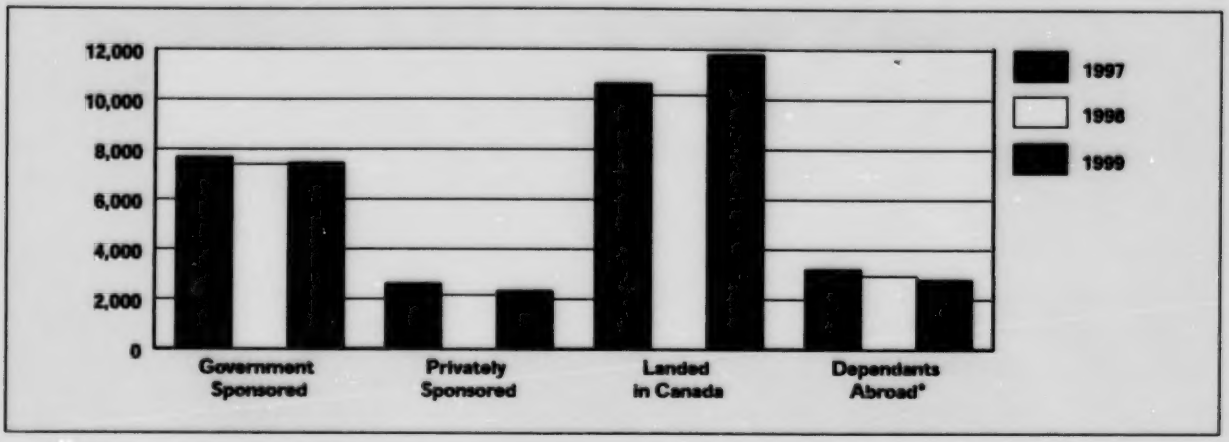
Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	15,550	56.74	13,704	57.30	15,395	58.48
French	1,341	4.89	1,089	4.55	1,276	4.85
Both French and English	698	2.55	620	2.59	779	2.96
Neither	9,818	35.82	8,505	35.56	8,877	33.72
Total	**27,407**	**100**	**23,918**	**100**	**26,327**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Refugee Class

Refugee Class by Category

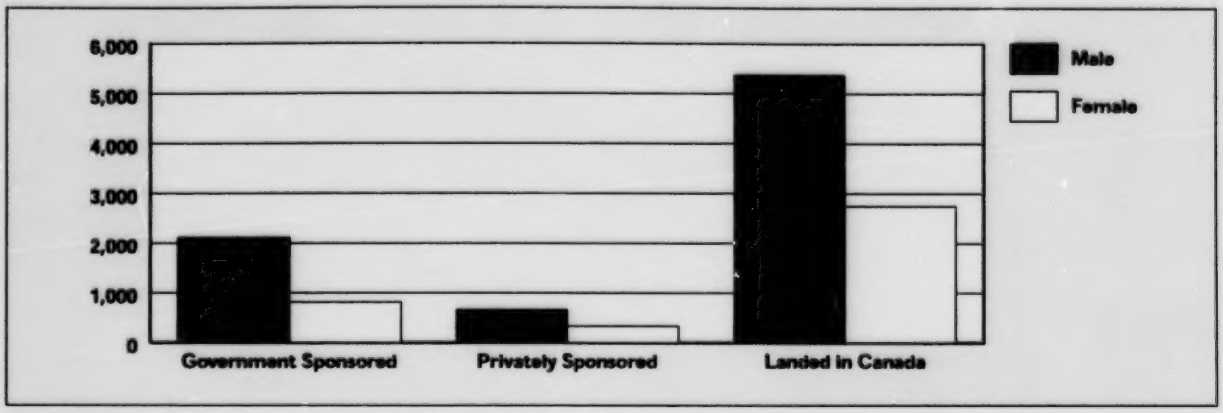


Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Government Sponsored	7,671	31.79	7,397	32.59	7,442	30.54
Privately Sponsored	2,612	10.82	2,169	9.56	2,331	9.57
Landed in Canada	10,626	44.04	10,178	44.84	11,790	48.39
Dependants Abroad*	3,221	13.35	2,956	13.02	2,804	11.51
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

*Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Refugee Class Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants

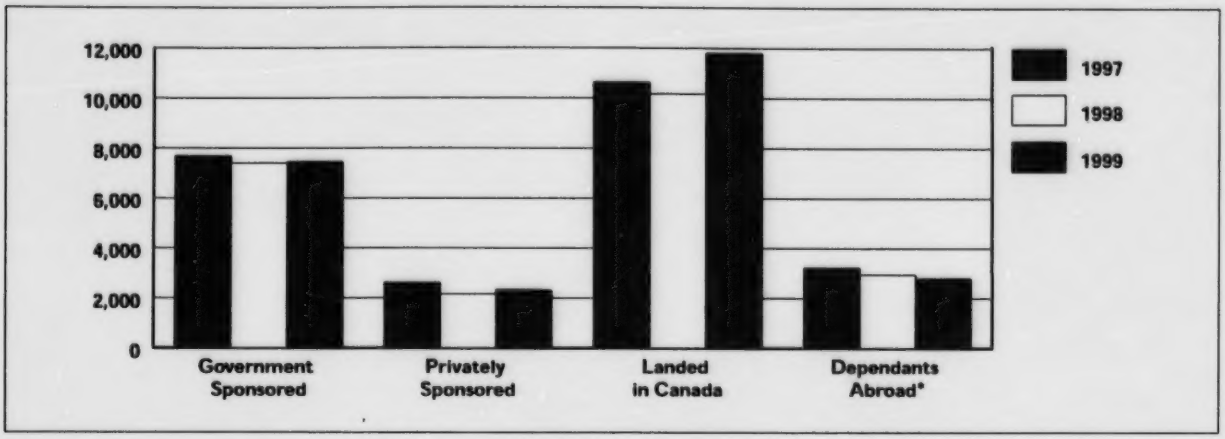
GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Government Sponsored	2,706	31.82	2,237	29.83	2,110	25.91
Male	Privately Sponsored	780	9.17	674	8.99	662	8.13
Male	Landed in Canada	5,017	59.00	4,588	61.18	5,372	65.96
	Sub total	**8,503**	**100**	**7,499**	**100**	**8,144**	**100**
Female	Government Sponsored	709	21.11	766	22.22	819	21.01
Female	Privately Sponsored	370	11.02	304	8.82	336	8.62
Female	Landed in Canada	2,279	67.87	2,377	68.96	2,744	70.38
	Sub total	**3,358**	**100**	**3,447**	**100**	**3,899**	**100**
	Not Stated	1					
	Total	**11,862**		**10,946**		**12,043**	

Special Note:

The table which shows Refugee Class Principal Applicants By Gender excludes principal applicants who were admitted as 'Dependants Abroad'. The justification for this is that this table attempts to reflect a more faithful representation of the family unit. As such, even though principal applicants are processed in the 'Dependants Abroad' category by administrative convention, they are in fact dependants.

Therefore, principal applicants who are admitted into Canada under the 'Dependants Abroad' category for administrative reasons, are included in the table which shows Refugee Class Dependants By Gender.

Refugee Class by Category

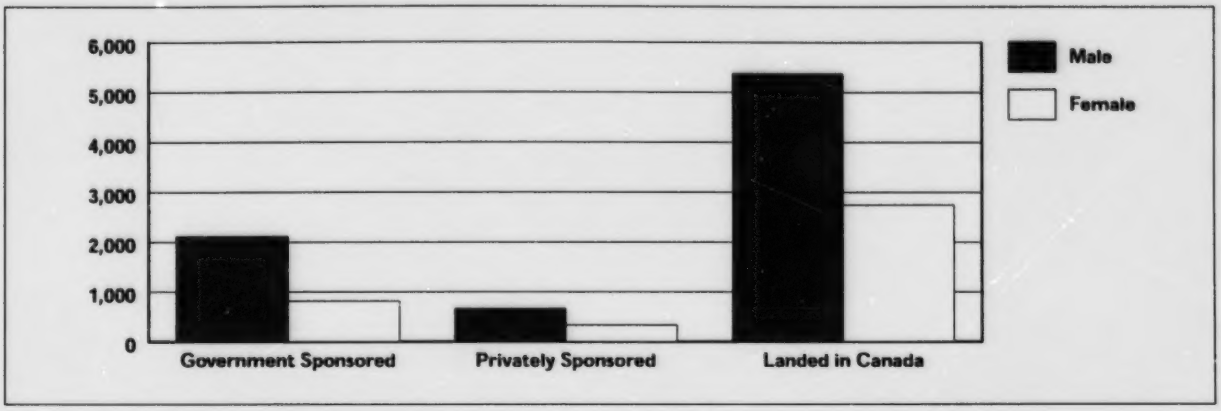


Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Government Sponsored	7,671	31.79	7,397	32.59	7,442	30.54
Privately Sponsored	2,612	10.82	2,169	9.56	2,331	9.57
Landed in Canada	10,626	44.04	10,178	44.84	11,790	48.39
Dependants Abroad*	3,221	13.35	2,956	13.02	2,804	11.51
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

*Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Refugee Class Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants

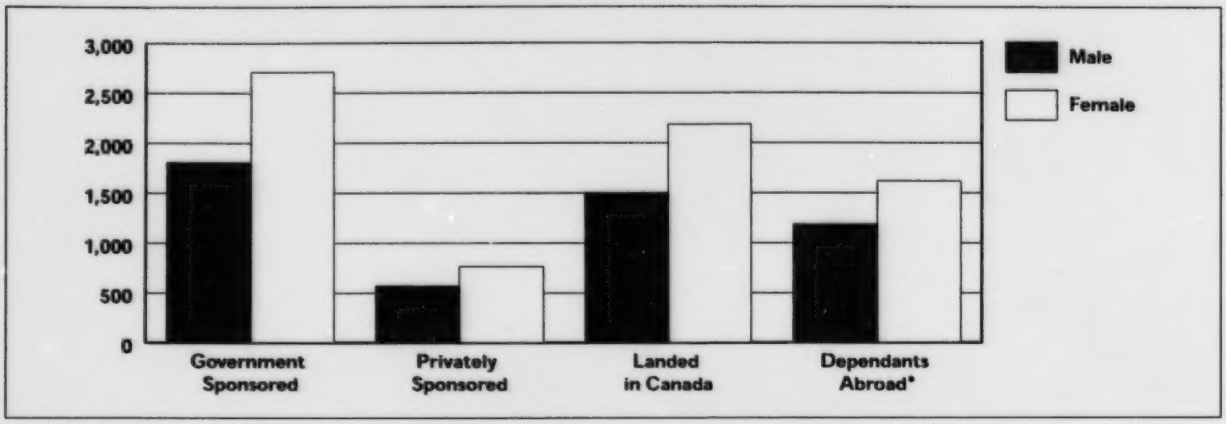
GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Government Sponsored	2,706	31.82	2,237	29.83	2,110	25.91
Male	Privately Sponsored	780	9.17	674	8.99	662	8.13
Male	Landed in Canada	5,017	59.00	4,588	61.18	5,372	65.96
	Sub total	**8,503**	**100**	**7,499**	**100**	**8,144**	**100**
Female	Government Sponsored	709	21.11	766	22.22	819	21.01
Female	Privately Sponsored	370	11.02	304	8.82	336	8.62
Female	Landed in Canada	2,279	67.87	2,377	68.96	2,744	70.38
	Sub total	**3,358**	**100**	**3,447**	**100**	**3,899**	**100**
	Not Stated	1					
	Total	**11,862**		**10,946**		**12,043**	

Special Note:

The table which shows Refugee Class Principal Applicants By Gender excludes principal applicants who were admitted as 'Dependants Abroad'. The justification for this is that this table attempts to reflect a more faithful representation of the family unit. As such, even though principal applicants are processed in the 'Dependants Abroad' category by administrative convention, they are in fact dependants.

Therefore, principal applicants who are admitted into Canada under the 'Dependants Abroad' category for administrative reasons, are included in the table which shows Refugee Class Dependants By Gender.

REFUGEE CLASS DEPENDANTS BY GENDER, 1999



Dependants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Government Sponsored	1,673	34.35	1,725	36.21	1,803	35.75
Male	Privately Sponsored	592	12.15	448	9.40	568	11.26
Male	Landed in Canada	1,267	26.01	1,285	26.97	1,488	29.50
Male	Dependants Abroad*	1,339	27.49	1,306	27.41	1,185	23.49
	Sub total	**4,871**	**100**	**4,764**	**100**	**5,044**	**100**
Female	Government Sponsored	2,582	34.91	2,669	38.18	2,710	37.23
Female	Privately Sponsored	870	11.76	743	10.63	765	10.51
Female	Landed in Canada	2,063	27.89	1,928	27.58	2,186	30.03
Female	Dependants Abroad*	1,882	25.44	1,650	23.61	1,619	22.24
	Sub total	**7,397**	**100**	**6,990**	**100**	**7,280**	**100**
	Total	**12,268**		**11,754**		**12,324**	

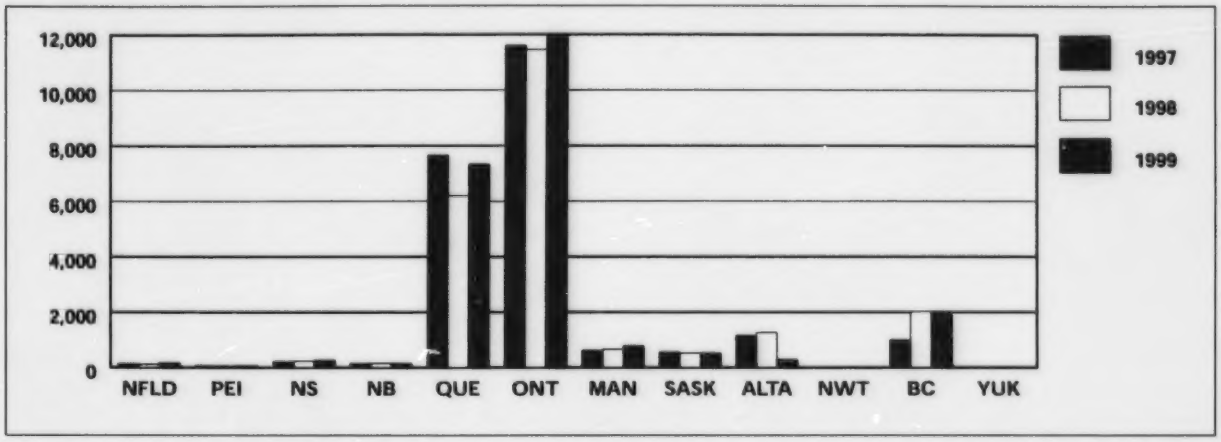
* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Special Note:

The table which shows Refugee Class Principal Applicants By Gender excludes principal applicants who were admitted as 'Dependants Abroad'. The justification for this is that this table attempts to reflect a more faithful representation of the family unit. As such, even though principal applicants are processed in the 'Dependants Abroad' category by administrative convention, they are in fact dependants.

Therefore, principal applicants who are admitted into Canada under the 'Dependants Abroad' category for administrative reasons, are included in the table which shows Refugee Class Dependants By Gender.

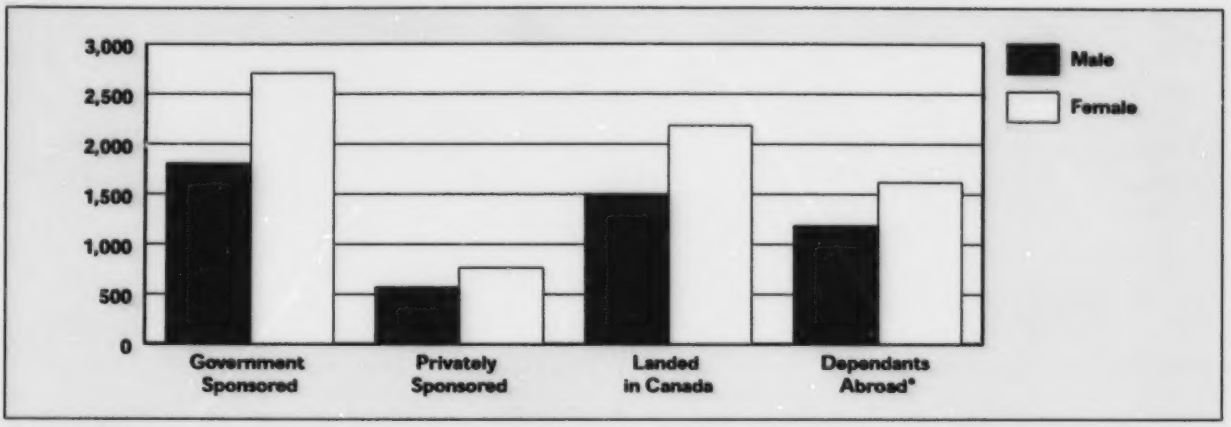
Refugee Class by Province



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	133	0.55	113	0.50	157	0.64
Prince Edward Island	63	0.26	58	0.26	68	0.28
Nova Scotia	211	0.87	235	1.04	261	1.07
New Brunswick	150	0.62	162	0.71	151	0.62
Quebec	7,654	31.72	6,197	27.30	7,330	30.08
Ontario	11,594	48.05	11,457	50.47	11,935	48.98
Manitoba	620	2.57	655	2.89	771	3.16
Saskatchewan	553	2.29	529	2.33	510	2.09
Alberta	1,156	4.79	1,268	5.59	1,286	5.28
Northwest Territories			1		0.00	
British Columbia	1,989	8.24	2,024	8.92	1,896	7.78
Yukon	1	0.00				
Not Stated	6	0.02	1	0.00	2	0.01
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

REFUGEE CLASS DEPENDANTS BY GENDER, 1999



Dependants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Government Sponsored	1,673	34.35	1,725	36.21	1,803	35.75
Male	Privately Sponsored	592	12.15	448	9.40	568	11.26
Male	Landed in Canada	1,267	26.01	1,285	26.97	1,488	29.50
Male	Dependants Abroad*	1,339	27.49	1,306	27.41	1,185	23.49
	Sub total	**4,871**	**100**	**4,764**	**100**	**5,044**	**100**
Female	Government Sponsored	2,582	34.91	2,669	38.18	2,710	37.23
Female	Privately Sponsored	870	11.76	743	10.63	765	10.51
Female	Landed in Canada	2,063	27.89	1,928	27.58	2,186	30.03
Female	Dependants Abroad*	1,882	25.44	1,650	23.61	1,619	22.24
	Sub total	**7,397**	**100**	**6,990**	**100**	**7,280**	**100**
	Total	**12,268**		**11,754**		**12,324**	

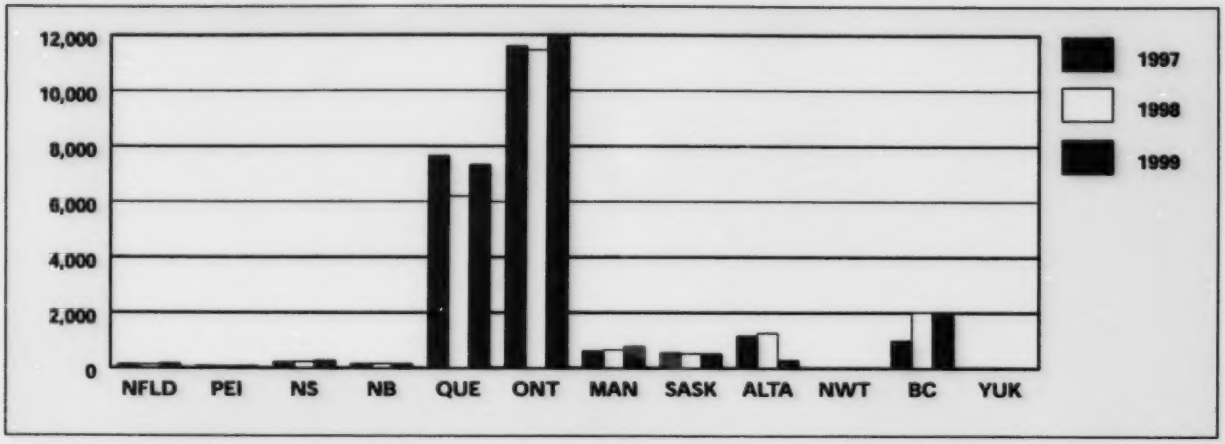
* Dependants (of a refugee landed in Canada) who live abroad.

Special Note:

The table which shows Refugee Class Principal Applicants By Gender excludes principal applicants who were admitted as 'Dependants Abroad'. The justification for this is that this table attempts to reflect a more faithful representation of the family unit. As such, even though principal applicants are processed in the 'Dependants Abroad' category by administrative convention, they are in fact dependants.

Therefore, principal applicants who are admitted into Canada under the 'Dependants Abroad' category for administrative reasons, are included in the table which shows Refugee Class Dependants By Gender.

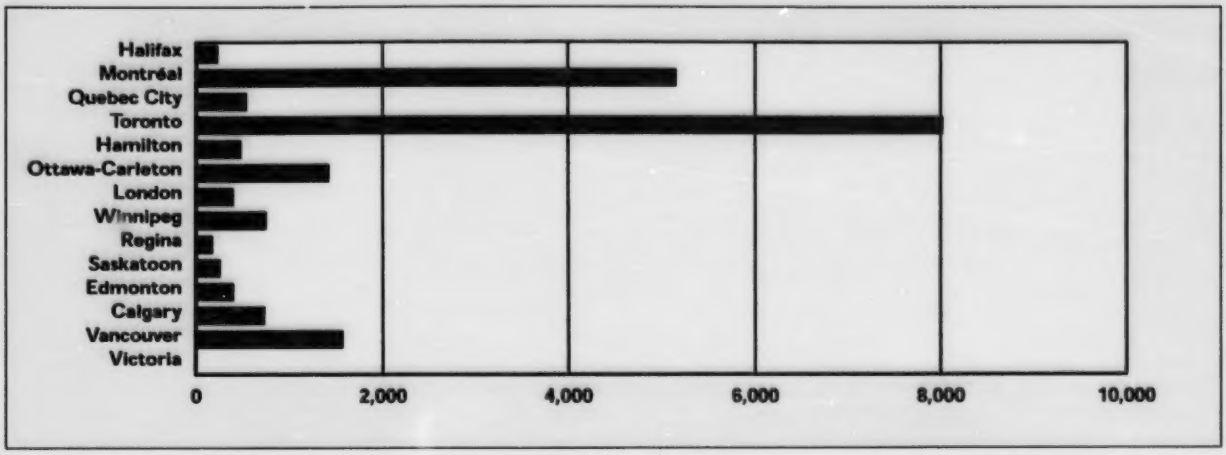
Refugee Class by Province



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	133	0.55	113	0.50	157	0.64
Prince Edward Island	63	0.26	58	0.26	68	0.28
Nova Scotia	211	0.87	235	1.04	261	1.07
New Brunswick	150	0.62	162	0.71	151	0.62
Quebec	7,654	31.72	6,197	27.30	7,330	30.08
Ontario	11,594	48.05	11,457	50.47	11,935	48.98
Manitoba	620	2.57	655	2.89	771	3.16
Saskatchewan	553	2.29	529	2.33	510	2.09
Alberta	1,156	4.79	1,268	5.59	1,286	5.28
Northwest Territories				1	0.00	
British Columbia	1,989	8.24	2,024	8.92	1,896	7.78
Yukon	1	0.00				
Not Stated	6	0.02	1	0.00	2	0.01
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

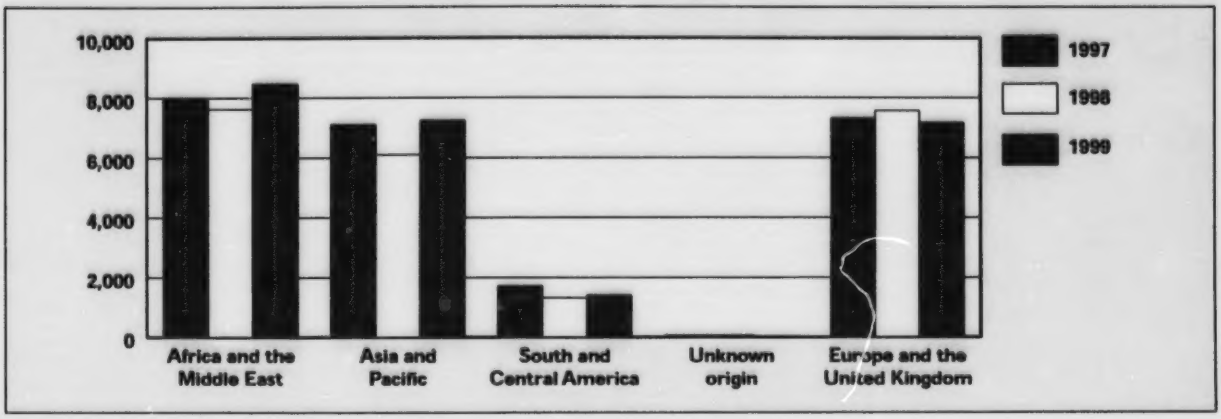
Refugee Class by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	207	0.86	213	0.94	221	0.91
Montréal	5,599	23.20	4,102	18.07	5,147	21.12
Quebec City	509	2.11	471	2.07	530	2.18
Toronto	7,998	33.15	8,150	35.90	8,020	32.91
Hamilton	362	1.50	265	1.17	471	1.93
Ottawa-Carleton	1,157	4.79	1,130	4.98	1,417	5.82
London	469	1.94	457	2.01	391	1.60
Winnipeg	605	2.51	611	2.69	741	3.04
Regina	204	0.85	180	0.79	169	0.69
Saskatoon	243	1.01	251	1.11	254	1.04
Edmonton	404	1.67	415	1.83	392	1.61
Calgary	554	2.30	650	2.86	725	2.98
Vancouver	1,714	7.10	1,574	6.93	1,568	6.43
Victoria	24	0.10	20	0.09	0	0.00
Elsewhere in Region	4,075	16.89	4,210	18.55	4,319	17.72
Not Stated	6	0.02	1	0.00	2	0.01
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

Refugee Class by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

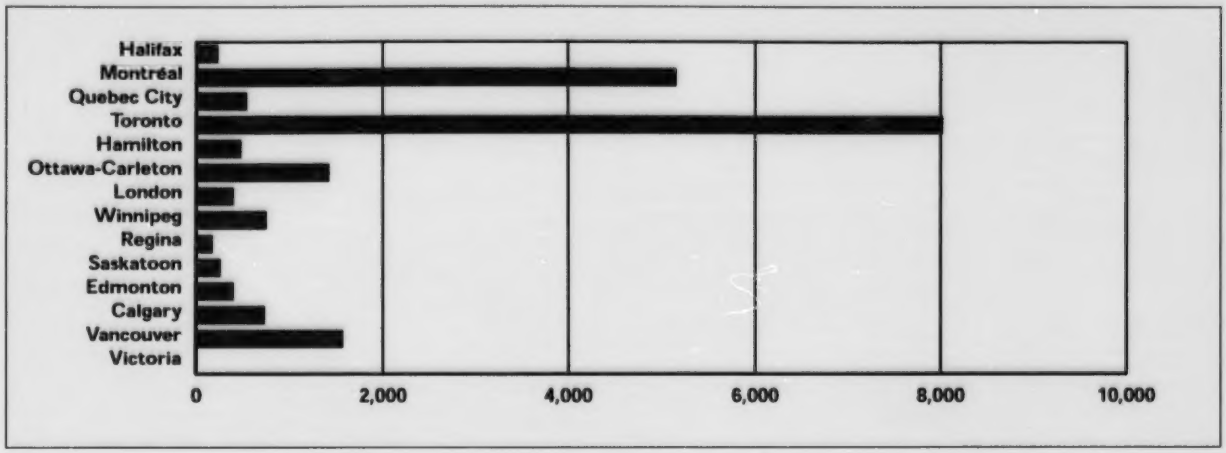
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	7,930	32.86	7,632	33.62	8,464	34.74
Asia and Pacific	7,104	29.44	6,100	26.87	7,238	29.70
South and Central America	1,717	7.12	1,322	5.82	1,399	5.74
Unknown origin	53	0.22	57	0.25	30	0.12
Europe and the United Kingdom	7,319	30.33	7,569	33.34	7,168	29.42
Not Stated	7	0.03	20	0.09	68	0.28
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

Refugees By Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
Bosnia-hercegovina	3,677	15.24	1	3,590	15.81	1	2,692	11.05	1
Sri Lanka	2,564	10.63	2	2,130	9.38	2	2,606	10.69	2
Afghanistan	1,674	6.94	3	1,278	5.63	5	1,814	7.44	3
Iran	1,665	6.90	4	1,472	6.48	3	1,440	5.91	4
Somalia, Democratic Republic Of	729	3.02	10	1,195	5.26	6	1,376	5.65	5
Croatia	996	4.13	6	1,285	5.66	4	1,187	4.87	6
Pakistan	752	3.12	9	723	3.19	9	1,088	4.47	7
Iraq	1,346	5.58	5	947	4.17	7	915	3.76	8
Algeria	558	2.31	13	564	2.48	13	743	3.05	9
India	770	3.19	8	829	3.65	8	694	2.85	10
Sudan, Democratic Republic Of	678	2.81	11	614	2.70	10	399	1.64	15
Bangladesh	795	3.29	7	566	2.49	12	387	1.59	17
Total for Top Ten only	**14,968**	**62.03**		**14,063**	**61.95**		**14,555**	**59.73**	
Total Other Countries	**9,162**	**37.97**		**8,637**	**38.05**		**9,812**	**40.27**	
Total	**24,130**	**100**		**22,700**	**100**		**24,367**	**100**	

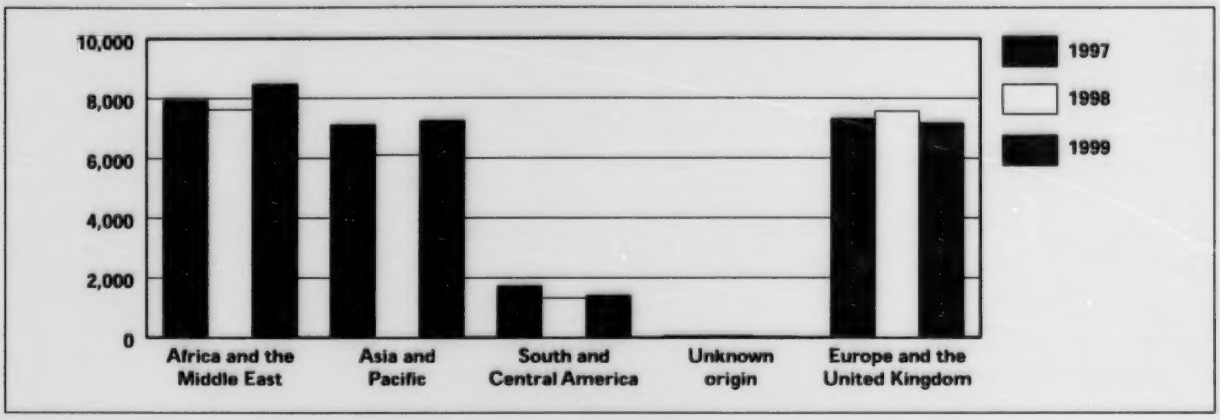
Refugee Class by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	207	0.86	213	0.94	221	0.91
Montréal	5,599	23.20	4,102	18.07	5,147	21.12
Quebec City	509	2.11	471	2.07	530	2.18
Toronto	7,998	33.15	8,150	35.90	8,020	32.91
Hamilton	362	1.50	265	1.17	471	1.93
Ottawa-Carleton	1,157	4.79	1,130	4.98	1,417	5.82
London	469	1.94	457	2.01	391	1.60
Winnipeg	605	2.51	611	2.69	741	3.04
Regina	204	0.85	180	0.79	169	0.69
Saskatoon	243	1.01	251	1.11	254	1.04
Edmonton	404	1.67	415	1.83	392	1.61
Calgary	554	2.30	650	2.86	725	2.98
Vancouver	1,714	7.10	1,574	6.93	1,568	6.43
Victoria	24	0.10	20	0.09	0	0.00
Elsewhere in Region	4,075	16.89	4,210	18.55	4,319	17.72
Not Stated	6	0.02	1	0.00	2	0.01
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

Refugee Class by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

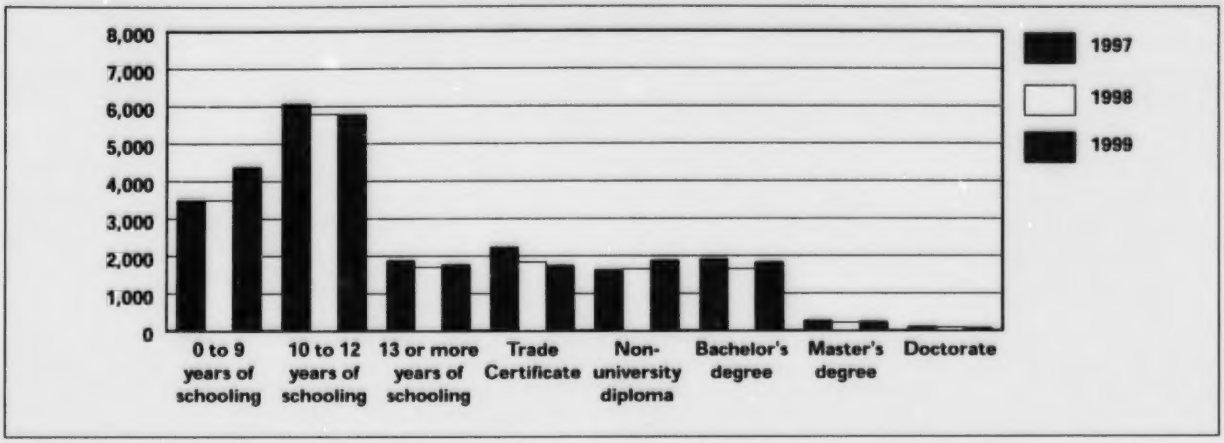
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	7,930	32.86	7,632	33.62	8,464	34.74
Asia and Pacific	7,104	29.44	6,100	26.87	7,238	29.70
South and Central America	1,717	7.12	1,322	5.82	1,399	5.74
Unknown origin	53	0.22	57	0.25	30	0.12
Europe and the United Kingdom	7,319	30.33	7,569	33.34	7,168	29.42
Not Stated	7	0.03	20	0.09	68	0.28
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

Refugees By Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
Bosnia-hercegovina	3,677	15.24	1	3,590	15.81	1	2,692	11.05	1
Sri Lanka	2,564	10.63	2	2,130	9.38	2	2,606	10.69	2
Afghanistan	1,674	6.94	3	1,278	5.63	5	1,814	7.44	3
Iran	1,665	6.90	4	1,472	6.48	3	1,440	5.91	4
Somalia, Democratic Republic Of	729	3.02	10	1,195	5.26	6	1,376	5.65	5
Croatia	996	4.13	6	1,285	5.66	4	1,187	4.87	6
Pakistan	752	3.12	9	723	3.19	9	1,088	4.47	7
Iraq	1,346	5.58	5	947	4.17	7	915	3.76	8
Algeria	558	2.31	13	564	2.48	13	743	3.05	9
India	770	3.19	8	829	3.65	8	694	2.85	10
Sudan, Democratic Republic Of	678	2.81	11	614	2.70	10	399	1.64	15
Bangladesh	795	3.29	7	566	2.49	12	387	1.59	17
Total for Top Ten only	**14,968**	**62.03**		**14,063**	**61.95**		**14,555**	**59.73**	
Total Other Countries	**9,162**	**37.97**		**8,637**	**38.05**		**9,812**	**40.27**	
Total	**24,130**	**100**		**22,700**	**100**		**24,367**	**100**	

Refugee Class by Level of Education

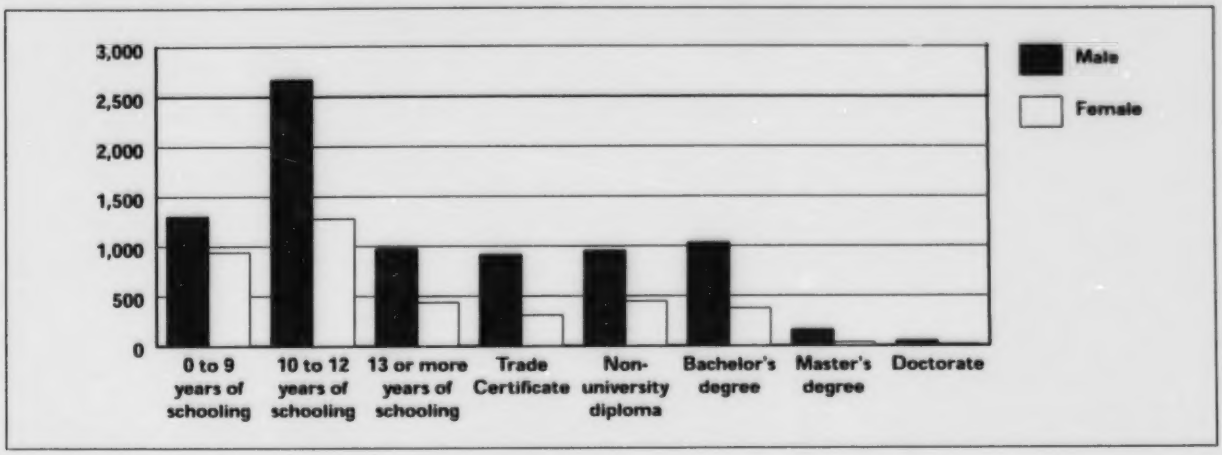


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,492	19.87	3,488	21.23	4,371	24.76
10 to 12 years of schooling	6,063	34.51	5,788	35.23	5,779	32.73
13 or more years of schooling	1,875	10.67	1,699	10.34	1,760	9.97
Trade Certificate	2,233	12.71	1,839	11.19	1,737	9.84
Non-university diploma	1,623	9.24	1,653	10.06	1,877	10.63
Bachelor's degree	1,916	10.90	1,652	10.06	1,821	10.31
Master's degree	264	1.50	221	1.35	237	1.34
Doctorate	105	0.60	88	0.54	75	0.42
Total	**17,571**	**100**	**16,428**	**100**	**17,657**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Refugee Class Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999



Principal Applicants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,146	13.59	1,039	14.00	1,300	16.16
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	2,835	33.63	2,466	33.23	2,667	33.15
Male	13 or more years of schooling	1,006	11.93	922	12.43	974	12.11
Male	Trade Certificate	1,230	14.59	1,028	13.85	913	11.35
Male	Non-university diploma	843	10.00	806	10.86	954	11.86
Male	Bachelor's degree	1,129	13.39	964	12.99	1,032	12.83
Male	Master's degree	175	2.08	135	1.82	159	1.98
Male	Doctorate	66	0.78	60	0.81	47	0.58
	Sub total	**8,430**	**100**	**7,420**	**100**	**8,046**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	667	20.11	776	22.77	941	24.56
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,098	33.11	1,168	34.27	1,276	33.30
Female	13 or more years of schooling	415	12.52	408	11.97	436	11.38
Female	Trade Certificate	367	11.07	296	8.69	310	8.09
Female	Non-university diploma	341	10.28	406	11.91	449	11.72
Female	Bachelor's degree	364	10.98	296	8.69	376	9.81
Female	Master's degree	44	1.33	42	1.23	33	0.86
Female	Doctorate	20	0.60	16	0.47	11	0.29
	Sub total	**3,316**	**100**	**3,408**	**100**	**3,832**	**100**
	Not Stated	1					
	Total	**11,747**		**10,828**		**11,878**	

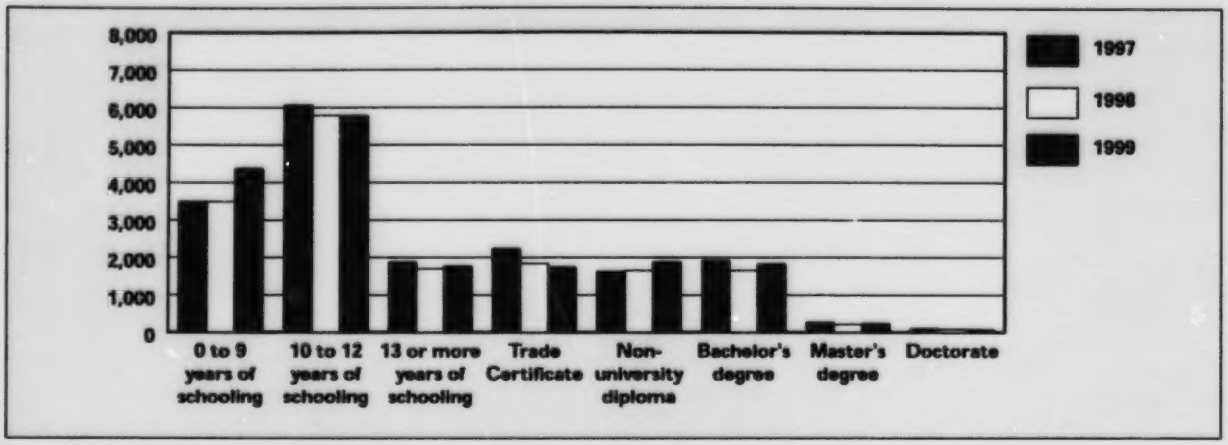
*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Special Note:

The table which shows Refugee Class Principal Applicants By Gender and Education excludes principal applicants who were admitted as 'Dependants Abroad'. The justification for this is that this table attempts to reflect a more faithful representation of the family unit. As such, even though principal applicants are processed in the 'Dependants Abroad' category by administrative convention, they are in fact dependants.

Therefore, principal applicants who are admitted into Canada under the 'Dependants Abroad' category for administrative reasons, are included in the table which shows Refugee Class Dependants By Gender and Education.

Refugee Class by Level of Education

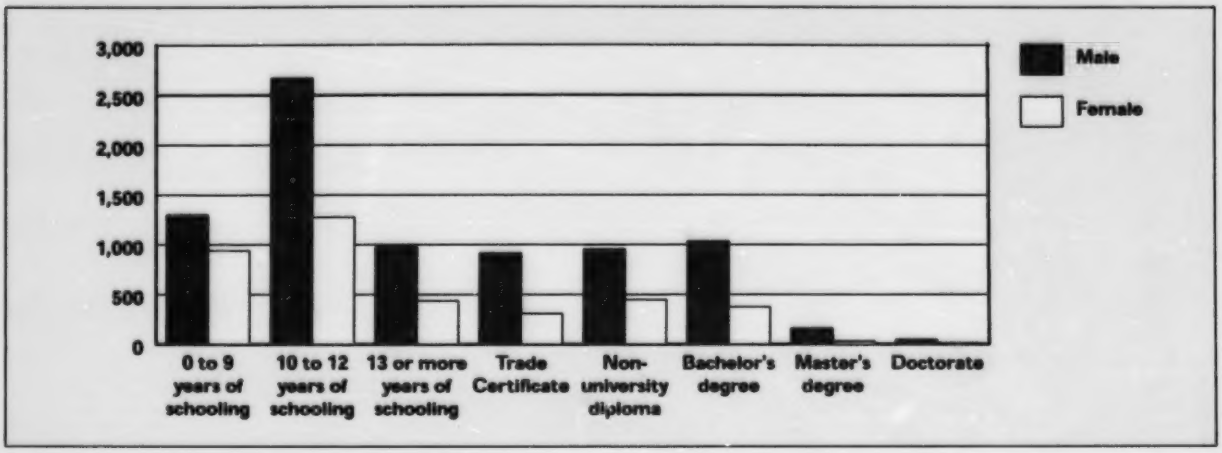


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,492	19.87	3,488	21.23	4,371	24.76
10 to 12 years of schooling	6,063	34.51	5,788	35.23	5,779	32.73
13 or more years of schooling	1,875	10.67	1,699	10.34	1,760	9.97
Trade Certificate	2,233	12.71	1,839	11.19	1,737	9.84
Non-university diploma	1,623	9.24	1,653	10.06	1,877	10.63
Bachelor's degree	1,916	10.90	1,652	10.06	1,821	10.31
Master's degree	264	1.50	221	1.35	237	1.34
Doctorate	105	0.60	88	0.54	75	0.42
Total	**17,571**	**100**	**16,428**	**100**	**17,657**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Refugee Class Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999



Principal Applicants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,146	13.59	1,039	14.00	1,300	16.16
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	2,835	33.63	2,466	33.23	2,667	33.15
Male	13 or more years of schooling	1,006	11.93	922	12.43	974	12.11
Male	Trade Certificate	1,230	14.59	1,028	13.85	913	11.35
Male	Non-university diploma	843	10.00	806	10.86	954	11.86
Male	Bachelor's degree	1,129	13.39	964	12.99	1,032	12.83
Male	Master's degree	175	2.08	135	1.82	159	1.98
Male	Doctorate	66	0.78	60	0.81	47	0.58
	Sub total	**8,430**	**100**	**7,420**	**100**	**8,046**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	667	20.11	776	22.77	941	24.56
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,098	33.11	1,168	34.27	1,276	33.30
Female	13 or more years of schooling	415	12.52	408	11.97	436	11.38
Female	Trade Certificate	367	11.07	296	8.69	310	8.09
Female	Non-university diploma	341	10.28	406	11.91	449	11.72
Female	Bachelor's degree	364	10.98	296	8.69	376	9.81
Female	Master's degree	44	1.33	42	1.23	33	0.86
Female	Doctorate	20	0.60	16	0.47	11	0.29
	Sub total	**3,316**	**100**	**3,408**	**100**	**3,832**	**100**
	Not Stated	1					
	Total	**11,747**		**10,828**		**11,878**	

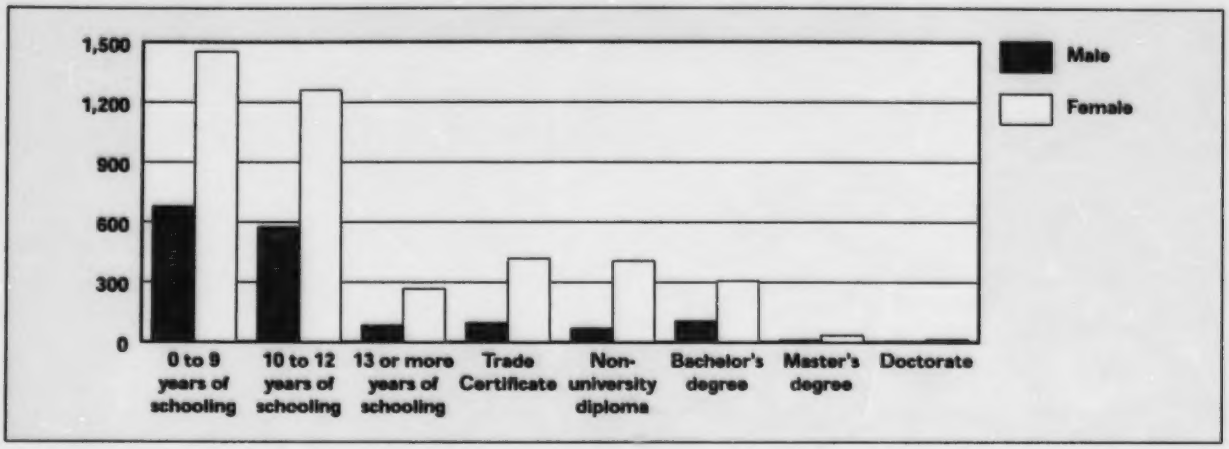
*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Special Note:

The table which shows Refugee Class Principal Applicants By Gender and Education excludes principal applicants who were admitted as 'Dependants Abroad'. The justification for this is that this table attempts to reflect a more faithful representation of the family unit. As such, even though principal applicants are processed in the 'Dependants Abroad' category by administrative convention, they are in fact dependants.

Therefore, principal applicants who are admitted into Canada under the 'Dependants Abroad' category for administrative reasons, are included in the table which shows Refugee Class Dependants By Gender and Education.

Refugee Class Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999



Dependants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	456	30.34	469	31.56	677	41.79
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	617	41.05	625	42.06	576	35.56
Male	13 or more years of schooling	130	8.65	105	7.07	83	5.12
Male	Trade Certificate	133	8.85	112	7.54	96	5.93
Male	Non-university diploma	81	5.39	80	5.38	68	4.20
Male	Bachelor's degree	70	4.66	79	5.32	106	6.54
Male	Master's degree	10	0.67	11	0.74	10	0.62
Male	Doctorate	6	0.40	5	0.34	4	0.25
	Sub total	**1,503**	**100**	**1,486**	**100**	**1,620**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,223	28.30	1,204	29.27	1,453	34.94
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,512	34.99	1,529	37.17	1,260	30.30
Female	13 or more years of schooling	324	7.50	264	6.42	267	6.42
Female	Trade Certificate	503	11.64	403	9.80	418	10.05
Female	Non-university diploma	358	8.29	361	8.77	406	9.76
Female	Bachelor's degree	353	8.17	313	7.61	307	7.38
Female	Master's degree	35	0.81	33	0.80	35	0.84
Female	Doctorate	13	0.30	7	0.17	13	0.31
	Sub total	**4,321**	**100**	**4,114**	**100**	**4,159**	**100**
	Total	**5,824**		**5,600**		**5,779**	

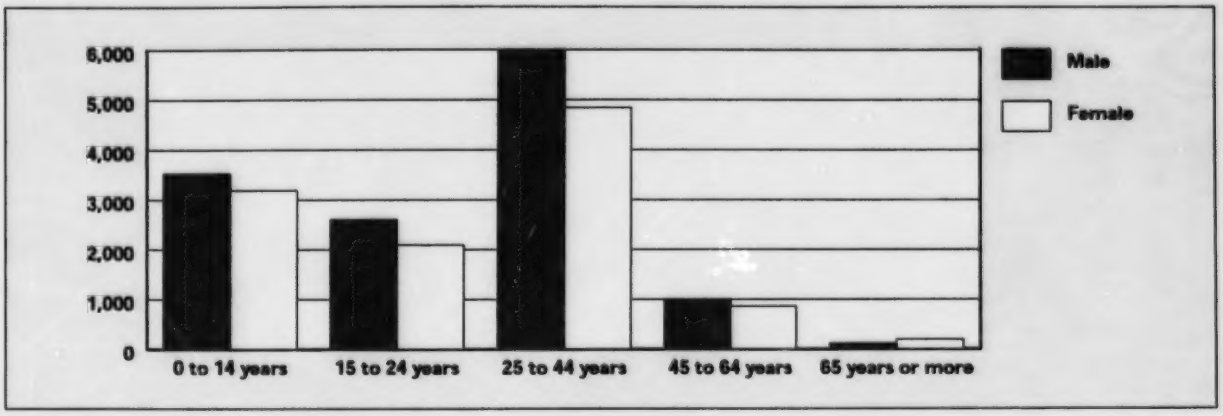
*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Special Note:

The table which shows Refugee Class Principal Applicants By Gender and Education excludes principal applicants who were admitted as 'Dependants Abroad'. The justification for this is that this table attempts to reflect a more faithful representation of the family unit. As such, even though principal applicants are processed in the 'Dependants Abroad' category by administrative convention, they are in fact dependants.

Therefore, principal applicants who are admitted into Canada under the 'Dependants Abroad' category for administrative reasons, are included in the table which shows Refugee Class Dependants By Gender and Education.

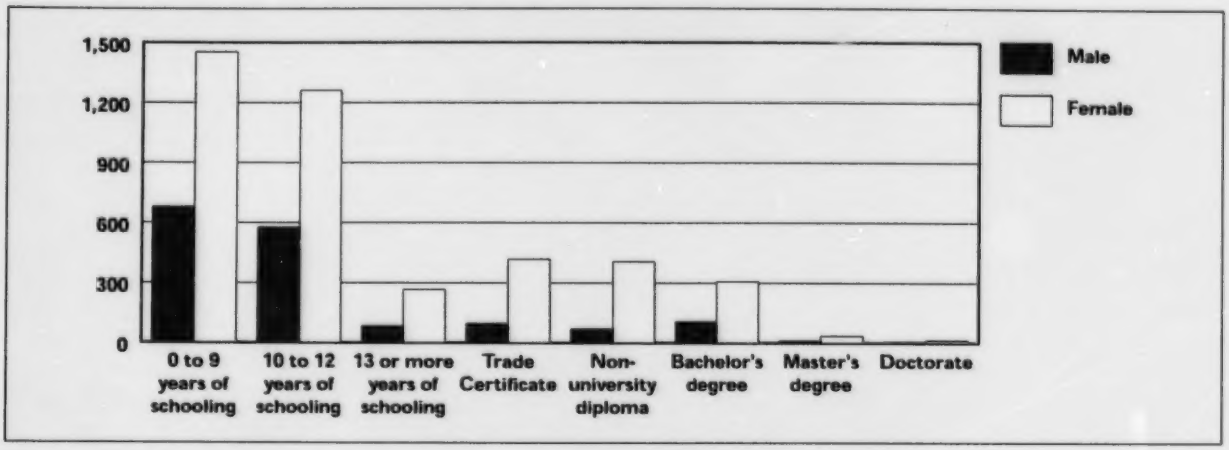
Refugee Class by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	3,441	25.73	3,357	27.38	3,522	26.71
Male	15 to 24 years	2,248	16.81	2,169	17.69	2,606	19.76
Male	25 to 44 years	6,575	49.16	5,751	46.90	5,970	45.27
Male	45 to 64 years	972	7.27	887	7.23	972	7.37
Male	65 years or more	138	1.03	99	0.81	118	0.89
	Sub total	**13,374**	**100**	**12,263**	**100**	**13,188**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	3,118	28.99	2,915	27.93	3,188	28.52
Female	15 to 24 years	1,818	16.90	1,926	18.45	2,094	18.73
Female	25 to 44 years	4,792	44.56	4,635	44.41	4,841	43.30
Female	45 to 64 years	842	7.83	787	7.54	861	7.70
Female	65 years or more	185	1.72	174	1.67	195	1.74
	Sub total	**10,755**	**100**	**10,437**	**100**	**11,179**	**100**
	Not Stated	1					
	Total	**24,130**		**22,700**		**24,367**	

REFUGEE CLASS DEPENDANTS BY GENDER AND EDUCATION, 1999



Dependants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	456	30.34	469	31.56	677	41.79
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	617	41.05	625	42.06	576	35.56
Male	13 or more years of schooling	130	8.65	105	7.07	83	5.12
Male	Trade Certificate	133	8.85	112	7.54	96	5.93
Male	Non-university diploma	81	5.39	80	5.38	68	4.20
Male	Bachelor's degree	70	4.66	79	5.32	106	6.54
Male	Master's degree	10	0.67	11	0.74	10	0.62
Male	Doctorate	6	0.40	5	0.34	4	0.25
	Sub total	**1,503**	**100**	**1,486**	**100**	**1,620**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,223	28.30	1,204	29.27	1,453	34.94
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,512	34.99	1,529	37.17	1,260	30.30
Female	13 or more years of schooling	324	7.50	264	6.42	267	6.42
Female	Trade Certificate	503	11.64	403	9.80	418	10.05
Female	Non-university diploma	358	8.29	361	8.77	406	9.76
Female	Bachelor's degree	353	8.17	313	7.61	307	7.38
Female	Master's degree	35	0.81	33	0.80	35	0.84
Female	Doctorate	13	0.30	7	0.17	13	0.31
	Sub total	**4,321**	**100**	**4,114**	**100**	**4,159**	**100**
	Total	**5,824**		**5,600**		**5,779**	

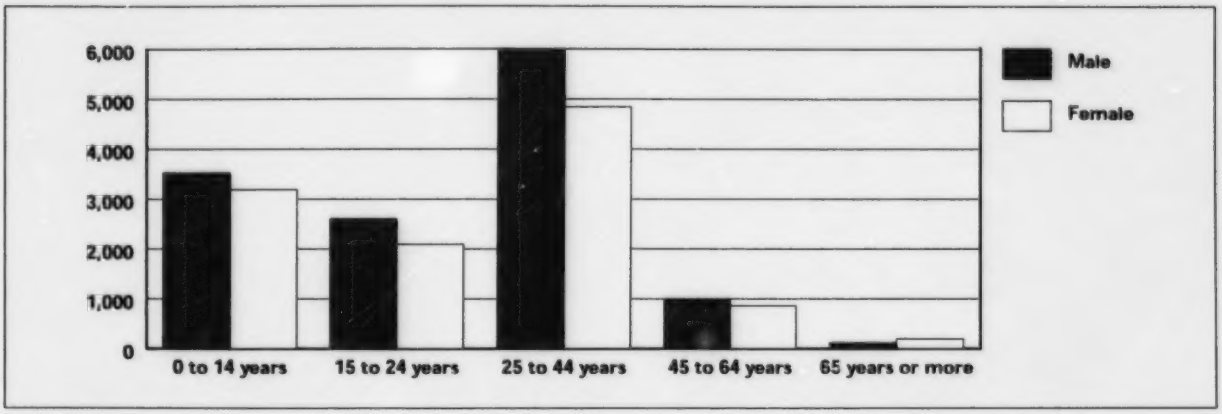
*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Special Note:

The table which shows Refugee Class Principal Applicants By Gender and Education excludes principal applicants who were admitted as 'Dependants Abroad'. The justification for this is that this table attempts to reflect a more faithful representation of the family unit. As such, even though principal applicants are processed in the 'Dependants Abroad' category by administrative convention, they are in fact dependants.

Therefore, principal applicants who are admitted into Canada under the 'Dependants Abroad' category for administrative reasons, are included in the table which shows Refugee Class Dependants By Gender and Education.

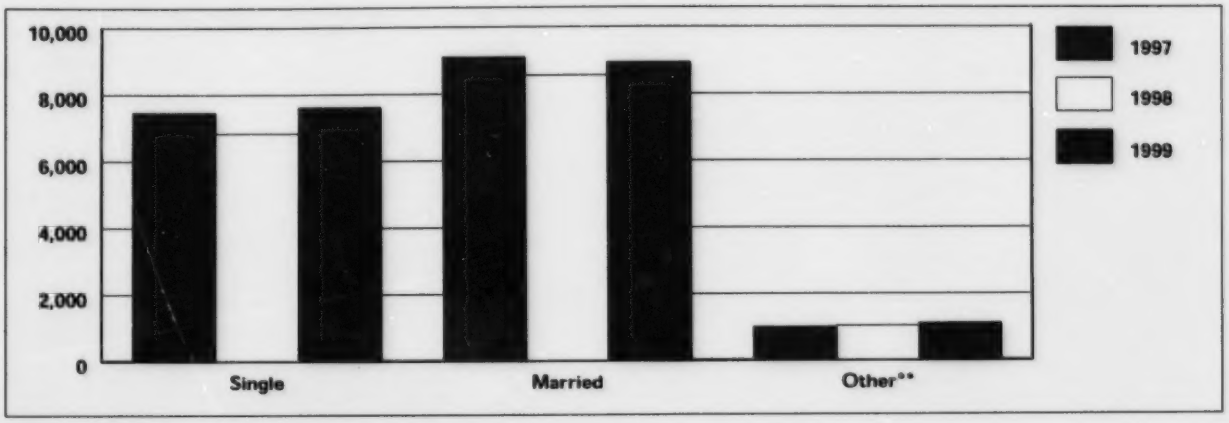
Refugee Class by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	3,441	25.73	3,357	27.38	3,522	26.71
Male	15 to 24 years	2,248	16.81	2,169	17.69	2,606	19.76
Male	25 to 44 years	6,575	49.16	5,751	46.90	5,970	45.27
Male	45 to 64 years	972	7.27	887	7.23	972	7.37
Male	65 years or more	138	1.03	99	0.81	118	0.89
	Sub total	**13,374**	**100**	**12,263**	**100**	**13,188**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	3,118	28.99	2,915	27.93	3,188	28.52
Female	15 to 24 years	1,818	16.90	1,926	18.45	2,094	18.73
Female	25 to 44 years	4,792	44.56	4,635	44.41	4,841	43.30
Female	45 to 64 years	842	7.83	787	7.54	861	7.70
Female	65 years or more	185	1.72	174	1.67	195	1.74
	Sub total	**10,755**	**100**	**10,437**	**100**	**11,179**	**100**
	Not Stated	1					
	Total	**24,130**		**22,700**		**24,367**	

Refugee Class by Marital Status

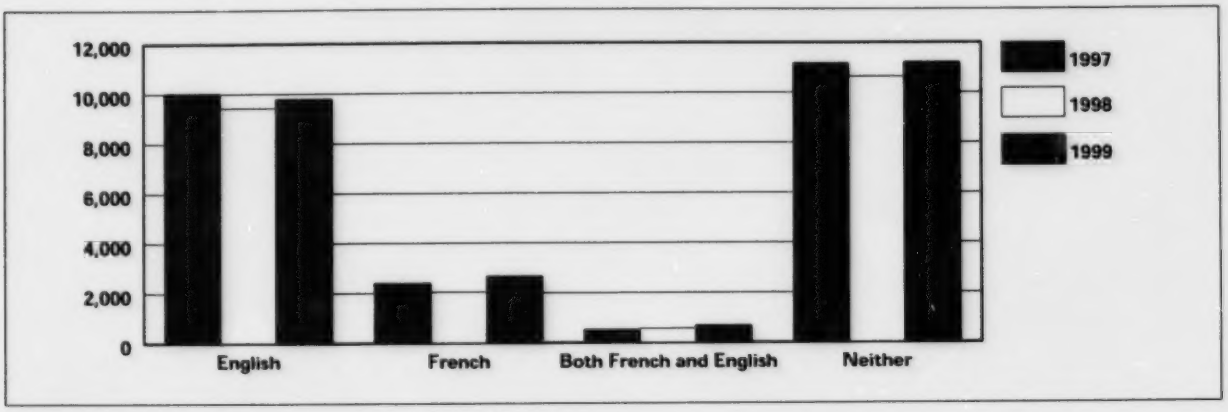


Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Single	7,464	42.48	6,838	41.62	7,605	43.07
Married	9,105	51.82	8,551	52.05	8,936	50.61
Other**	1,001	5.70	1,038	6.32	1,108	6.28
Not Stated	1	0.01	1	0.01	8	0.05
Total	**17,571**	**100**	**16,428**	**100**	**17,657**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Divorced, widowed, separated.

Refugee Class by Language Ability — Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

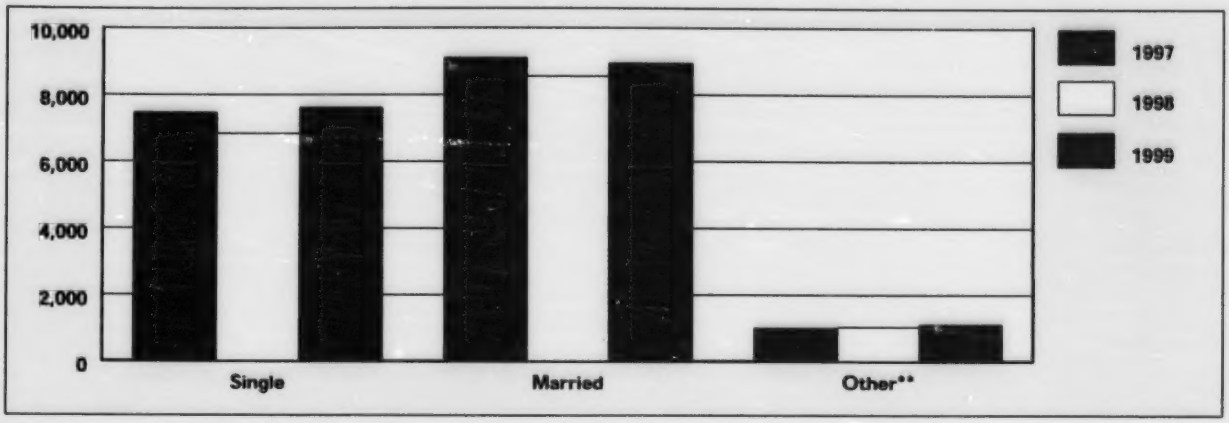
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	10,018	41.52	9,436	41.57	9,797	40.21
French	2,412	10.00	2,050	9.03	2,672	10.97
Both French and English	518	2.15	570	2.51	683	2.802
Neither	11,167	46.28	10,642	46.88	11,215	46.03
Not Stated	15	0.06	2	0.01		
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	256	3.90	256	4.08	261	3.89
0 to 4 years	French	101	1.54	114	1.82	152	2.27
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	11	0.17	16	0.26	7	0.10
0 to 4 years	Neither	1,269	19.35	1,098	17.51	1,171	17.45
0 to 4 years	Not Stated	1	0.02		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**1,638**	**24.97**	**1,484**	**23.66**	**1,591**	**23.71**
5 to 9 years	English	659	10.05	651	10.38	680	10.13
5 to 9 years	French	225	3.43	194	3.09	266	3.96
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	21	0.32	16	0.26	33	0.49
5 to 9 years	Neither	1,678	25.58	1,553	24.76	1,489	22.19
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	4	0.06	2	0.03		0.00
	Sub-Total	**2,587**	**39.44**	**2,416**	**38.52**	**2,468**	**36.78**
10 to 14 years	English	625	9.53	703	11.21	824	12.28
10 to 14 years	French	213	3.25	203	3.24	241	3.59
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	26	0.40	22	0.35	27	0.40
10 to 14 years	Neither	1,468	22.38	1,444	23.02	1,559	23.23
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	2	0.03		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**2,334**	**35.58**	**2,372**	**37.82**	**2,651**	**39.51**
	Total	**6,559**	**100**	**6,272**	**100**	**6,710**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

Refugee Class by Marital Status

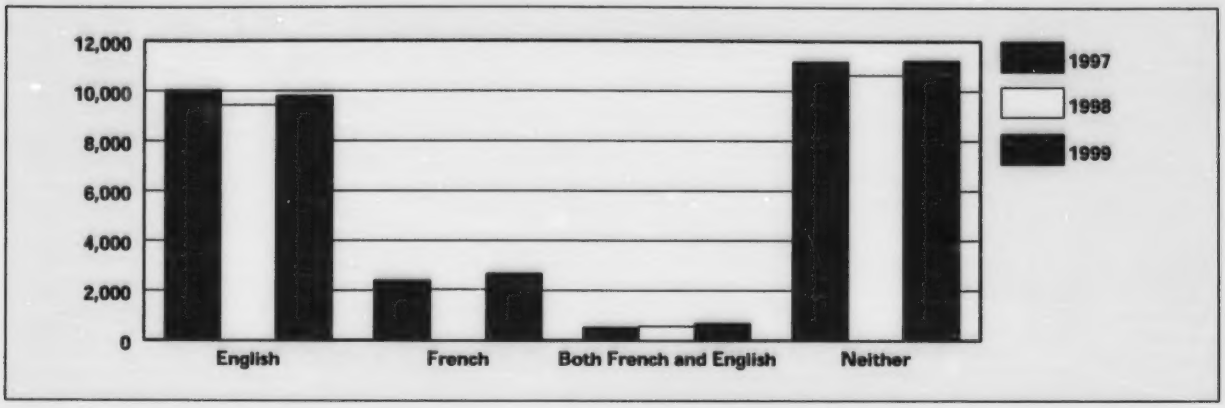


Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Single	7,464	42.48	6,838	41.62	7,605	43.07
Married	9,105	51.82	8,551	52.05	8,936	50.61
Other**	1,001	5.70	1,038	6.32	1,108	6.28
Not Stated	1	0.01	1	0.01	8	0.05
Total	**17,571**	**100**	**16,428**	**100**	**17,657**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Divorced, widowed, separated.

Refugee Class by Language Ability — Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

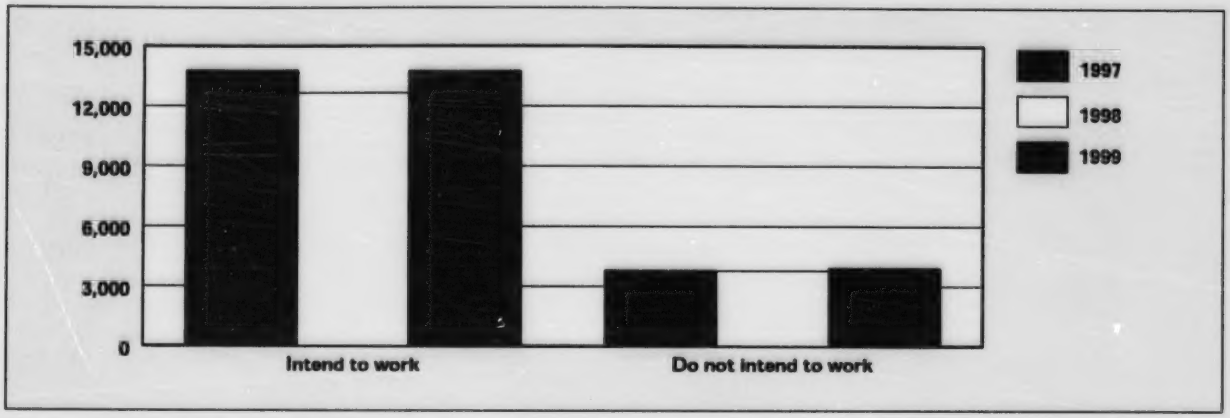
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	10,018	41.52	9,436	41.57	9,797	40.21
French	2,412	10.00	2,050	9.03	2,672	10.97
Both French and English	518	2.15	570	2.51	683	2.802
Neither	11,167	46.28	10,642	46.88	11,215	46.03
Not Stated	15	0.06	2	0.01		
Total	**24,130**	**100**	**22,700**	**100**	**24,367**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	256	3.90	256	4.08	261	3.89
0 to 4 years	French	101	1.54	114	1.82	152	2.27
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	11	0.17	16	0.26	7	0.10
0 to 4 years	Neither	1,269	19.35	1,098	17.51	1,171	17.45
0 to 4 years	Not Stated	1	0.02		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**1,638**	**24.97**	**1,484**	**23.66**	**1,591**	**23.71**
5 to 9 years	English	659	10.05	651	10.38	680	10.13
5 to 9 years	French	225	3.43	194	3.09	266	3.96
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	21	0.32	16	0.26	33	0.49
5 to 9 years	Neither	1,678	25.58	1,553	24.76	1,489	22.19
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	4	0.06	2	0.03		0.00
	Sub-Total	**2,587**	**39.44**	**2,416**	**38.52**	**2,468**	**36.78**
10 to 14 years	English	625	9.53	703	11.21	824	12.28
10 to 14 years	French	213	3.25	203	3.24	241	3.59
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	26	0.40	22	0.35	27	0.40
10 to 14 years	Neither	1,468	22.38	1,444	23.02	1,559	23.23
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	2	0.03		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**2,334**	**35.58**	**2,372**	**37.82**	**2,651**	**39.51**
	Total	**6,559**	**100**	**6,272**	**100**	**6,710**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

Refugee Class by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

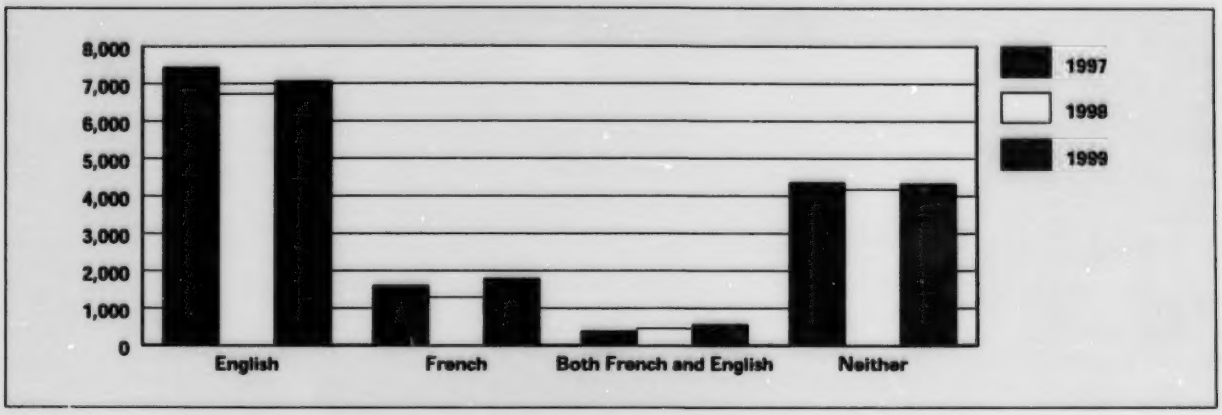
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	13,771	78.37	12,645	76.97	13,730	77.76
Do not intend to work	3,797	21.61	3,782	23.02	3,911	22.15
Not Stated	3	0.02	1	0.01	16	0.09
Total	**17,571**	**100**	**16,428**	**100**	**17,657**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	3,382	19.25	3,026	18.42	2,896	16.40
Intend to Work - occupation not identifed	10,370	59.02	9,615	58.53	10,831	61.34
Intend to Work - self-employed	19	0.11	4	0.02	3	0.02
Student	1,804	10.27	1,857	11.30	2,101	11.90
Do not intend to work	1,993	11.34	1,925	11.72	1,810	10.25
Not Stated	3	0.02	1	0.01	16	0.09
Total	**17,571**	**100**	**16,428**	**100**	**17,657**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Refugee Class — Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)

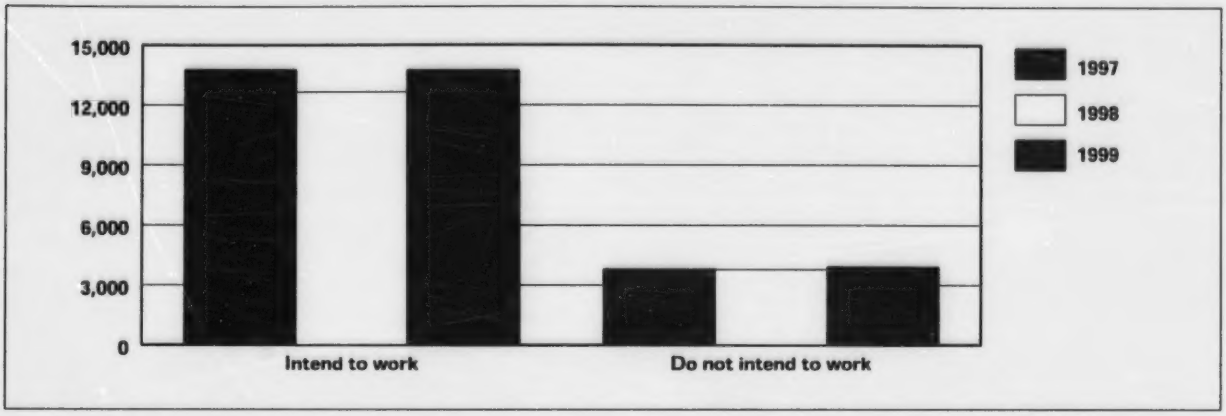


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	7,434	53.98	6,721	53.15	7,059	51.41
French	1,597	11.60	1,294	10.23	1,787	13.02
Both French and English	384	2.79	456	3.61	561	4.09
Neither	4,354	31.62	4,174	33.01	4,323	31.49
Not Stated	2	0.01				
Total	**13,771**	**100**	**12,645**	**100**	**13,730**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Refugee Class by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

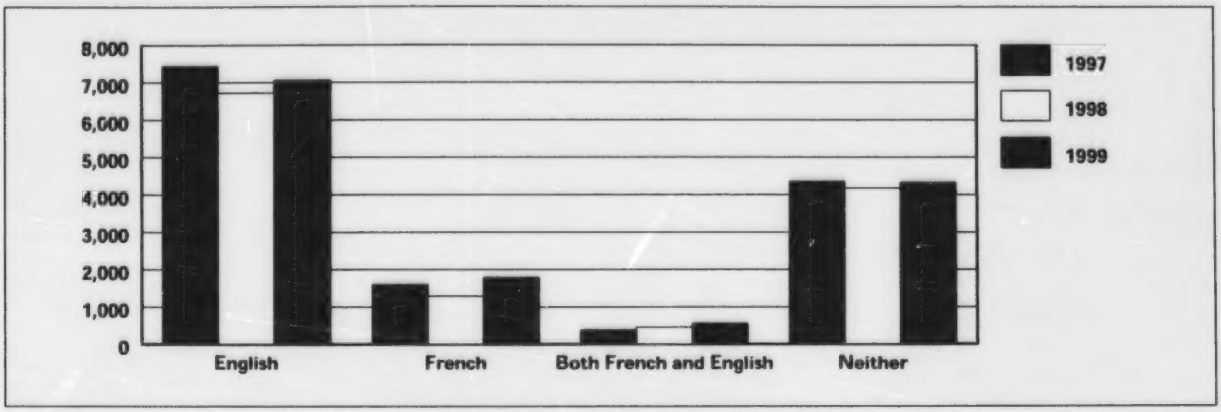
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	13,771	78.37	12,645	76.97	13,730	77.76
Do not intend to work	3,797	21.61	3,782	23.02	3,911	22.15
Not Stated	3	0.02	1	0.01	16	0.09
Total	**17,571**	**100**	**16,428**	**100**	**17,657**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	3,382	19.25	3,026	18.42	2,896	16.40
Intend to Work - occupation not identifed	10,370	59.02	9,615	58.53	10,831	61.34
Intend to Work - self-employed	19	0.11	4	0.02	3	0.02
Student	1,804	10.27	1,857	11.30	2,101	11.90
Do not intend to work	1,993	11.34	1,925	11.72	1,810	10.25
Not Stated	3	0.02	1	0.01	16	0.09
Total	**17,571**	**100**	**16,428**	**100**	**17,657**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

REFUGEE CLASS — INTENDING TO WORK BY LANGUAGE ABILITY (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



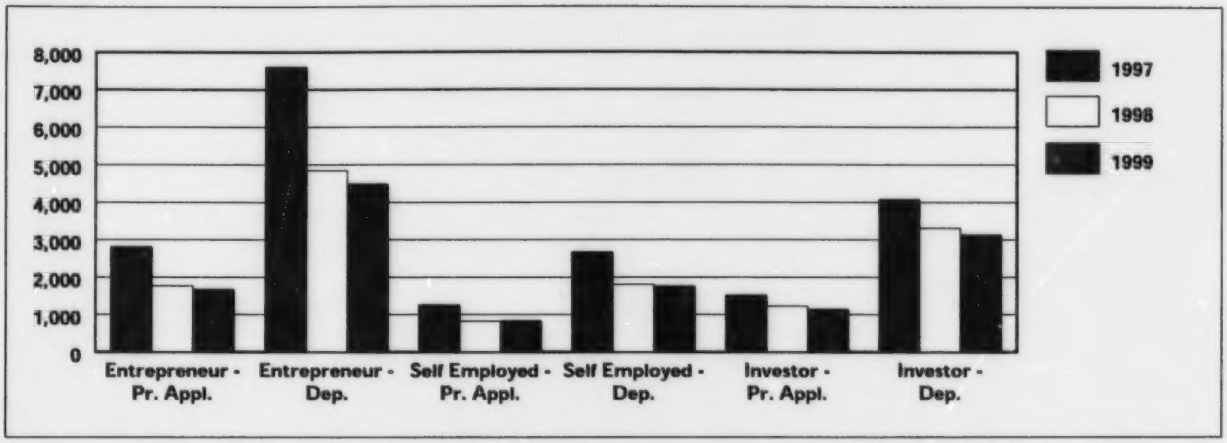
Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	7,434	53.98	6,721	53.15	7,059	51.41
French	1,597	11.60	1,294	10.23	1,787	13.02
Both French and English	384	2.79	456	3.61	561	4.09
Neither	4,354	31.62	4,174	33.01	4,323	31.49
Not Stated	2	0.01				
Total	**13,771**	**100**	**12,645**	**100**	**13,730**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Business Class

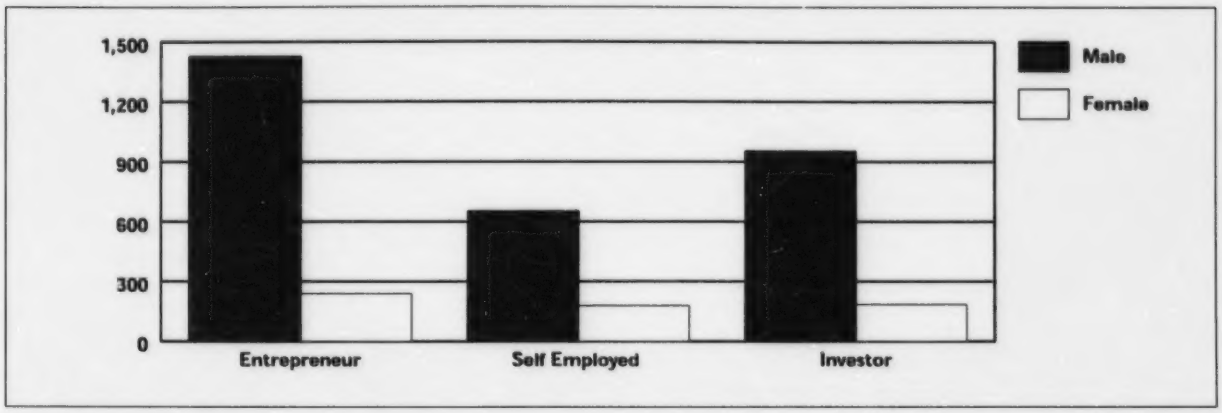
Business Class by Category



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Entrepreneur - Pr. Appl.	2,806	14.08	1,770	12.85	1,667	12.81
Entrepreneur - Dep.	7,600	38.14	4,847	35.18	4,485	34.47
Self Employed - Pr. Appl.	1,258	6.31	823	5.97	833	6.40
Self Employed - Dep.	2,669	13.39	1,802	13.08	1,761	13.54
Investor - Pr. Appl.	1,520	7.63	1,225	8.89	1,138	8.75
Investor - Dep.	4,074	20.44	3,309	24.02	3,126	24.03
Total	**19,927**	**100**	**13,776**	**100**	**13,010**	**100**

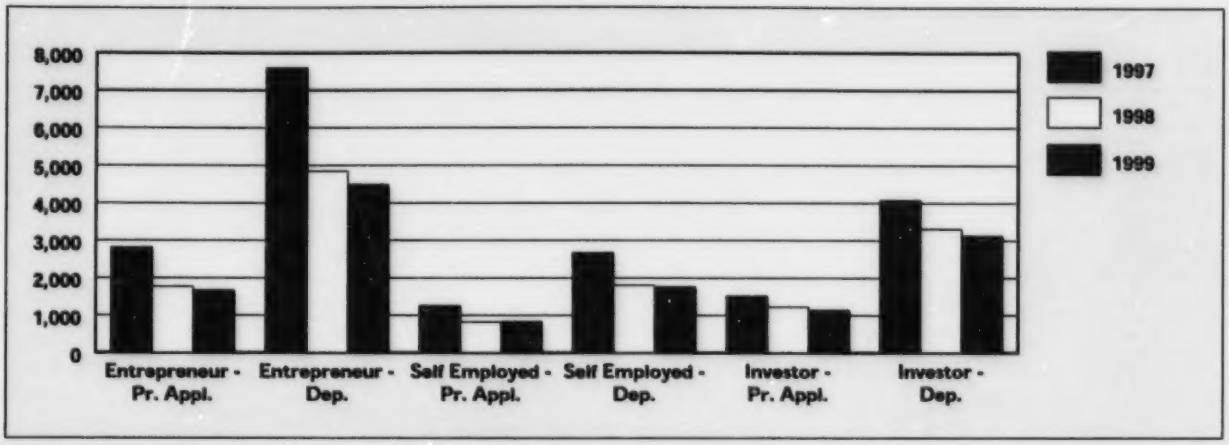
Business Class by Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Entrepreneur	2,384	51.70	1,533	47.67	1,427	47.03
Male	Self Employed	964	20.91	662	20.58	654	21.56
Male	Investor	1,263	27.39	1,021	31.75	953	31.41
	Sub total	**4,611**	**100**	**3,216**	**100**	**3,034**	**100**
Female	Entrepreneur	422	43.37	237	39.37	240	39.74
Female	Self Employed	294	30.22	161	26.74	179	29.64
Female	Investor	257	26.41	204	33.89	185	30.63
	Sub total	**973**	**100**	**602**	**100**	**604**	**100**
	Total	**5,584**		**3,818**		**3,638**	

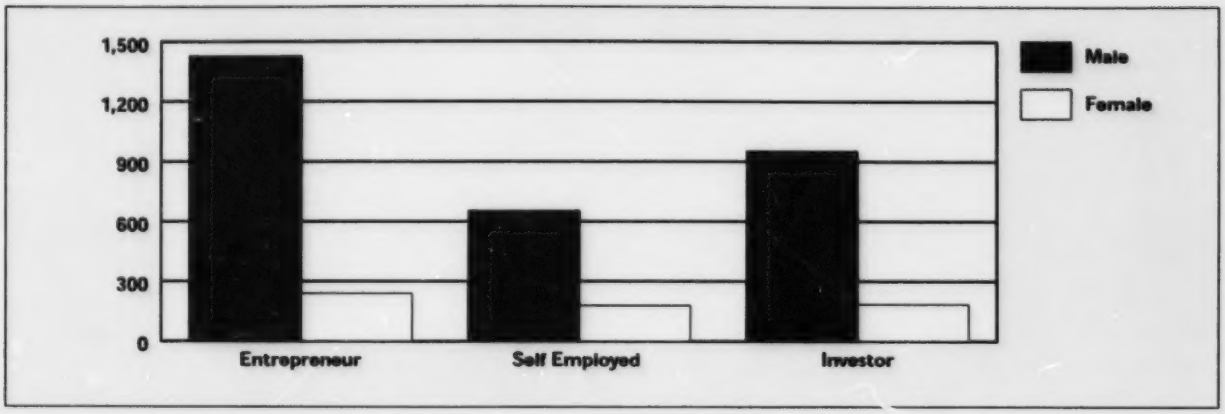
Business Class by Category



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Entrepreneur - Pr. Appl.	2,806	14.08	1,770	12.85	1,667	12.81
Entrepreneur - Dep.	7,600	38.14	4,847	35.18	4,485	34.47
Self Employed - Pr. Appl.	1,258	6.31	823	5.97	833	6.40
Self Employed - Dep.	2,669	13.39	1,802	13.08	1,761	13.54
Investor - Pr. Appl.	1,520	7.63	1,225	8.89	1,138	8.75
Investor - Dep.	4,074	20.44	3,309	24.02	3,126	24.03
Total	**19,927**	**100**	**13,776**	**100**	**13,010**	**100**

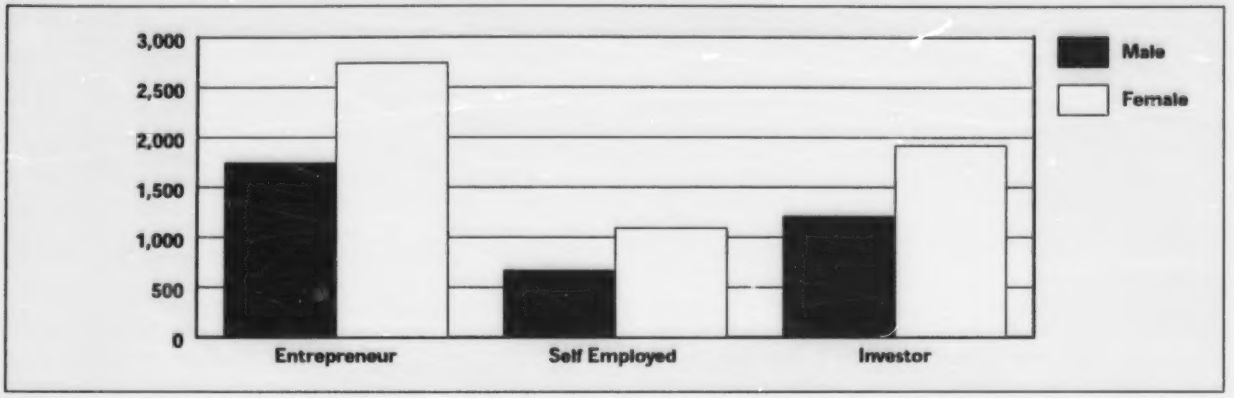
Business Class by Principal Applicants by Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Entrepreneur	2,384	51.70	1,533	47.67	1,427	47.03
Male	Self Employed	964	20.91	662	20.58	654	21.56
Male	Investor	1,263	27.39	1,021	31.75	953	31.41
	Sub total	**4,611**	**100**	**3,216**	**100**	**3,034**	**100**
Female	Entrepreneur	422	43.37	237	39.37	240	39.74
Female	Self Employed	294	30.22	161	26.74	179	29.64
Female	Investor	257	26.41	204	33.89	185	30.63
	Sub total	**973**	**100**	**602**	**100**	**604**	**100**
	Total	**5,584**		**3,818**		**3,638**	

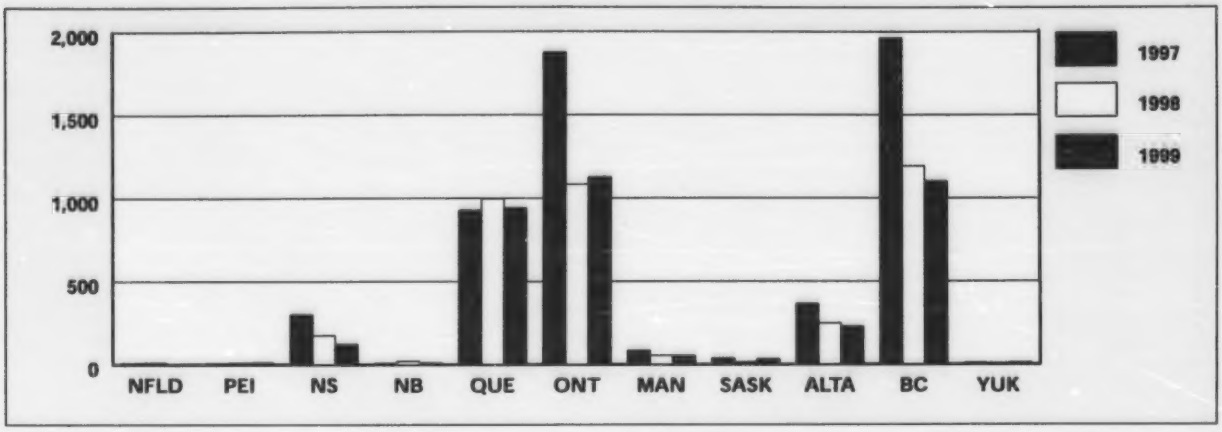
Business Class Dependants by Gender, 1999



Dependants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Entrepreneur	2,942	53.53	1,909	48.62	1,742	48.12
Male	Self Employed	1,040	18.92	713	18.16	669	18.48
Male	Investor	1,514	27.55	1,304	33.21	1,209	33.40
	Sub total	**5,496**	**100**	**3,926**	**100**	**3,620**	**100**
Female	Entrepreneur	4,658	52.65	2,938	48.71	2,743	47.69
Female	Self Employed	1,629	18.41	1,089	18.05	1,092	18.98
Female	Investor	2,560	28.94	2,005	33.24	1,917	33.33
	Sub total	**8,847**	**100**	**6,032**	**100**	**5,752**	**100**
	Total	**14,343**		**9,958**		**9,372**	

Business Class by Province — Principal Applicants



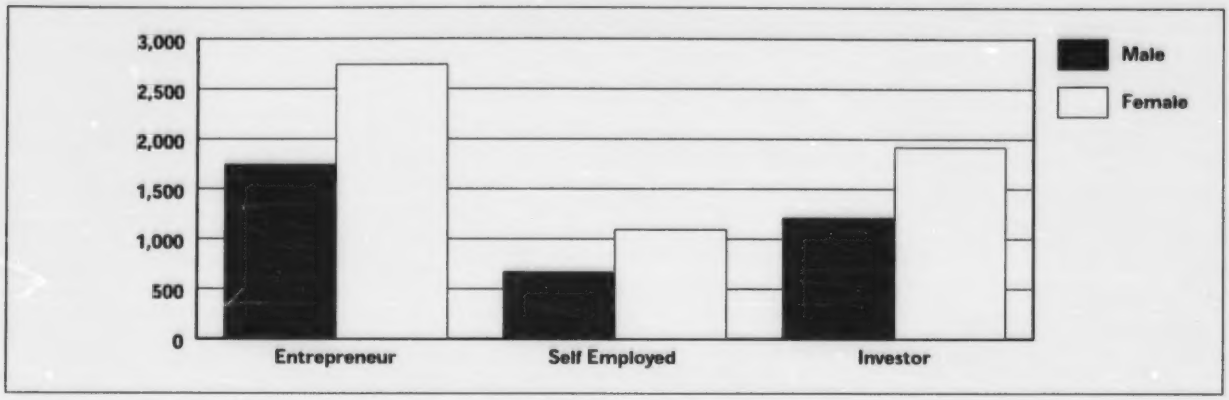
Principal Applicants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	8	0.14	11	0.29	2	0.05
Prince Edward Island	8	0.14	11	0.29	12	0.33
Nova Scotia	301	5.39	176	4.61	122	3.35
New Brunswick	9	0.16	21	0.55	11	0.30
Quebec	927	16.60	997	26.11	941	25.87
Ontario	1,875	33.58	1,084	28.39	1,126	30.95
Manitoba	84	1.50	54	1.41	52	1.43
Saskatchewan	36	0.64	14	0.37	32	0.88
Alberta	365	6.54	249	6.52	227	6.24
British Columbia	1,962	35.14	1,193	31.25	1,101	30.26
Yukon	9	0.16	8	0.21	11	0.30
Not Stated					1	0.03
Total	**5,584**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,638**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	22	0.11	40	0.29	8	0.06
Prince Edward Island	21	0.11	30	0.22	27	0.21
Nova Scotia	1,304	6.54	804	5.84	434	3.34
New Brunswick	30	0.15	79	0.57	29	0.22
Quebec	3,261	16.36	3,572	25.93	3,406	26.18
Ontario	6,680	33.52	3,838	27.86	4,068	31.27
Manitoba	294	1.48	185	1.34	171	1.31
Saskatchewan	125	0.63	55	0.40	99	0.76
Alberta	1,325	6.65	924	6.71	752	5.78
British Columbia	6,846	34.36	4,234	30.73	3,993	30.69
Yukon	17	0.09	15	0.11	18	0.14
Not Stated	2	0.01			5	0.04
Total	**19,927**	**100**	**13,776**	**100**	**13,010**	**100**

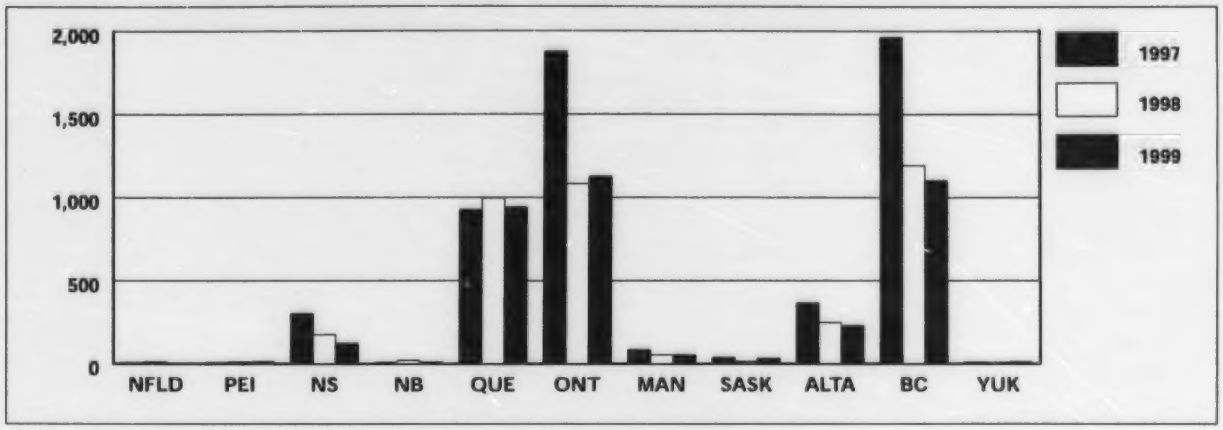
Business Class Dependants by Gender, 1999



Dependants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Entrepreneur	2,942	53.53	1,909	48.62	1,742	48.12
Male	Self Employed	1,040	18.92	713	18.16	669	18.48
Male	Investor	1,514	27.55	1,304	33.21	1,209	33.40
	Sub total	**5,496**	**100**	**3,926**	**100**	**3,620**	**100**
Female	Entrepreneur	4,658	52.65	2,938	48.71	2,743	47.69
Female	Self Employed	1,629	18.41	1,089	18.05	1,092	18.98
Female	Investor	2,560	28.94	2,005	33.24	1,917	33.33
	Sub total	**8,847**	**100**	**6,032**	**100**	**5,752**	**100**
	Total	**14,343**		**9,958**		**9,372**	

Business Class by Province — Principal Applicants



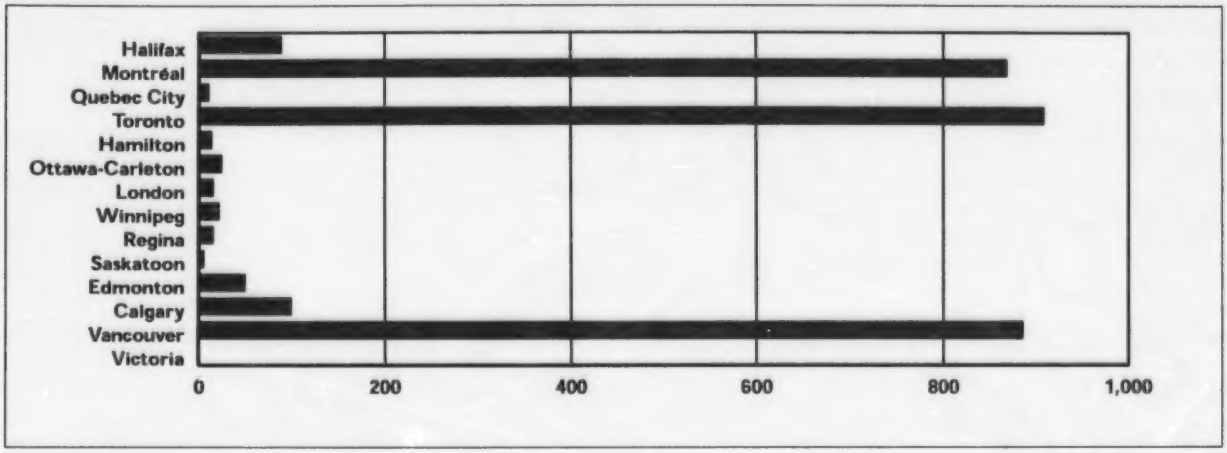
Principal Applicants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	8	0.14	11	0.29	2	0.05
Prince Edward Island	8	0.14	11	0.29	12	0.33
Nova Scotia	301	5.39	176	4.61	122	3.35
New Brunswick	9	0.16	21	0.55	11	0.30
Quebec	927	16.60	997	26.11	941	25.87
Ontario	1,875	33.58	1,084	28.39	1,126	30.95
Manitoba	84	1.50	54	1.41	52	1.43
Saskatchewan	36	0.64	14	0.37	32	0.88
Alberta	365	6.54	249	6.52	227	6.24
British Columbia	1,962	35.14	1,193	31.25	1,101	30.26
Yukon	9	0.16	8	0.21	11	0.30
Not Stated					1	0.03
Total	**5,584**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,638**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	22	0.11	40	0.29	8	0.06
Prince Edward Island	21	0.11	30	0.22	27	0.21
Nova Scotia	1,304	6.54	804	5.84	434	3.34
New Brunswick	30	0.15	79	0.57	29	0.22
Quebec	3,261	16.36	3,572	25.93	3,406	26.18
Ontario	6,680	33.52	3,838	27.86	4,068	31.27
Manitoba	294	1.48	185	1.34	171	1.31
Saskatchewan	125	0.63	55	0.40	99	0.76
Alberta	1,325	6.65	924	6.71	752	5.78
British Columbia	6,846	34.36	4,234	30.73	3,993	30.69
Yukon	17	0.09	15	0.11	18	0.14
Not Stated	2	0.01			5	0.04
Total	**19,927**	**100**	**13,776**	**100**	**13,010**	**100**

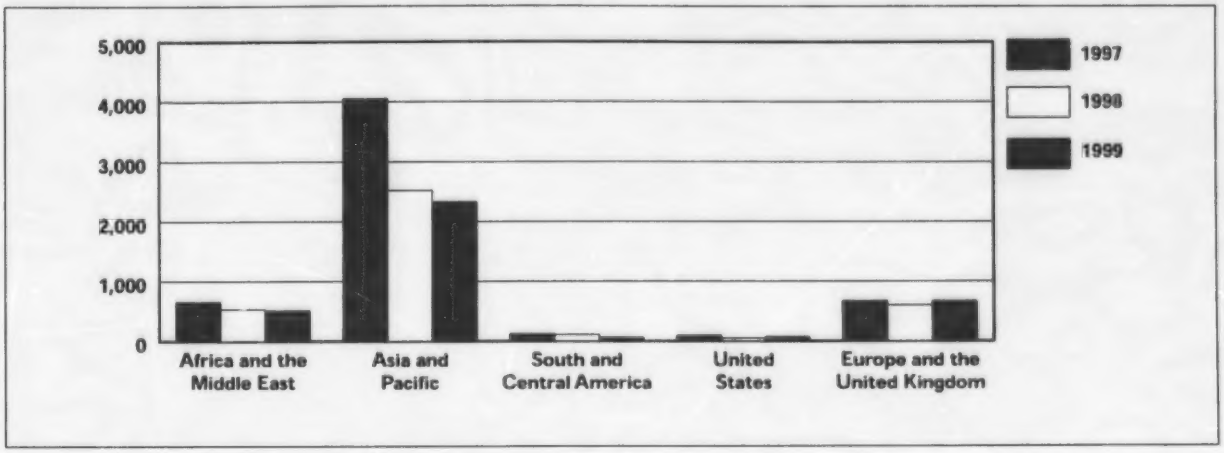
Business Class by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999



Principal Applicants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	281	5.03	146	3.82	88	2.42
Montréal	875	15.67	923	24.17	869	23.89
Quebec City	14	0.25	13	0.34	10	0.27
Toronto	1,656	29.66	932	24.41	909	24.99
Hamilton	42	0.75	15	0.39	13	0.36
Ottawa-Carleton	26	0.47	26	0.68	24	0.66
London	14	0.25	16	0.42	15	0.41
Winnipeg	38	0.68	21	0.55	21	0.58
Regina	11	0.20	9	0.24	15	0.41
Saskatoon	11	0.20	1	0.03	5	0.14
Edmonton	120	2.15	77	2.02	49	1.35
Calgary	184	3.30	114	2.99	99	2.72
Vancouver	1,765	31.61	1,044	27.34	886	24.35
Victoria	15	0.27	6	0.16		
Elsewhere in Region	532	9.53	475	12.44	634	17.43
Not Stated					1	0.03
Total	**5,584**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,638**	**100**

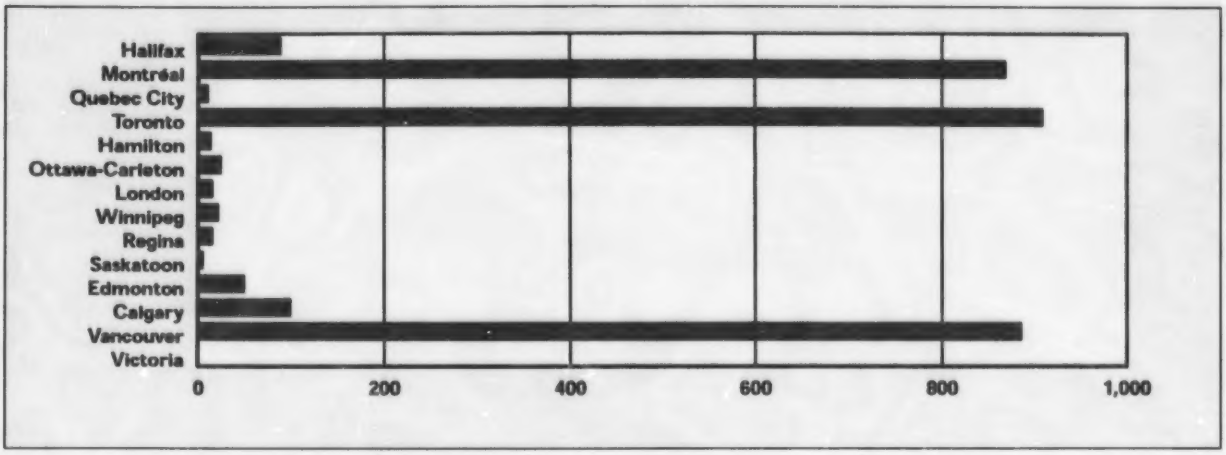
Business Class by Source Area



Principal Applicants

REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	654	11.71	533	13.96	509	13.99
Asia and Pacific	4,050	72.53	2,521	66.03	2,330	64.05
South and Central America	120	2.15	108	2.83	58	1.59
United States	90	1.61	48	1.26	66	1.81
Europe and the United Kingdom	668	11.96	603	15.79	669	18.39
Not Stated	2	0.04	5	0.13	6	0.16
Total	**5,584**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,638**	**100**

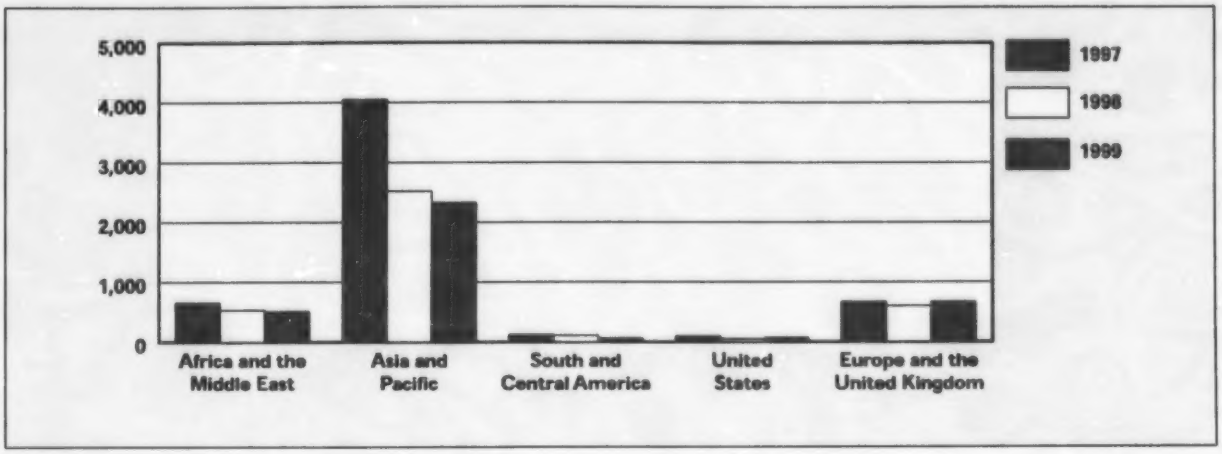
Business Class by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999



Principal Applicants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	281	5.03	146	3.82	88	2.42
Montréal	875	15.67	923	24.17	869	23.89
Quebec City	14	0.25	13	0.34	10	0.27
Toronto	1,656	29.66	932	24.41	909	24.99
Hamilton	42	0.75	15	0.39	13	0.36
Ottawa-Carleton	26	0.47	26	0.68	24	0.66
London	14	0.25	16	0.42	15	0.41
Winnipeg	38	0.68	21	0.55	21	0.58
Regina	11	0.20	9	0.24	15	0.41
Saskatoon	11	0.20	1	0.03	5	0.14
Edmonton	120	2.15	77	2.02	49	1.35
Calgary	184	3.30	114	2.99	99	2.72
Vancouver	1,765	31.61	1,044	27.34	886	24.35
Victoria	15	0.27	6	0.16		
Elsewhere in Region	532	9.53	475	12.44	634	17.43
Not Stated					1	0.03
Total	**5,584**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,638**	**100**

Business Class by Source Area



Principal Applicants

REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	654	11.71	533	13.96	509	13.99
Asia and Pacific	4,050	72.53	2,521	66.03	2,330	64.05
South and Central America	120	2.15	108	2.83	58	1.59
United States	90	1.61	48	1.26	66	1.81
Europe and the United Kingdom	668	11.96	603	15.79	669	18.39
Not Stated	2	0.04	5	0.13	6	0.16
Total	**5,584**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,638**	**100**

Business Class by Top Ten Source Countries

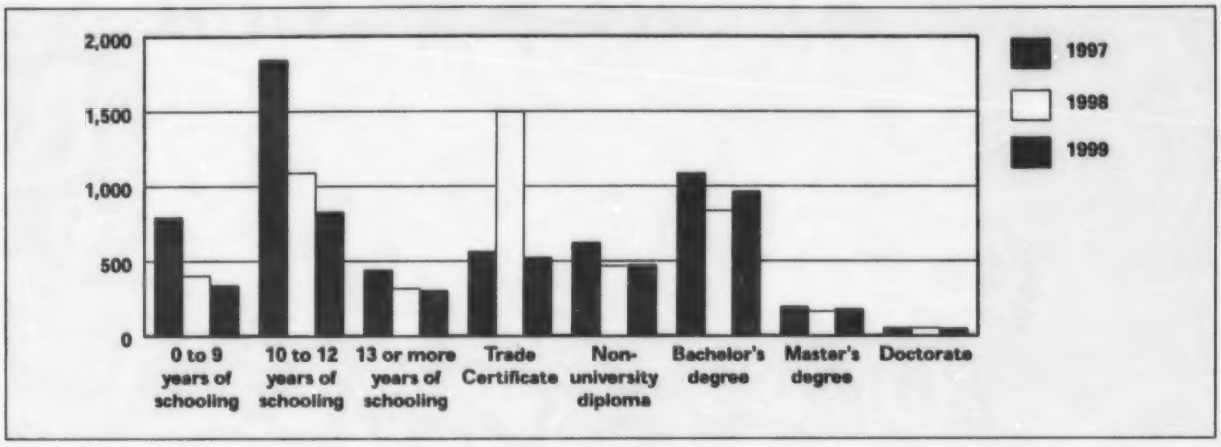
Principal Applicants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
Korea, Republic Of	469	8.40	3	458	12.00	3	709	19.49	1
Taiwan	988	17.69	2	602	15.77	2	537	14.76	2
China, People's Republic Of	298	5.34	4	430	11.26	4	478	13.14	3
Hong Kong	1,875	33.58	1	799	20.93	1	340	9.35	4
Iran	207	3.71	5	191	5.00	5	171	4.70	5
Germany, Federal Republic Of	149	2.67	7	145	3.80	6	152	4.18	6
Netherlands, The	77	1.38	12	77	2.02	10	128	3.52	7
United Kingdom	111	1.99	8	90	2.36	8	122	3.35	8
Pakistan	170	3.04	6	87	2.28	9	89	2.45	9
Switzerland	92	1.65	9	63	1.65	11	79	2.17	10
France	70	1.25	13	91	2.38	7	68	1.87	11
United States Of America	90	1.61	10	48	1.26	13	66	1.81	13
Total for Top Ten only	**4,449**	**79.67**		**2,970**	**77.79**		**2,805**	**77.10**	
Total Other Countries	**1,135**	**20.33**		**848**	**22.21**		**833**	**22.90**	
Total	**5,584**	**100**		**3,818**	**100**		**3,638**	**100**	

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
Korea, Republic Of	1,775	8.91	3	1,750	12.70	3	2,700	20.75	1
Taiwan	3,706	18.60	2	2,338	16.97	2	2,090	16.06	2
China, People's Republic Of	930	4.67	4	1,319	9.57	4	1,517	11.66	3
Hong Kong	6,350	31.87	1	2,689	19.52	1	1,102	8.47	4
Iran	794	3.98	5	738	5.36	5	655	5.03	5
Netherlands, The	344	1.73	9	327	2.37	8	467	3.59	6
Germany, Federal Republic Of	477	2.39	7	411	2.98	7	429	3.30	7
United Kingdom	341	1.71	10	297	2.16	9	411	3.16	8
Pakistan	757	3.80	6	415	3.01	6	382	2.94	9
Switzerland	258	1.29	14	174	1.26	14	232	1.78	10
France	196	0.98	17	295	2.14	10	220	1.69	12
Kuwait	349	1.75	8	195	1.42	13	139	1.07	16
Total for Top Ten only	**15,823**	**79.40**		**10,579**	**76.79**		**9,985**	**76.75**	
Total Other Countries	**4,104**	**20.60**		**3,197**	**23.21**		**3,025**	**23.25**	
Total	**19,927**	**100**		**13,776**	**100**		**13,010**	**100**	

Business Class by Level of Education – Principal Applicants



Principal Applicants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	791	14.17	401	10.50	336	9.24
10 to 12 years of schooling	1,843	33.01	1,088	28.50	825	22.69
13 or more years of schooling	439	7.86	316	8.28	301	8.28
Trade Certificate	561	10.05	496	12.99	522	14.36
Non-university diploma	622	11.14	468	12.26	471	12.95
Bachelor's degree	1,085	19.43	836	21.90	961	26.43
Master's degree	192	3.44	162	4.24	175	4.81
Doctorate	50	0.90	51	1.34	45	1.24
Total	**5,583**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,636**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	2,839	19.81	1,783	17.99	1,802	18.82
10 to 12 years of schooling	5,590	39.01	3,484	35.15	2,989	31.22
13 or more years of schooling	1,415	9.88	1,005	10.14	956	9.98
Trade Certificate	1,180	8.24	994	10.03	963	10.06
Non-university diploma	1,103	7.70	882	8.90	881	9.20
Bachelor's degree	1,871	13.06	1,462	14.75	1,664	17.38
Master's degree	268	1.87	233	2.35	259	2.70
Doctorate	63	0.44	68	0.69	61	0.64
Total	**14,329**	**100**	**9,911**	**100**	**9,575**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Business Class by Top Ten Source Countries

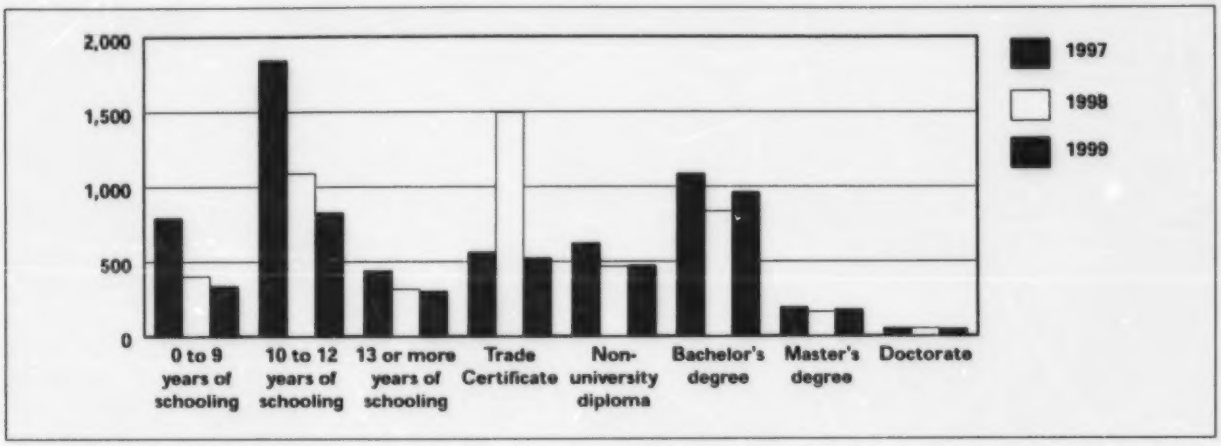
Principal Applicants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
Korea, Republic Of	469	8.40	3	458	12.00	3	709	19.49	1
Taiwan	988	17.69	2	602	15.77	2	537	14.76	2
China, People's Republic Of	298	5.34	4	430	11.26	4	478	13.14	3
Hong Kong	1,875	33.58	1	799	20.93	1	340	9.35	4
Iran	207	3.71	5	191	5.00	5	171	4.70	5
Germany, Federal Republic Of	149	2.67	7	145	3.80	6	152	4.18	6
Netherlands, The	77	1.38	12	77	2.02	10	128	3.52	7
United Kingdom	111	1.99	8	90	2.36	8	122	3.35	8
Pakistan	170	3.04	6	87	2.28	9	89	2.45	9
Switzerland	92	1.65	9	63	1.65	11	79	2.17	10
France	70	1.25	13	91	2.38	7	68	1.87	11
United States Of America	90	1.61	10	48	1.26	13	66	1.81	13
Total for Top Ten only	**4,449**	**79.67**		**2,970**	**77.79**		**2,805**	**77.10**	
Total Other Countries	**1,135**	**20.33**		**848**	**22.21**		**833**	**22.90**	
Total	**5,584**	**100**		**3,818**	**100**		**3,638**	**100**	

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
Korea, Republic Of	1,775	8.91	3	1,750	12.70	3	2,700	20.75	1
Taiwan	3,706	18.60	2	2,338	16.97	2	2,090	16.06	2
China, People's Republic Of	930	4.67	4	1,319	9.57	4	1,517	11.66	3
Hong Kong	6,350	31.87	1	2,689	19.52	1	1,102	8.47	4
Iran	794	3.98	5	738	5.36	5	655	5.03	5
Netherlands, The	344	1.73	9	327	2.37	8	467	3.59	6
Germany, Federal Republic Of	477	2.39	7	411	2.98	7	429	3.30	7
United Kingdom	341	1.71	10	297	2.16	9	411	3.16	8
Pakistan	757	3.80	6	415	3.01	6	382	2.94	9
Switzerland	258	1.29	14	174	1.26	14	232	1.78	10
France	196	0.98	17	295	2.14	10	220	1.69	12
Kuwait	349	1.75	8	195	1.42	13	139	1.07	16
Total for Top Ten only	**15,823**	**79.40**		**10,579**	**76.79**		**9,985**	**76.75**	
Total Other Countries	**4,104**	**20.60**		**3,197**	**23.21**		**3,025**	**23.25**	
Total	**19,927**	**100**		**13,776**	**100**		**13,010**	**100**	

Business Class by Level of Education – Principal Applicants



Principal Applicants

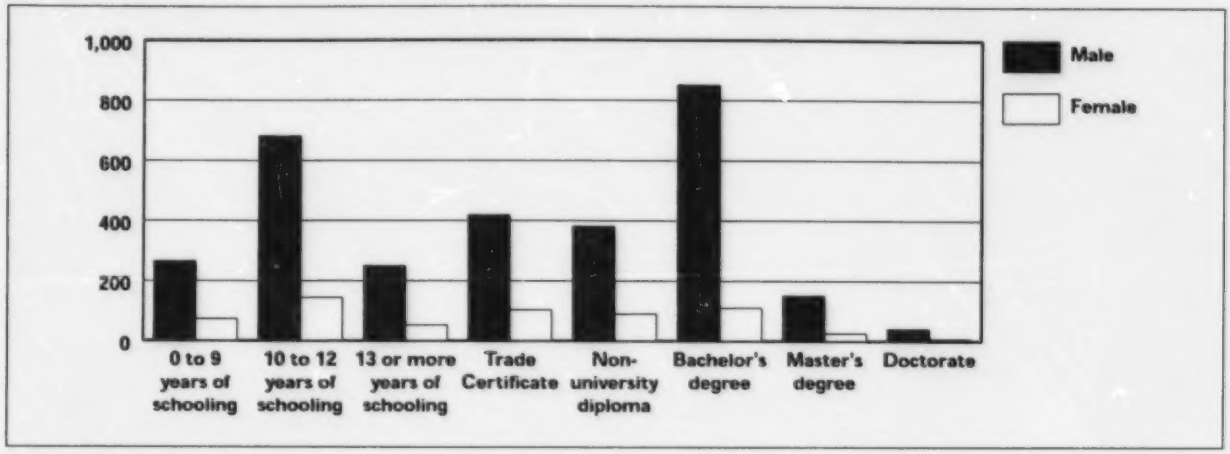
EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	791	14.17	401	10.50	336	9.24
10 to 12 years of schooling	1,843	33.01	1,088	28.50	825	22.69
13 or more years of schooling	439	7.86	316	8.28	301	8.28
Trade Certificate	561	10.05	496	12.99	522	14.36
Non-university diploma	622	11.14	468	12.26	471	12.95
Bachelor's degree	1,085	19.43	836	21.90	961	26.43
Master's degree	192	3.44	162	4.24	175	4.81
Doctorate	50	0.90	51	1.34	45	1.24
Total	**5,583**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,636**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	2,839	19.81	1,783	17.99	1,802	18.82
10 to 12 years of schooling	5,590	39.01	3,484	35.15	2,989	31.22
13 or more years of schooling	1,415	9.88	1,005	10.14	956	9.98
Trade Certificate	1,180	8.24	994	10.03	963	10.06
Non-university diploma	1,103	7.70	882	8.90	881	9.20
Bachelor's degree	1,871	13.06	1,462	14.75	1,664	17.38
Master's degree	268	1.87	233	2.35	259	2.70
Doctorate	63	0.44	68	0.69	61	0.64
Total	**14,329**	**100**	**9,911**	**100**	**9,575**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Business Class Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999

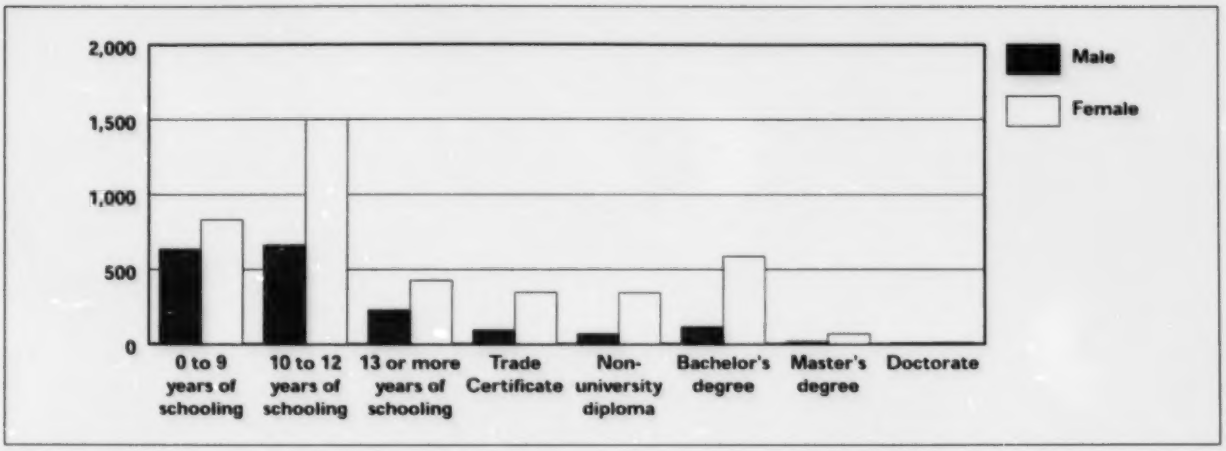


Principal Applicants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	676	14.66	336	10.45	264	8.70
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,457	31.61	899	27.95	681	22.45
Male	13 or more years of schooling	357	7.74	254	7.90	249	8.21
Male	Trade Certificate	445	9.65	407	12.66	419	13.81
Male	Non-university diploma	509	11.04	395	12.28	381	12.56
Male	Bachelor's degree	947	20.54	734	22.82	851	28.05
Male	Master's degree	173	3.75	144	4.48	150	4.94
Male	Doctorate	46	1.00	47	1.46	39	1.29
	Sub total	**4,610**	**100**	**3,216**	**100**	**3,034**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	115	11.82	65	10.80	72	11.96
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	386	39.67	189	31.40	144	23.92
Female	13 or more years of schooling	82	8.43	62	10.30	52	8.64
Female	Trade Certificate	116	11.92	89	14.78	103	17.11
Female	Non-university diploma	113	11.61	73	12.13	90	14.95
Female	Bachelor's degree	138	14.18	102	16.94	110	18.27
Female	Master's degree	19	1.95	18	2.99	25	4.15
Female	Doctorate	4	0.41	4	0.66	6	1.00
	Sub total	**973**	**100**	**602**	**100**	**602**	**100**
	Total	**5,583**		**3,818**		**3,636**	

*Applies to individuals who are 15 years of age or older.

Business Class Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999

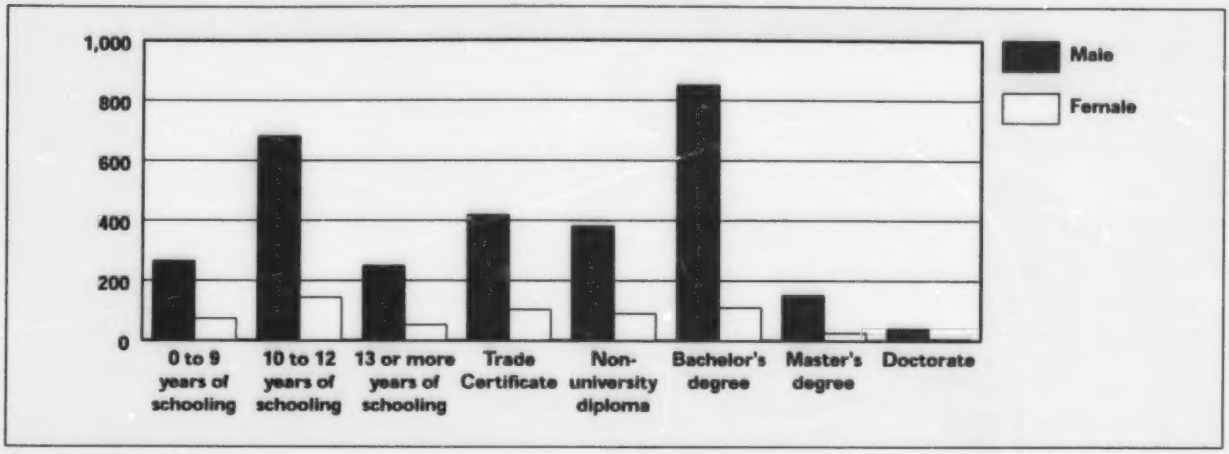


Dependants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	628	24.49	510	27.06	635	34.76
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,140	44.46	770	40.85	663	36.29
Male	13 or more years of schooling	380	14.82	278	14.75	229	12.53
Male	Trade Certificate	130	5.07	108	5.73	94	5.15
Male	Non-university diploma	87	3.39	78	4.14	67	3.67
Male	Bachelor's degree	178	6.94	112	5.94	116	6.35
Male	Master's degree	18	0.70	24	1.27	16	0.88
Male	Doctorate	3	0.12	5	0.27	7	0.38
	Sub total	**2,564**	**100**	**1,885**	**100**	**1,827**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,420	22.97	872	20.72	831	20.21
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	2,607	42.17	1,626	38.64	1,501	36.50
Female	13 or more years of schooling	596	9.64	411	9.77	426	10.36
Female	Trade Certificate	489	7.91	390	9.27	347	8.44
Female	Non-university diploma	394	6.37	336	7.98	343	8.34
Female	Bachelor's degree	608	9.84	514	12.21	587	14.28
Female	Master's degree	58	0.94	47	1.12	68	1.65
Female	Doctorate	10	0.16	12	0.29	9	0.22
	Sub total	**6,182**	**100**	**4,208**	**100**	**4,112**	**100**
	Total	**8,746**		**6,093**		**5,939**	

*Applies to individuals who are 15 years of age or older.

Business Class Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999

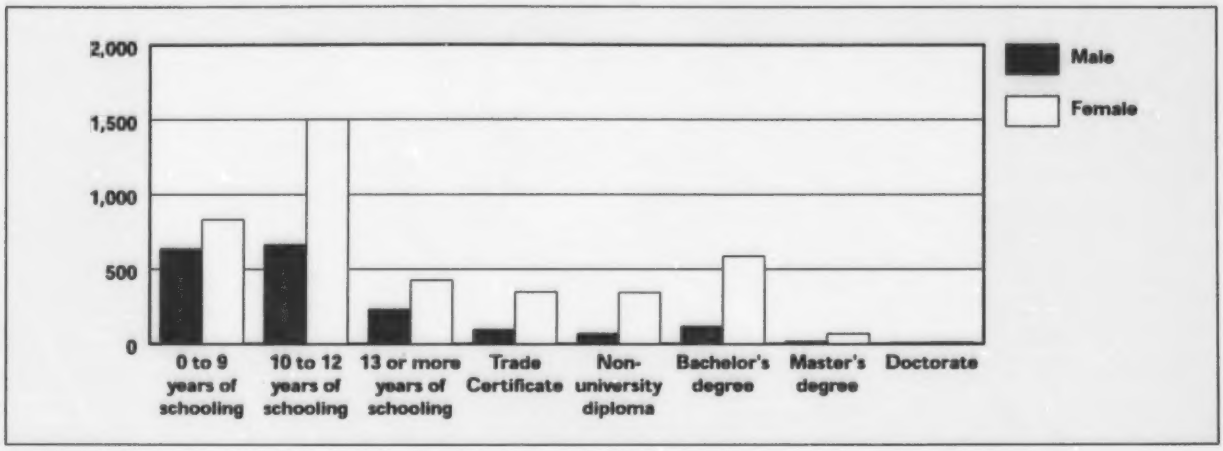


Principal Applicants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	676	14.66	336	10.45	264	8.70
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,457	31.61	899	27.95	681	22.45
Male	13 or more years of schooling	357	7.74	254	7.90	249	8.21
Male	Trade Certificate	445	9.65	407	12.66	419	13.81
Male	Non-university diploma	509	11.04	395	12.28	381	12.56
Male	Bachelor's degree	947	20.54	734	22.82	851	28.05
Male	Master's degree	173	3.75	144	4.48	150	4.94
Male	Doctorate	46	1.00	47	1.46	39	1.29
	Sub total	**4,610**	**100**	**3,216**	**100**	**3,034**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	115	11.82	65	10.80	72	11.96
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	386	39.67	189	31.40	144	23.92
Female	13 or more years of schooling	82	8.43	62	10.30	52	8.64
Female	Trade Certificate	116	11.92	89	14.78	103	17.11
Female	Non-university diploma	113	11.61	73	12.13	90	14.95
Female	Bachelor's degree	138	14.18	102	16.94	110	18.27
Female	Master's degree	19	1.95	18	2.99	25	4.15
Female	Doctorate	4	0.41	4	0.66	6	1.00
	Sub total	**973**	**100**	**602**	**100**	**602**	**100**
	Total	**5,583**		**3,818**		**3,636**	

*Applies to individuals who are 15 years of age or older.

Business Class Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999

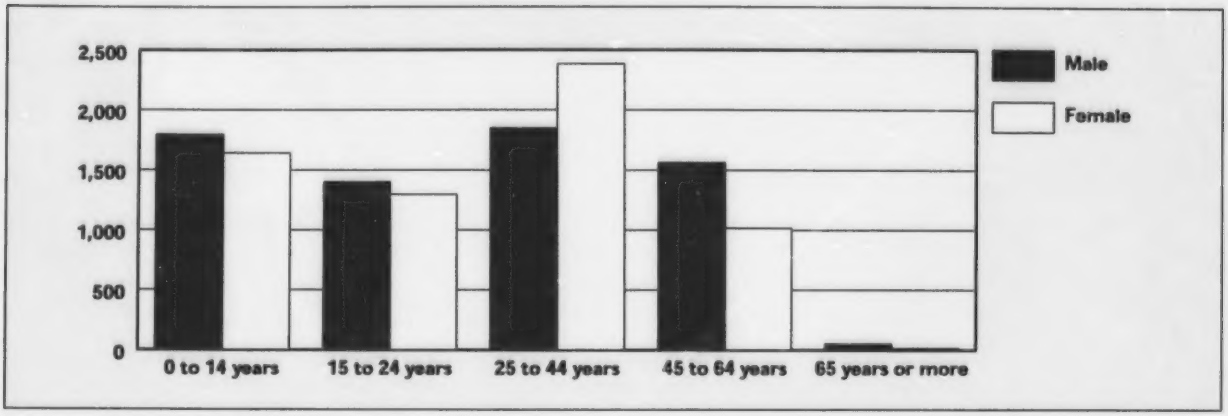


Dependants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	628	24.49	510	27.06	635	34.76
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,140	44.46	770	40.85	663	36.29
Male	13 or more years of schooling	380	14.82	278	14.75	229	12.53
Male	Trade Certificate	130	5.07	108	5.73	94	5.15
Male	Non-university diploma	87	3.39	78	4.14	67	3.67
Male	Bachelor's degree	178	6.94	112	5.94	116	6.35
Male	Master's degree	18	0.70	24	1.27	16	0.88
Male	Doctorate	3	0.12	5	0.27	7	0.38
	Sub total	**2,564**	**100**	**1,885**	**100**	**1,827**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,420	22.97	872	20.72	831	20.21
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	2,607	42.17	1,626	38.64	1,501	36.50
Female	13 or more years of schooling	596	9.64	411	9.77	426	10.36
Female	Trade Certificate	489	7.91	390	9.27	347	8.44
Female	Non-university diploma	394	6.37	336	7.98	343	8.34
Female	Bachelor's degree	608	9.84	514	12.21	587	14.28
Female	Master's degree	58	0.94	47	1.12	68	1.65
Female	Doctorate	10	0.16	12	0.29	9	0.22
	Sub total	**6,182**	**100**	**4,208**	**100**	**4,112**	**100**
	Total	**8,746**		**6,093**		**5,939**	

*Applies to individuals who are 15 years of age or older.

Business Class by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	2,933	29.02	2,041	28.58	1,793	26.95
Male	15 to 24 years	1,926	19.06	1,466	20.53	1,401	21.06
Male	25 to 44 years	2,775	27.46	1,936	27.11	1,850	27.80
Male	45 to 64 years	2,404	23.79	1,650	23.10	1,561	23.46
Male	65 years or more	69	0.68	49	0.69	49	0.74
	Sub total	**10,107**	**100**	**7,142**	**100**	**6,654**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	2,665	27.14	1,824	27.49	1,642	25.83
Female	15 to 24 years	1,961	19.97	1,254	18.90	1,296	20.39
Female	25 to 44 years	3,661	37.28	2,540	38.29	2,385	37.52
Female	45 to 64 years	1,510	15.38	1,006	15.16	1,018	16.02
Female	65 years or more	23	0.23	10	0.15	15	0.24
	Sub total	**9,820**	**100**	**6,634**	**100**	**6,356**	**100**
	Total	**19,927**		**13,776**		**13,010**	

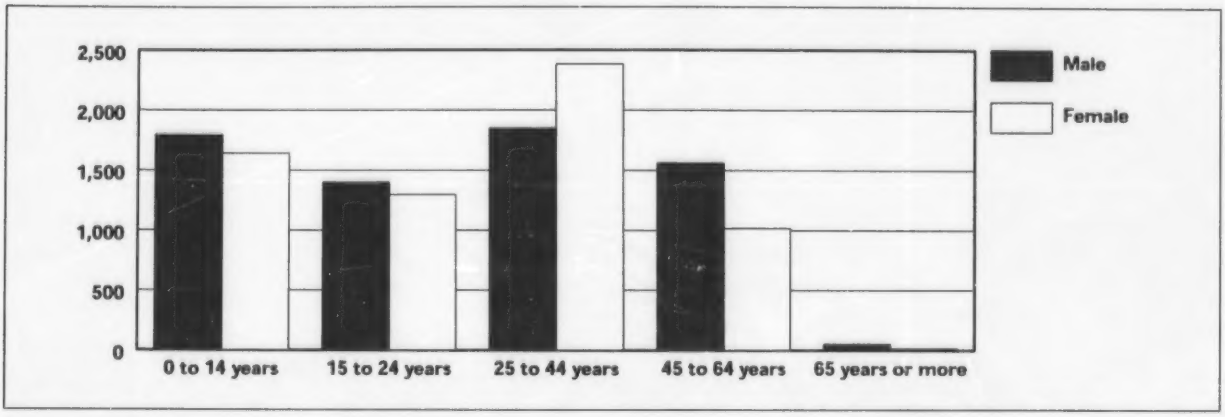
Business Class by Marital Status

Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	4,433	30.94	3,074	31.02	3,002	31.35
Married	9,615	67.10	6,649	67.09	6,381	66.64
Other**	280	1.95	180	1.82	179	1.87
Not Stated	1	0.01	8	0.08	13	0.14
Total	**14,329**	**100**	**9,911**	**100**	**9,575**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Divorced, widowed, separated.

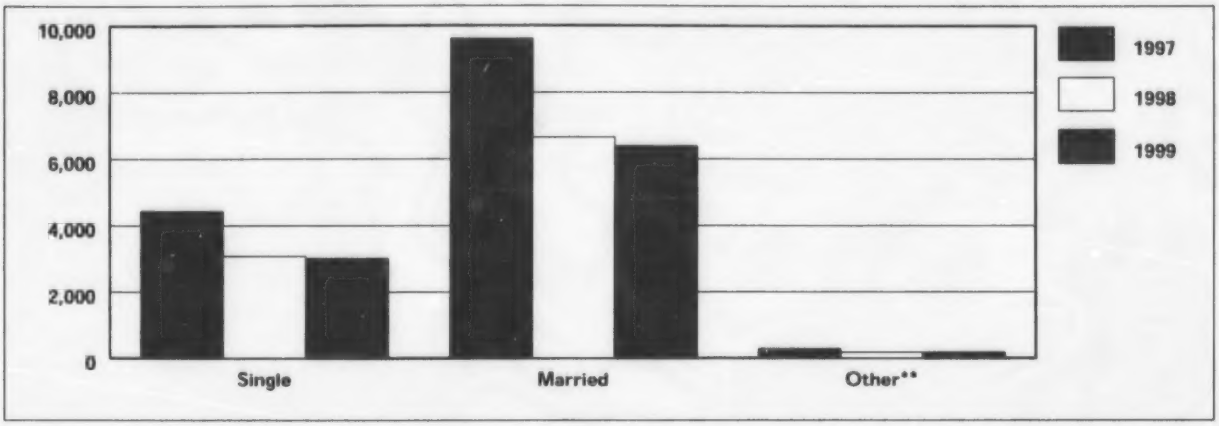
Business Class by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	2,933	29.02	2,041	28.58	1,793	26.95
Male	15 to 24 years	1,926	19.06	1,466	20.53	1,401	21.06
Male	25 to 44 years	2,775	27.46	1,936	27.11	1,850	27.80
Male	45 to 64 years	2,404	23.79	1,650	23.10	1,561	23.46
Male	65 years or more	69	0.68	49	0.69	49	0.74
	Sub total	**10,107**	**100**	**7,142**	**100**	**6,654**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	2,665	27.14	1,824	27.49	1,642	25.83
Female	15 to 24 years	1,961	19.97	1,254	18.90	1,296	20.39
Female	25 to 44 years	3,661	37.28	2,540	38.29	2,385	37.52
Female	45 to 64 years	1,510	15.38	1,006	15.16	1,018	16.02
Female	65 years or more	23	0.23	10	0.15	15	0.24
	Sub total	**9,820**	**100**	**6,634**	**100**	**6,356**	**100**
	Total	**19,927**		**13,776**		**13,010**	

Business Class by Marital Status

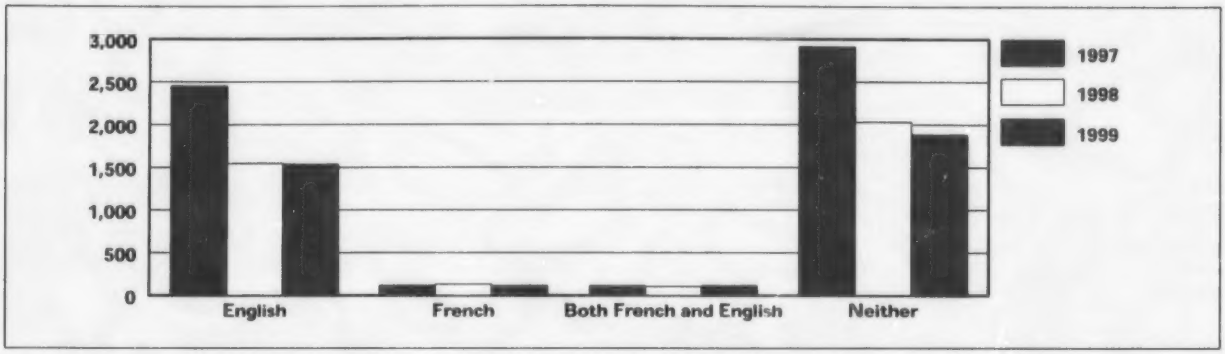


Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	4,433	30.94	3,074	31.02	3,002	31.35
Married	9,615	67.10	6,649	67.09	6,381	66.64
Other**	280	1.95	180	1.82	179	1.87
Not Stated	1	0.01	8	0.08	13	0.14
Total	**14,329**	**100**	**9,911**	**100**	**9,575**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Divorced, widowed, separated.

Business Class by Language Ability – Principal Applicants



Principal Applicants

LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	2,449	43.86	1,548	40.54	1,534	42.17
French	114	2.04	133	3.48	111	3.05
Both French and English	112	2.01	105	2.75	113	3.11
Neither	2,909	52.10	2,032	53.22	1,880	51.68
Total	**5,584**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,638**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

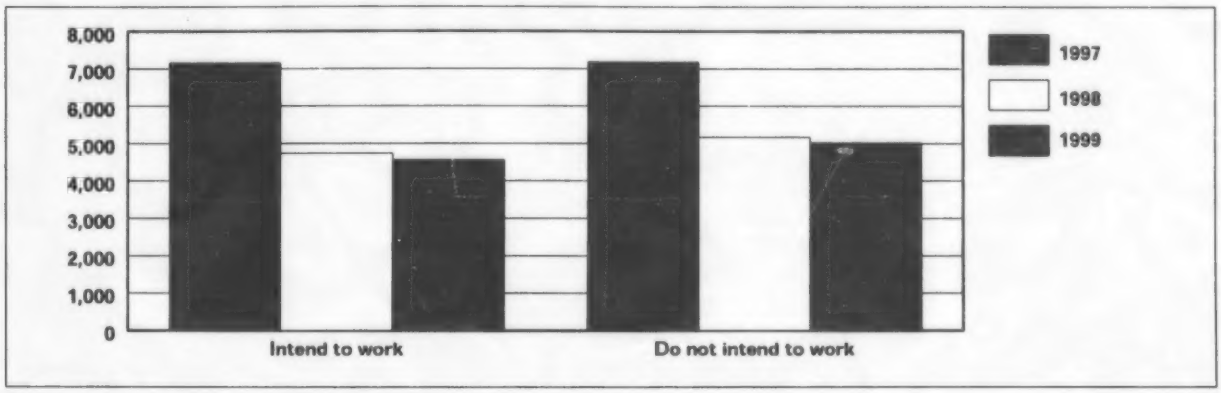
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	6,456	32.40	3,965	28.78	3,829	29.43
French	342	1.72	479	3.48	426	3.27
Both French and English	272	1.36	261	1.89	272	2.09
Neither	12,855	64.51	9,071	65.85	8,483	65.20
Not Stated	2	0.01				
Total	**19,927**	**100**	**13,776**	**100**	**13,010**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	103	1.84	93	2.41	70	2.04
0 to 4 years	French	14	0.25	18	0.47	15	0.44
0 to 4 years	Neither	969	17.31	630	16.30	499	14.53
	Sub-Total	**1,086**	**19.40**	**741**	**19.17**	**584**	**17.00**
5 to 9 years	English	327	5.84	180	4.66	154	4.48
5 to 9 years	French	36	0.64	50	1.29	46	1.34
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	11	0.20	5	0.13	2	0.06
5 to 9 years	Neither	1,479	26.42	1,069	27.66	961	27.98
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	1	0.02		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**1,854**	**33.12**	**1,304**	**33.74**	**1,163**	**33.86**
10 to 14 years	English	541	9.66	278	7.19	299	8.70
10 to 14 years	French	57	1.02	85	2.20	70	2.04
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	14	0.25	5	0.13	2	0.06
10 to 14 years	Neither	2046	36.55	1452	37.57	1317	38.34
	Sub-Total	**2658**	**47.48**	**1820**	**47.09**	**1688**	**49.14**
	Total	**5,598**	**100**	**3,865**	**100**	**3,435**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

Business Class by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

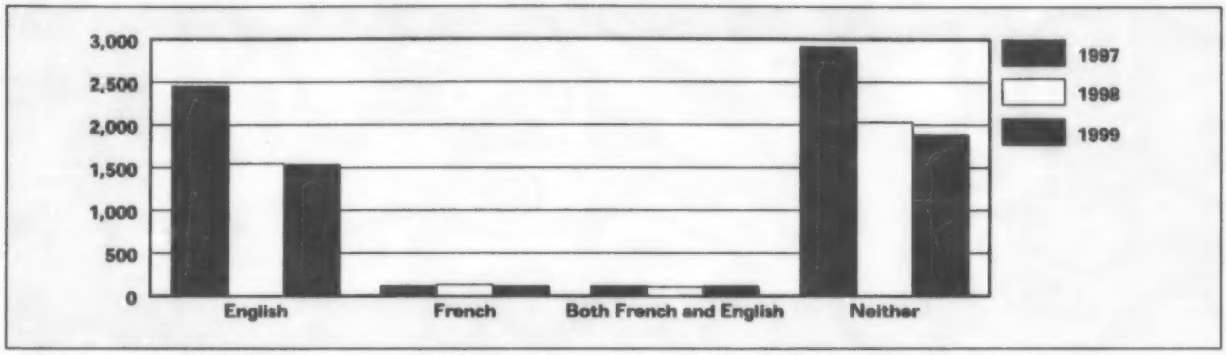
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	7,154	49.93	4,737	47.80	4,559	47.61
Do not intend to work	7,173	50.06	5,169	52.15	5,016	52.39
Not Stated	2	0.01	5	0.05		
Total	**14,329**	**100**	**9,911**	**100**	**9,575**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work – employee	1,767	12.33	1,071	10.81	1,062	11.09
Intend to Work – occupation not identified	1,011	7.06	646	6.52	673	7.03
Intend to Work – self-employed	4,376	30.54	3,020	30.47	2,824	29.49
Student	3,930	27.43	2,755	27.80	2,781	29.04
Do not intend to work	3,243	22.63	2,414	24.36	2,235	23.34
Not Stated	2	0.01	5	0.05		
Total	**14,329**	**100**	**9,911**	**100**	**9,575**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Business Class by Language Ability – Principal Applicants



Principal Applicants

LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	2,449	43.86	1,548	40.54	1,534	42.17
French	114	2.04	133	3.48	111	3.05
Both French and English	112	2.01	105	2.75	113	3.11
Neither	2,909	52.10	2,032	53.22	1,880	51.68
Total	**5,584**	**100**	**3,818**	**100**	**3,638**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

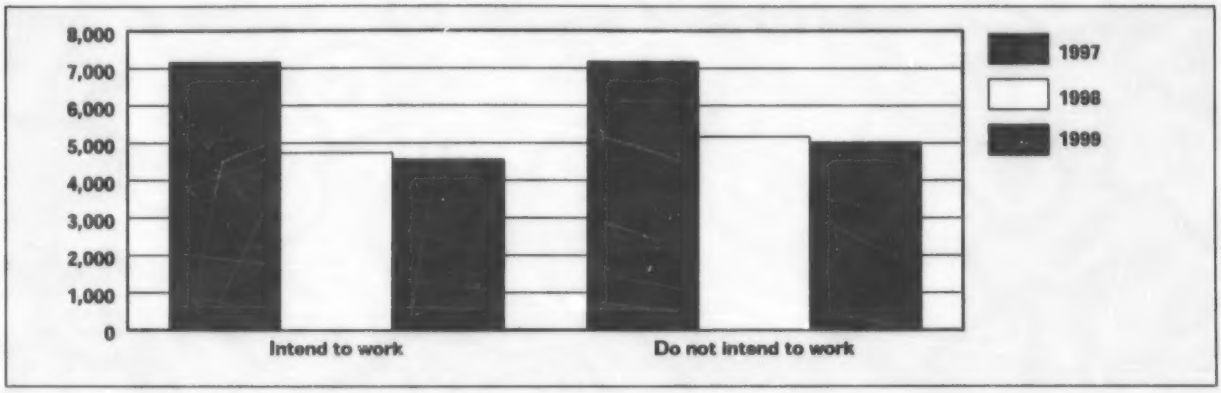
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	6,456	32.40	3,965	28.78	3,829	29.43
French	342	1.72	479	3.48	426	3.27
Both French and English	272	1.36	261	1.89	272	2.09
Neither	12,855	64.51	9,071	65.85	8,483	65.20
Not Stated	2	0.01				
Total	**19,927**	**100**	**13,776**	**100**	**13,010**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	103	1.84	93	2.41	70	2.04
0 to 4 years	French	14	0.25	18	0.47	15	0.44
0 to 4 years	Neither	969	17.31	630	16.30	499	14.53
	Sub-Total	**1,086**	**19.40**	**741**	**19.17**	**584**	**17.00**
5 to 9 years	English	327	5.84	180	4.66	154	4.48
5 to 9 years	French	36	0.64	50	1.29	46	1.34
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	11	0.20	5	0.13	2	0.06
5 to 9 years	Neither	1,479	26.42	1,069	27.66	961	27.98
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	1	0.02		0.00		0.00
	Sub-Total	**1,854**	**33.12**	**1,304**	**33.74**	**1,163**	**33.86**
10 to 14 years	English	541	9.66	278	7.19	299	8.70
10 to 14 years	French	57	1.02	85	2.20	70	2.04
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	14	0.25	5	0.13	2	0.06
10 to 14 years	Neither	2046	36.55	1452	37.57	1317	38.34
	Sub-Total	**2658**	**47.48**	**1820**	**47.09**	**1688**	**49.14**
	Total	**5,598**	**100**	**3,865**	**100**	**3,435**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

Business Class by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

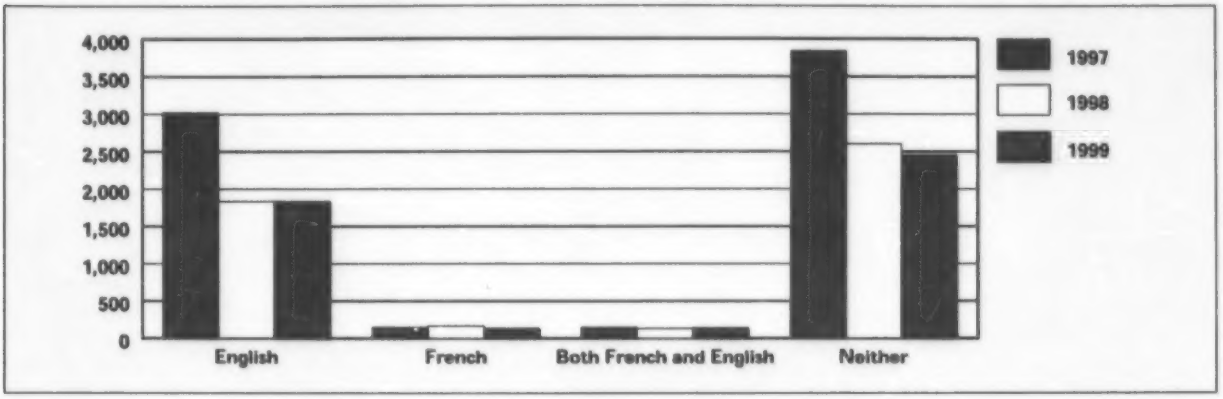
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	7,154	49.93	4,737	47.80	4,559	47.61
Do not intend to work	7,173	50.06	5,169	52.15	5,016	52.39
Not Stated	2	0.01	5	0.05		
Total	**14,329**	**100**	**9,911**	**100**	**9,575**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work – employee	1,767	12.33	1,071	10.81	1,062	11.09
Intend to Work – occupation not identified	1,011	7.06	646	6.52	673	7.03
Intend to Work – self-employed	4,376	30.54	3,020	30.47	2,824	29.49
Student	3,930	27.43	2,755	27.80	2,781	29.04
Do not intend to work	3,243	22.63	2,414	24.36	2,235	23.34
Not Stated	2	0.01	5	0.05		
Total	**14,329**	**100**	**9,911**	**100**	**9,575**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Business Class – Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)

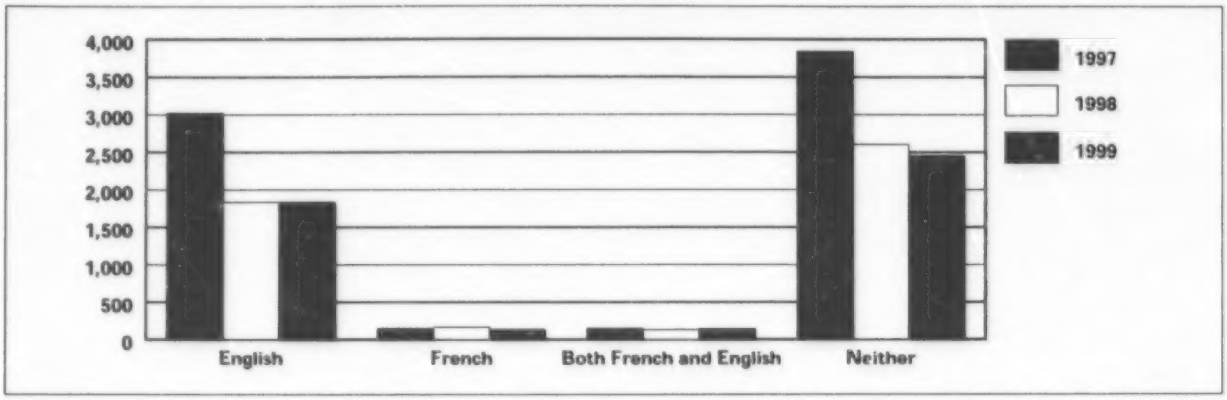


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	3,020	42.21	1,834	38.72	1,833	40.21
French	147	2.05	166	3.50	134	2.94
Both French and English	148	2.07	134	2.83	139	3.05
Neither	3,839	53.66	2,603	54.95	2,453	53.81
Total	**7,154**	**100**	**4,737**	**100**	**4,559**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Business Class – Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)



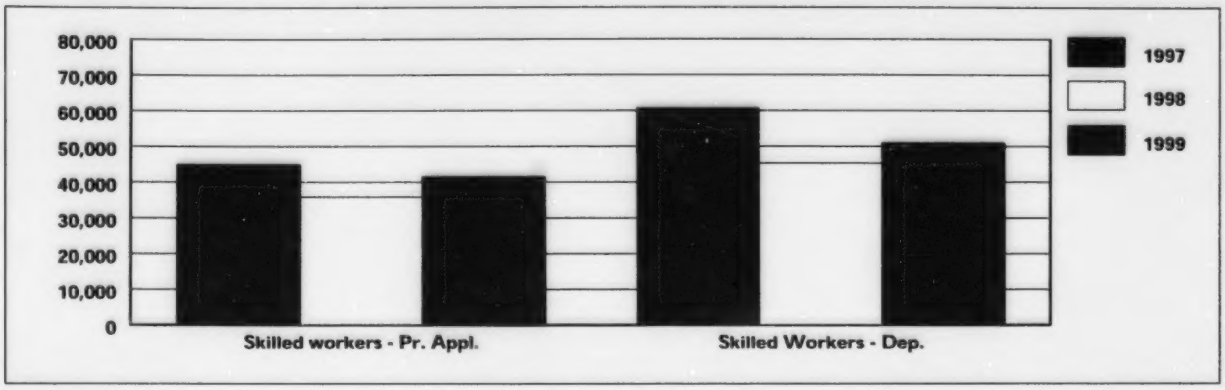
Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	3,020	42.21	1,834	38.72	1,833	40.21
French	147	2.05	166	3.50	134	2.94
Both French and English	148	2.07	134	2.83	139	3.05
Neither	3,839	53.66	2,603	54.95	2,453	53.81
Total	**7,154**	**100**	**4,737**	**100**	**4,559**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Skilled Workers

Skilled Workers by Category

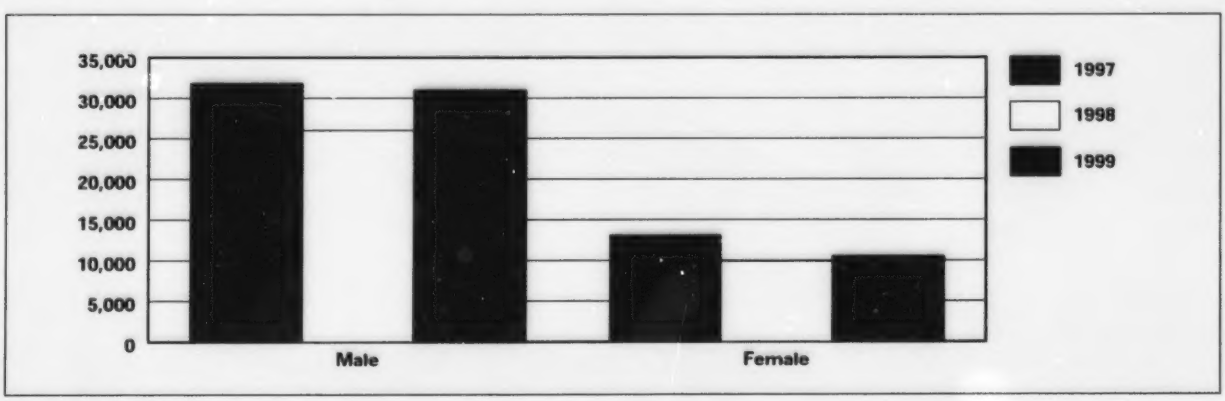


Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Skilled workers - Pr. Appl.	44,898	42.54	35,903	44.22	41,482	44.90
Skilled Workers - Dep.	60,640	57.46	45,288	55.78	50,912	55.10
Total	**105,538**	**100**	**81,191**	**100**	**92,394**	**100**

*Skilled Workers (Principal Applicants) are those who will enter the labour force as employees.

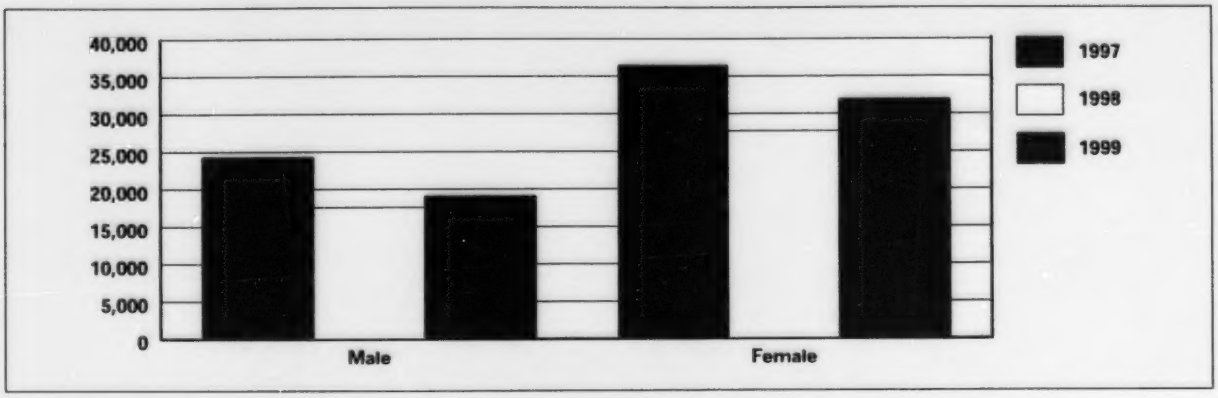
Skilled Workers by Principal Applicants by Gender



Principal Applicants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1998 #	1999 #
Male	Skilled workers	31,812	26,014	30,975
Female	Skilled workers	13,086	9,889	10,507
	Total	**44,898**	**35,903**	**41,482**

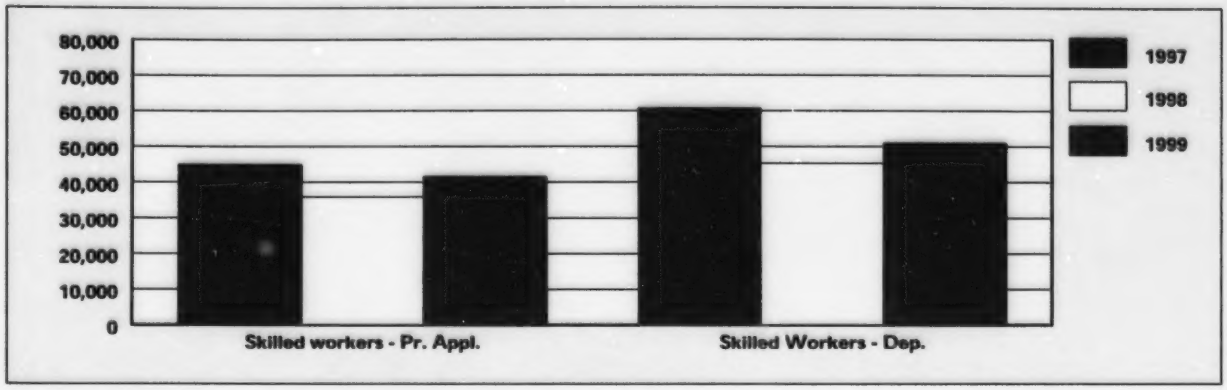
Skilled Workers Dependants by Gender



Dependants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1998 #	1998 #
Male	Skilled Workers	24,239	17,588	19,026
Female	Skilled Workers	36,399	27,700	31,886
	Not Stated	2		
	Total	**60,640**	**45,288**	**50,912**

Skilled Workers by Category

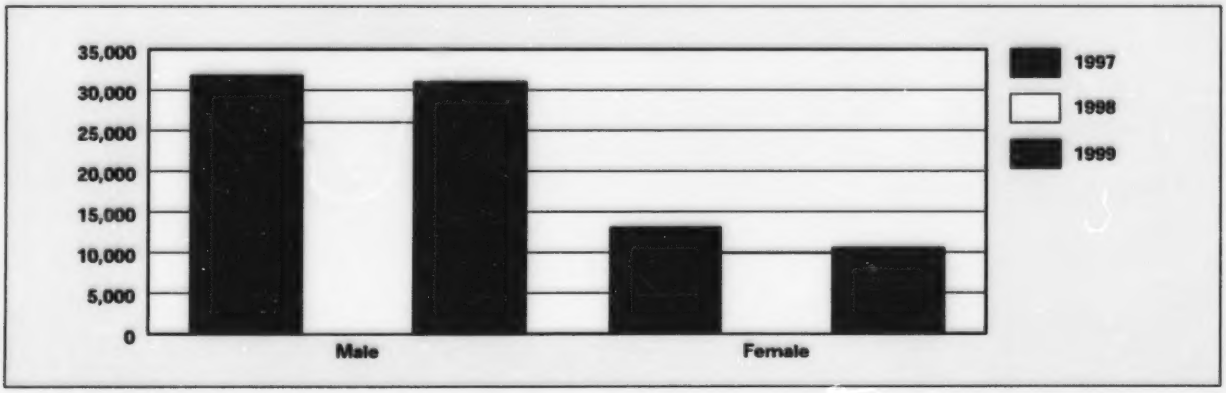


Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Skilled workers - Pr. Appl.	44,898	42.54	35,903	44.22	41,482	44.90
Skilled Workers - Dep.	60,640	57.46	45,288	55.78	50,912	55.10
Total	**105,538**	**100**	**81,191**	**100**	**92,394**	**100**

*Skilled Workers (Principal Applicants) are those who will enter the labour force as employees.

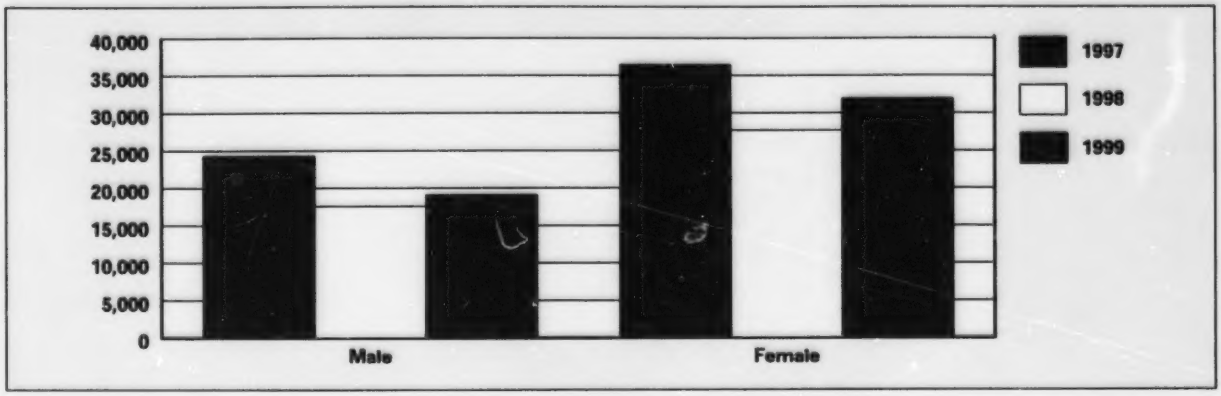
Skilled Workers by Principal Applicants by Gender



Principal Applicants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1998 #	1999 #
Male	Skilled workers	31,812	26,014	30,975
Female	Skilled workers	13,086	9,889	10,507
	Total	**44,898**	**35,903**	**41,482**

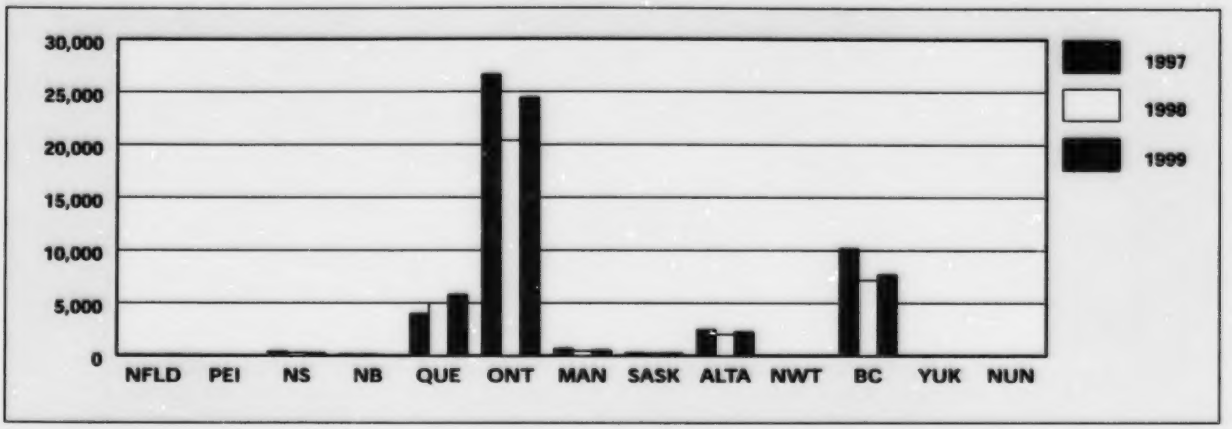
Skilled Workers Dependants by Gender



Dependants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1998 #	1998 #
Male	Skilled Workers	24,239	17,588	19,026
Female	Skilled Workers	36,399	27,700	31,886
	Not Stated	2		
	Total	**60,640**	**45,288**	**50,912**

Skilled Workers by Province — Principal Applicants



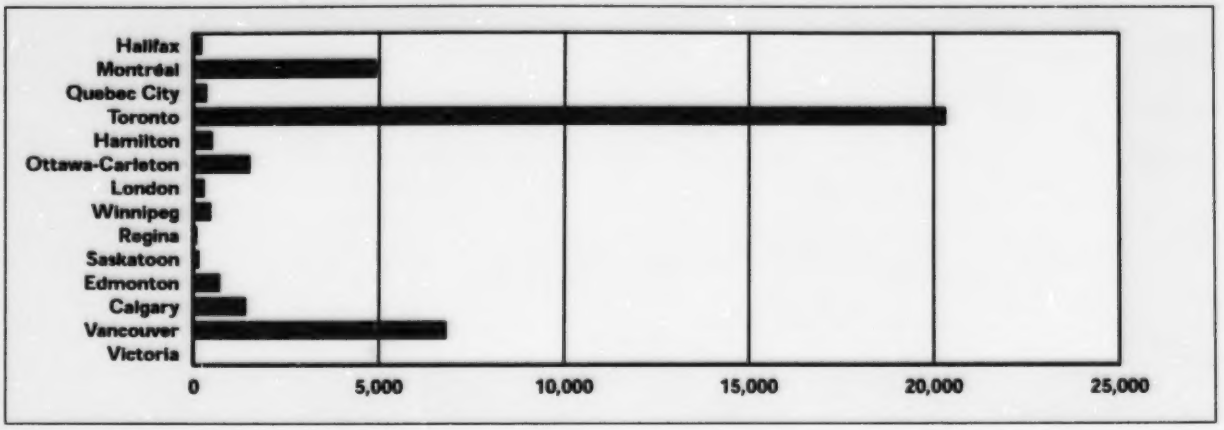
Principal Applicants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	95	0.21	78	0.22	88	0.21
Prince Edward Island	13	0.03	14	0.04	10	0.02
Nova Scotia	400	0.89	280	0.78	259	0.62
New Brunswick	139	0.31	157	0.44	145	0.35
Quebec	3,970	8.84	4,998	13.92	5,774	13.92
Ontario	26,643	59.34	20,413	56.86	24,449	58.94
Manitoba	673	1.50	481	1.34	517	1.25
Saskatchewan	275	0.61	240	0.67	258	0.62
Alberta	2,493	5.55	2,040	5.68	2,259	5.45
Northwest Territories	14	0.03	10	0.03	7	0.02
British Columbia	10,168	22.65	7,180	20.00	7,691	18.54
Yukon	14	0.03	12	0.03	11	0.03
Nunavut	1	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00
Not Stated					13	0.03
Total	**44,898**	**100**	**35,903**	**100**	**41,482**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	200	0.19	179	0.22	194	0.21
Prince Edward Island	40	0.04	32	0.04	12	0.01
Nova Scotia	1,064	1.01	777	0.96	581	0.63
New Brunswick	312	0.30	337	0.42	323	0.35
Quebec	7,724	7.32	9,129	11.24	10,237	11.08
Ontario	62,986	59.68	47,040	57.94	56,068	60.68
Manitoba	1,653	1.57	1,181	1.45	1,258	1.36
Saskatchewan	625	0.59	529	0.65	564	0.61
Alberta	6,098	5.78	4,881	6.01	5,327	5.77
Northwest Territories		34	0.03	26	0.03	17
0.02						
British Columbia	24,768	23.47	17,034	20.98	17,748	19.21
Yukon	20	0.02	18	0.02	31	0.03
Nunavut	1	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00
Not Stated	13	0.01	28	0.03	33	0.04
Total	**105,538**	**100**	**81,191**	**100**	**92,394**	**100**

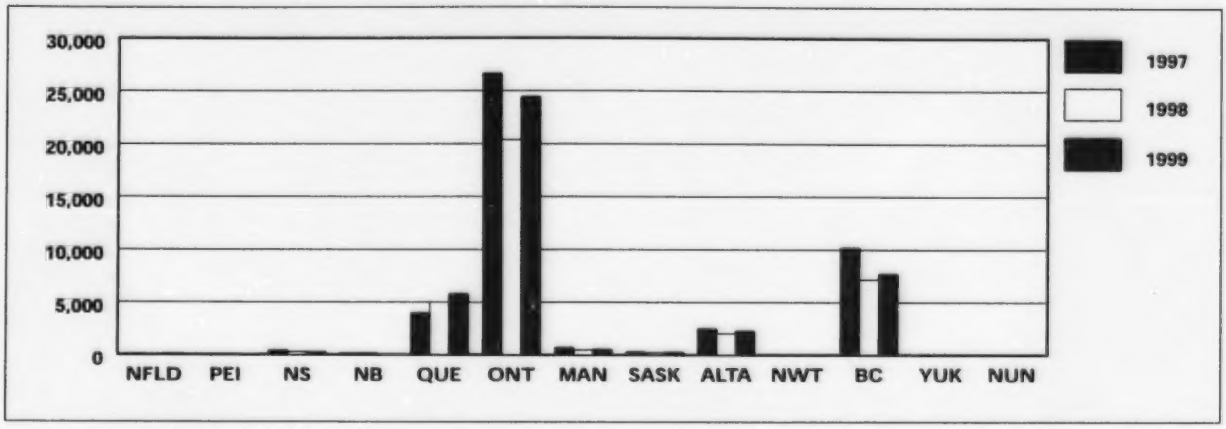
Skilled Workers by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999



Principal Applicants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	358	0.80	238	0.66	208	0.50
Montréal	3,294	7.34	4,053	11.29	4,912	11.84
Quebec City	299	0.67	358	1.00	338	0.81
Toronto	23,151	51.56	17,444	48.59	20,320	48.99
Hamilton	432	0.96	362	1.01	499	1.20
Ottawa-Carleton	1,248	2.78	1,184	3.30	1,510	3.64
London	225	0.50	195	0.54	275	0.66
Winnipeg	594	1.32	405	1.13	446	1.08
Regina	84	0.19	67	0.19	77	0.19
Saskatoon	137	0.31	125	0.35	136	0.33
Edmonton	839	1.87	655	1.82	695	1.68
Calgary	1,403	3.12	1,189	3.31	1,397	3.37
Vancouver	9,219	20.53	6,537	18.21	6,818	16.44
Victoria	145	0.32	80	0.22	11	0.03
Elsewhere in Region	3,470	7.73	3,011	8.39	3,827	9.23
Not Stated					13	0.03
Total	**44,898**	**100**	**35,903**	**100**	**41,482**	**100**

Skilled Workers by Province — Principal Applicants



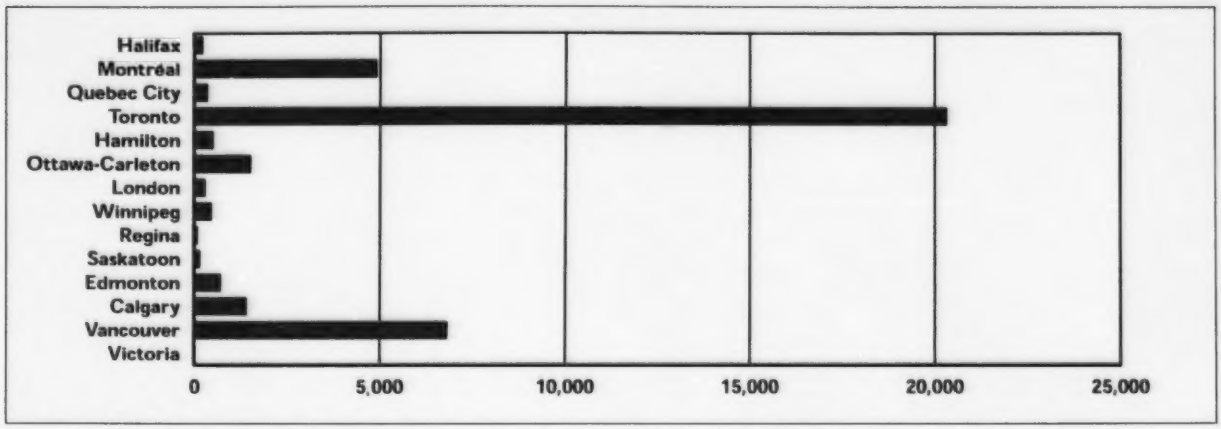
Principal Applicants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	95	0.21	78	0.22	88	0.21
Prince Edward Island	13	0.03	14	0.04	10	0.02
Nova Scotia	400	0.89	280	0.78	259	0.62
New Brunswick	139	0.31	157	0.44	145	0.35
Quebec	3,970	8.84	4,998	13.92	5,774	13.92
Ontario	26,643	59.34	20,413	56.86	24,449	58.94
Manitoba	673	1.50	481	1.34	517	1.25
Saskatchewan	275	0.61	240	0.67	258	0.62
Alberta	2,493	5.55	2,040	5.68	2,259	5.45
Northwest Territories	14	0.03	10	0.03	7	0.02
British Columbia	10,168	22.65	7,180	20.00	7,691	18.54
Yukon	14	0.03	12	0.03	11	0.03
Nunavut	1	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00
Not Stated					13	0.03
Total	**44,898**	**100**	**35,903**	**100**	**41,482**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	200	0.19	179	0.22	194	0.21
Prince Edward Island	40	0.04	32	0.04	12	0.01
Nova Scotia	1,064	1.01	777	0.96	581	0.63
New Brunswick	312	0.30	337	0.42	323	0.35
Quebec	7,724	7.32	9,129	11.24	10,237	11.08
Ontario	62,986	59.68	47,040	57.94	56,068	60.68
Manitoba	1,653	1.57	1,181	1.45	1,258	1.36
Saskatchewan	625	0.59	529	0.65	564	0.61
Alberta	6,098	5.78	4,881	6.01	5,327	5.77
Northwest Territories		34	0.03	26	0.03	17
0.02						
British Columbia	24,768	23.47	17,034	20.98	17,748	19.21
Yukon	20	0.02	18	0.02	31	0.03
Nunavut	1	0.00	0	0.00	1	0.00
Not Stated	13	0.01	28	0.03	33	0.04
Total	**105,538**	**100**	**81,191**	**100**	**92,394**	**100**

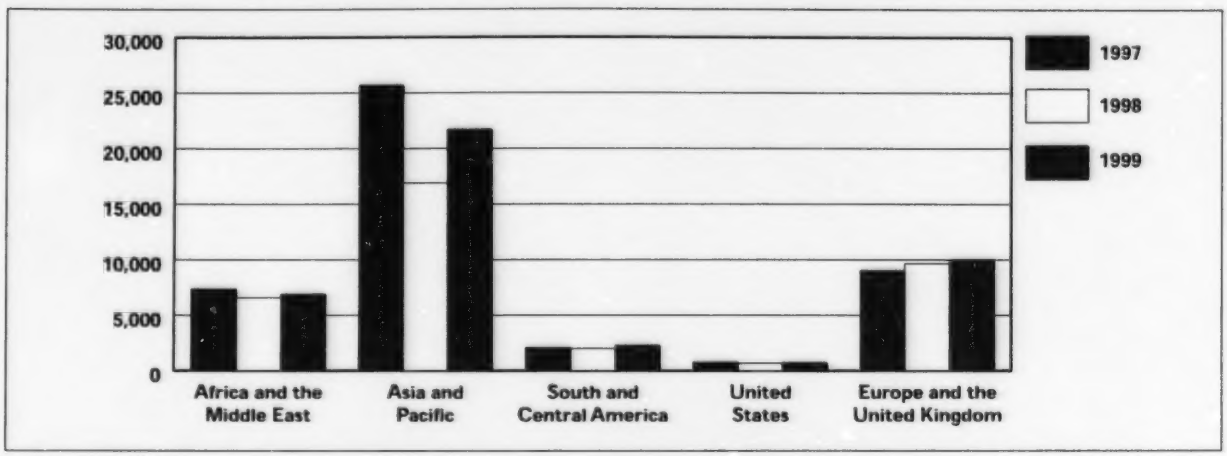
Skilled Workers by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999



Principal Applicants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	358	0.80	238	0.66	208	0.50
Montréal	3,294	7.34	4,053	11.29	4,912	11.84
Quebec City	299	0.67	358	1.00	338	0.81
Toronto	23,151	51.56	17,444	48.59	20,320	48.99
Hamilton	432	0.96	362	1.01	499	1.20
Ottawa-Carleton	1,248	2.78	1,184	3.30	1,510	3.64
London	225	0.50	195	0.54	275	0.66
Winnipeg	594	1.32	405	1.13	446	1.08
Regina	84	0.19	67	0.19	77	0.19
Saskatoon	137	0.31	125	0.35	136	0.33
Edmonton	839	1.87	655	1.82	695	1.68
Calgary	1,403	3.12	1,189	3.31	1,397	3.37
Vancouver	9,219	20.53	6,537	18.21	6,818	16.44
Victoria	145	0.32	80	0.22	11	0.03
Elsewhere in Region	3,470	7.73	3,011	8.39	3,827	9.23
Not Stated					13	0.03
Total	**44,898**	**100**	**35,903**	**100**	**41,482**	**100**

Skilled Workers by Source Area



Principal Applicants

REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	7,346	16.36	6,606	18.40	6,896	16.62
Asia and Pacific	25,697	57.23	16,909	47.10	21,698	52.31
South and Central America	2,073	4.62	2,007	5.59	2,287	5.51
United States	755	1.68	679	1.89	707	1.70
Europe and the United Kingdom	9,017	20.08	9,682	26.97	9,825	23.68
Not Stated	10	0.02	20	0.06	69	0.17
Total	**44,898**	**100**	**35,903**	**100**	**41,482**	**100**

Skilled Workers by Top Ten Source Countries

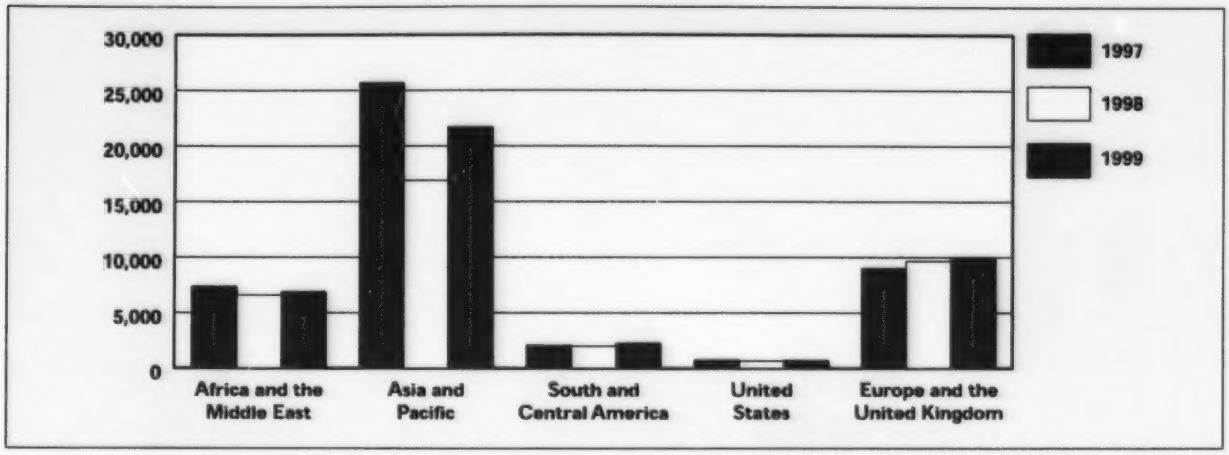
Principal Applicants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	5,127	11.42	2	5,935	16.53	1	10,065	24.26	1
India	3,393	7.56	3	2,064	5.75	3	3,439	8.29	2
Pakistan	3,341	7.44	4	2,079	5.79	2	2,239	5.40	3
France	1,351	3.01	8	2,056	5.73	4	2,134	5.14	4
Iran	1,622	3.61	7	1,594	4.44	6	1,285	3.10	5
Korea, Republic Of	628	1.40	16	873	2.43	12	1,225	2.95	6
United Kingdom	1,193	2.66	10	1,071	2.98	10	1,210	2.92	7
Romania	1,271	2.83	9	958	2.67	11	1,132	2.73	8
Taiwan	3,265	7.27	5	1,591	4.43	7	1,109	2.67	9
Russia	974	2.17	11	1,192	3.32	8	1,035	2.50	10
Philippines	2,247	5.00	6	1,142	3.18	9	925	2.23	11
Hong Kong	5,400	12.03	1	1,657	4.62	5	731	1.76	13
Total for Top Ten only	**28,210**	**62.83**		**20,381**	**56.77**		**24,873**	**59.96**	
Total Other Countries	**16,688**	**37.17**		**15,522**	**43.23**		**16,609**	**40.04**	
Total	**44,898**	**100**		**35,903**	**100**		**41,482**	**100**	

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	10,903	10.33	2	11,939	14.70	1	21,246	23.00	1
India	7,135	6.76	5	4,112	5.06	4	6,894	7.46	2
Pakistan	8,174	7.75	4	5,124	6.31	2	5,011	5.42	3
Korea, Republic Of	1,935	1.83	15	2,769	3.41	9	3,901	4.22	4
France	2,073	1.96	14	3,083	3.80	8	3,228	3.49	5
Iran	4,231	4.01	7	3,961	4.88	5	3,086	3.34	6
Taiwan	8,936	8.47	3	4,391	5.41	3	2,914	3.15	7
Russia	2,637	2.50	11	3,182	3.92	7	2,744	2.97	8
United Kingdom	2,775	2.63	10	2,256	2.78	11	2,526	2.73	9
Romania	2,934	2.78	8	2,134	2.63	12	2,526	2.73	10
Philippines	5,040	4.78	6	2,612	3.22	10	2,189	2.37	12
Hong Kong	11,833	11.21	1	3,543	4.36	6	1,469	1.59	15
Saudi Arabia	2,882	2.73	9	1,724	2.12	15	1,349	1.46	17
Total for Top Ten only	**64,843**	**61.44**		**44,716**	**55.08**		**54,076**	**58.53**	
Total Other Countries	**40,695**	**38.56**		**36,475**	**44.92**		**38,318**	**41.47**	
Total	**105,538**	**100**		**81,191**	**100**		**92,394**	**100**	

Skilled Workers by Source Area



Principal Applicants

REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	7,346	16.36	6,606	18.40	6,896	16.62
Asia and Pacific	25,697	57.23	16,909	47.10	21,698	52.31
South and Central America	2,073	4.62	2,007	5.59	2,287	5.51
United States	755	1.68	679	1.89	707	1.70
Europe and the United Kingdom	9,017	20.08	9,682	26.97	9,825	23.68
Not Stated	10	0.02	20	0.06	69	0.17
Total	**44,898**	**100**	**35,903**	**100**	**41,482**	**100**

Skilled Workers by Top Ten Source Countries

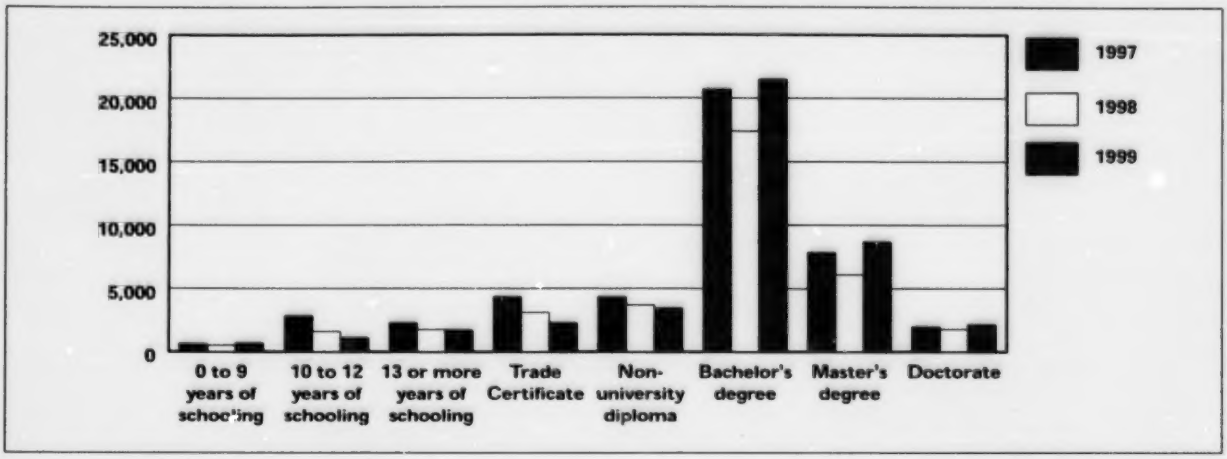
Principal Applicants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	5,127	11.42	2	5,935	16.53	1	10,065	24.26	1
India	3,393	7.56	3	2,064	5.75	3	3,439	8.29	2
Pakistan	3,341	7.44	4	2,079	5.79	2	2,239	5.40	3
France	1,351	3.01	8	2,056	5.73	4	2,134	5.14	4
Iran	1,622	3.61	7	1,594	4.44	6	1,285	3.10	5
Korea, Republic Of	628	1.40	16	873	2.43	12	1,225	2.95	6
United Kingdom	1,193	2.66	10	1,071	2.98	10	1,210	2.92	7
Romania	1,271	2.83	9	958	2.67	11	1,132	2.73	8
Taiwan	3,265	7.27	5	1,591	4.43	7	1,109	2.67	9
Russia	974	2.17	11	1,192	3.32	8	1,035	2.50	10
Philippines	2,247	5.00	6	1,142	3.18	9	925	2.23	11
Hong Kong	5,400	12.03	1	1,657	4.62	5	731	1.76	13
Total for Top Ten only	**28,210**	**62.83**		**20,381**	**56.77**		**24,873**	**59.96**	
Total Other Countries	**16,688**	**37.17**		**15,522**	**43.23**		**16,609**	**40.04**	
Total	**44,898**	**100**		**35,903**	**100**		**41,482**	**100**	

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
China, People's Republic Of	10,903	10.33	2	11,939	14.70	1	21,246	23.00	1
India	7,135	6.76	5	4,112	5.06	4	6,894	7.46	2
Pakistan	8,174	7.75	4	5,124	6.31	2	5,011	5.42	3
Korea, Republic Of	1,935	1.83	15	2,769	3.41	9	3,901	4.22	4
France	2,073	1.96	14	3,083	3.80	8	3,228	3.49	5
Iran	4,231	4.01	7	3,961	4.88	5	3,086	3.34	6
Taiwan	8,936	8.47	3	4,391	5.41	3	2,914	3.15	7
Russia	2,637	2.50	11	3,182	3.92	7	2,744	2.97	8
United Kingdom	2,775	2.63	10	2,256	2.78	11	2,526	2.73	9
Romania	2,934	2.78	8	2,134	2.63	12	2,526	2.73	10
Philippines	5,040	4.78	6	2,612	3.22	10	2,189	2.37	12
Hong Kong	11,833	11.21	1	3,543	4.36	6	1,469	1.59	15
Saudi Arabia	2,882	2.73	9	1,724	2.12	15	1,349	1.46	17
Total for Top Ten only	**64,843**	**61.44**		**44,716**	**55.08**		**54,076**	**58.53**	
Total Other Countries	**40,695**	**38.56**		**36,475**	**44.92**		**38,318**	**41.47**	
Total	**105,538**	**100**		**81,191**	**100**		**92,394**	**100**	

Skilled Workers by Level of Education – Principal Applicants



Principal Applicants

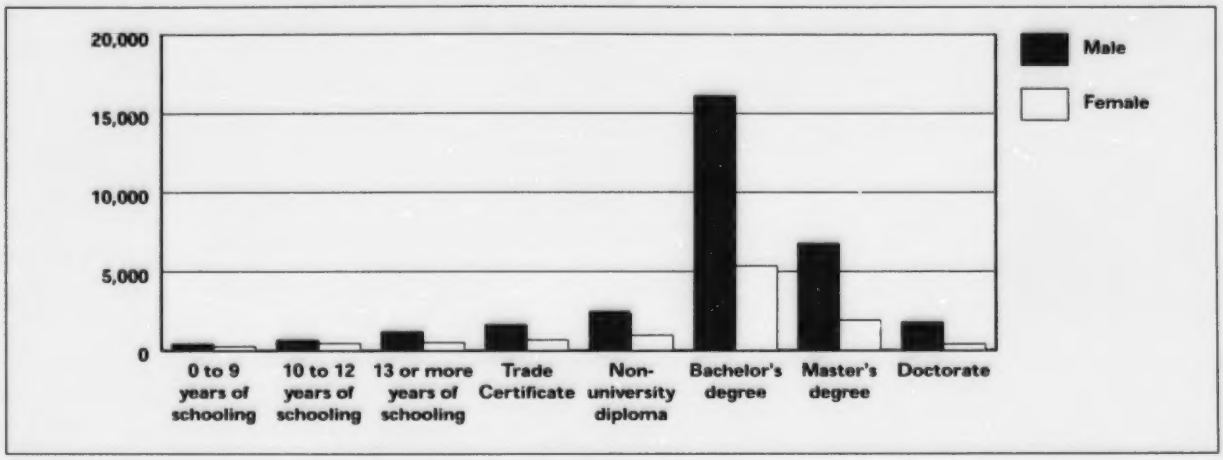
EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	619	1.38	485	1.35	644	1.55
10 to 12 years of schooling	2,828	6.30	1,583	4.41	1,098	2.65
13 or more years of schooling	2,273	5.07	1,742	4.86	1,695	4.09
Trade Certificate	4,334	9.66	3,095	8.63	2,288	5.52
Non-university diploma	4,341	9.68	3,702	10.32	3,438	8.30
Bachelor's degree	20,692	46.12	17,400	48.50	21,458	51.79
Master's degree	7,829	17.45	6,095	16.99	8,665	20.91
Doctorate	1,948	4.34	1,774	4.94	2,150	5.19
Total	**44,864**	**100**	**35,876**	**100**	**41,436**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,655	4.83	2,749	4.60	3,374	4.90
10 to 12 years of schooling	10,964	14.48	6,678	11.17	5,435	7.90
13 or more years of schooling	4,720	6.23	3,650	6.10	4,180	6.07
Trade Certificate	7,364	9.73	5,292	8.85	4,531	6.58
Non-university diploma	6,847	9.04	6,044	10.11	6,032	8.77
Bachelor's degree	30,035	39.67	25,664	42.92	31,695	46.06
Master's degree	9,861	13.02	7,658	12.81	11,087	16.11
Doctorate	2,263	2.99	2,059	3.44	2,479	3.60
Total	**75,709**	**100**	**59,794**	**100**	**68,813**	**100**

*Applies to individuals who are 15 years of age or older.

Skilled Workers by Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999

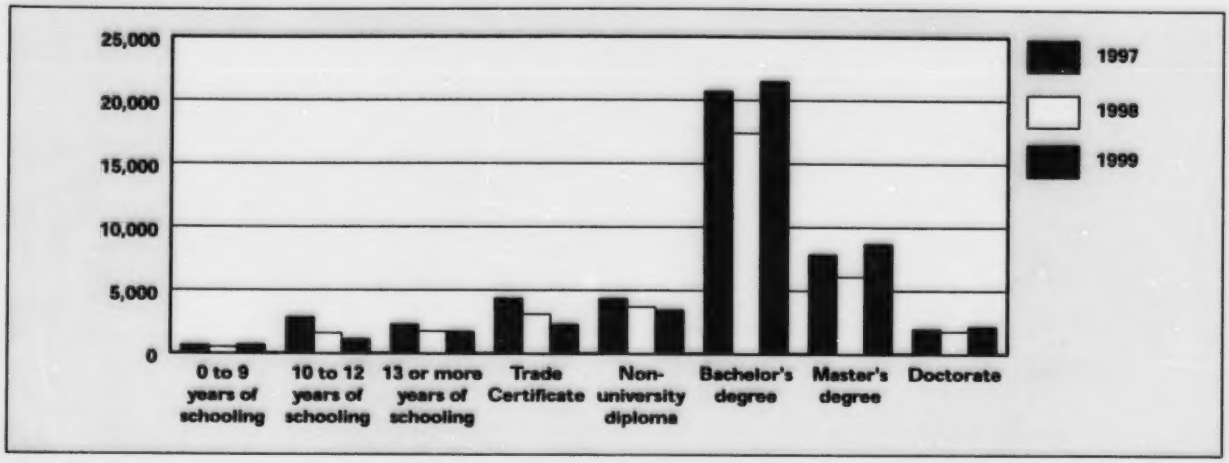


Principal Applicants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	366	1.15	282	1.08	403	1.30
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,556	4.89	954	3.67	655	2.12
Male	13 or more years of schooling	1,459	4.59	1,166	4.48	1,189	3.84
Male	Trade Certificate	2,643	8.31	2,026	7.79	1,624	5.25
Male	Non-university diploma	2,832	8.91	2,527	9.72	2,467	7.97
Male	Bachelor's degree	15,137	47.61	12,810	49.27	16,101	52.02
Male	Master's degree	6,172	19.41	4,779	18.38	6,751	21.81
Male	Doctorate	1,629	5.12	1,457	5.60	1,760	5.69
	Sub total	**31,794**	**100**	**26,001**	**100**	**30,950**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	253	1.94	203	2.06	241	2.30
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,272	9.73	629	6.37	443	4.22
Female	13 or more years of schooling	814	6.23	576	5.83	506	4.83
Female	Trade Certificate	1,691	12.94	1,069	10.83	664	6.33
Female	Non-university diploma	1,509	11.55	1,175	11.90	971	9.26
Female	Bachelor's degree	5,555	42.50	4,590	46.48	5,357	51.09
Female	Master's degree	1,657	12.68	1,316	13.33	1,914	18.25
Female	Doctorate	319	2.44	317	3.21	390	3.72
	Sub total	**13,070**	**100**	**9,875**	**100**	**10,486**	**100**
	Total	**44,864**		**35,876**		**41,436**	

*Applies to individuals who are 15 years of age or older.

Skilled Workers by Level of Education – Principal Applicants



Principal Applicants

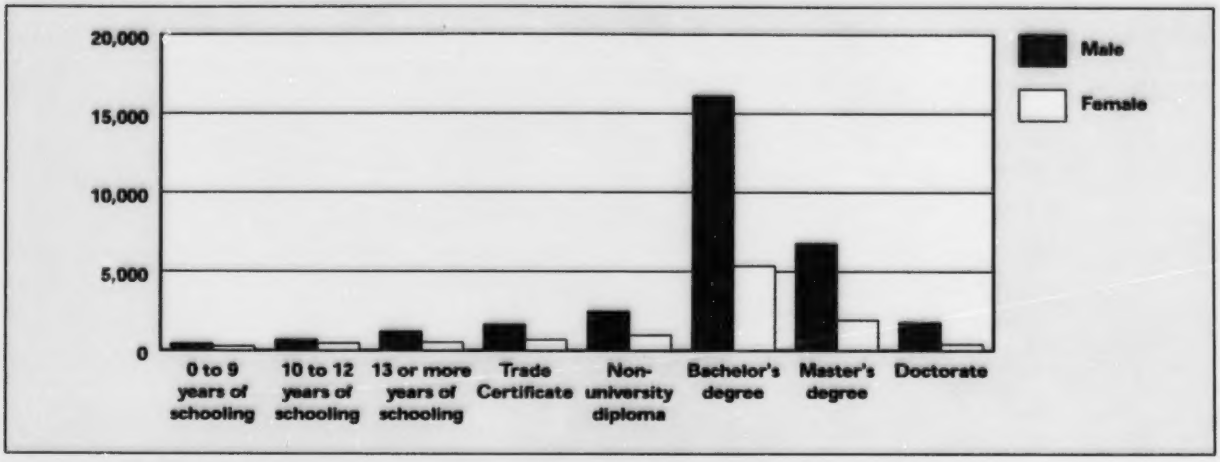
EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	619	1.38	485	1.35	644	1.55
10 to 12 years of schooling	2,828	6.30	1,583	4.41	1,098	2.65
13 or more years of schooling	2,273	5.07	1,742	4.86	1,695	4.09
Trade Certificate	4,334	9.66	3,095	8.63	2,288	5.52
Non-university diploma	4,341	9.68	3,702	10.32	3,438	8.30
Bachelor's degree	20,692	46.12	17,400	48.50	21,458	51.79
Master's degree	7,829	17.45	6,095	16.99	8,665	20.91
Doctorate	1,948	4.34	1,774	4.94	2,150	5.19
Total	**44,864**	**100**	**35,876**	**100**	**41,436**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	3,655	4.83	2,749	4.60	3,374	4.90
10 to 12 years of schooling	10,964	14.48	6,678	11.17	5,435	7.90
13 or more years of schooling	4,720	6.23	3,650	6.10	4,180	6.07
Trade Certificate	7,364	9.73	5,292	8.85	4,531	6.58
Non-university diploma	6,847	9.04	6,044	10.11	6,032	8.77
Bachelor's degree	30,035	39.67	25,664	42.92	31,695	46.06
Master's degree	9,861	13.02	7,658	12.81	11,087	16.11
Doctorate	2,263	2.99	2,059	3.44	2,479	3.60
Total	**75,709**	**100**	**59,794**	**100**	**68,813**	**100**

*Applies to individuals who are 15 years of age or older.

Skilled Workers by Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999

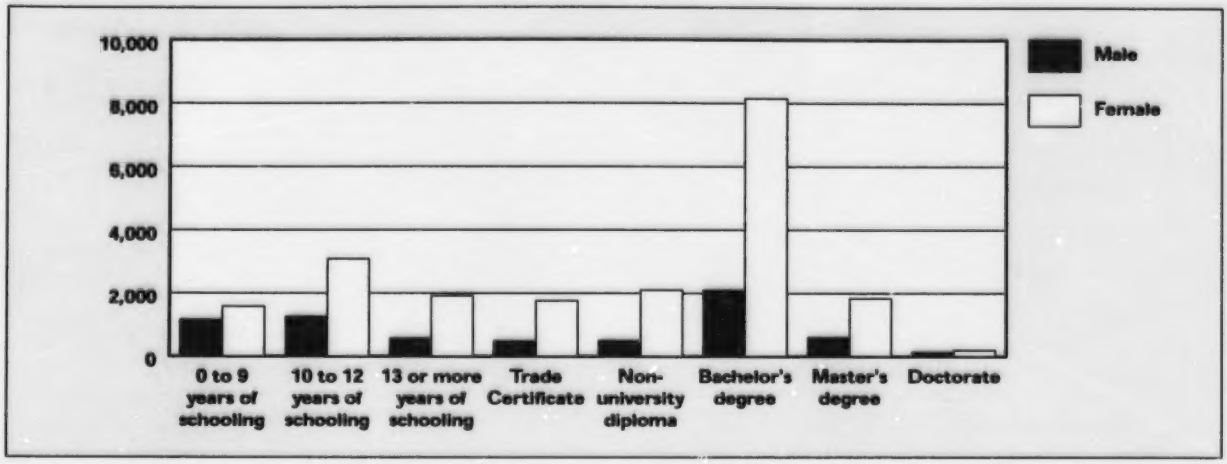


Principal Applicants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	366	1.15	282	1.08	403	1.30
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,556	4.89	954	3.67	655	2.12
Male	13 or more years of schooling	1,459	4.59	1,166	4.48	1,189	3.84
Male	Trade Certificate	2,643	8.31	2,026	7.79	1,624	5.25
Male	Non-university diploma	2,832	8.91	2,527	9.72	2,467	7.97
Male	Bachelor's degree	15,137	47.61	12,810	49.27	16,101	52.02
Male	Master's degree	6,172	19.41	4,779	18.38	6,751	21.81
Male	Doctorate	1,629	5.12	1,457	5.60	1,760	5.69
	Sub total	**31,794**	**100**	**26,001**	**100**	**30,950**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	253	1.94	203	2.06	241	2.30
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	1,272	9.73	629	6.37	443	4.22
Female	13 or more years of schooling	814	6.23	576	5.83	506	4.83
Female	Trade Certificate	1,691	12.94	1,069	10.83	664	6.33
Female	Non-university diploma	1,509	11.55	1,175	11.90	971	9.26
Female	Bachelor's degree	5,555	42.50	4,590	46.48	5,357	51.09
Female	Master's degree	1,657	12.68	1,316	13.33	1,914	18.25
Female	Doctorate	319	2.44	317	3.21	390	3.72
	Sub total	**13,070**	**100**	**9,875**	**100**	**10,486**	**100**
	Total	**44,864**		**35,876**		**41,436**	

*Applies to individuals who are 15 years of age or older.

Skilled Workers Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999

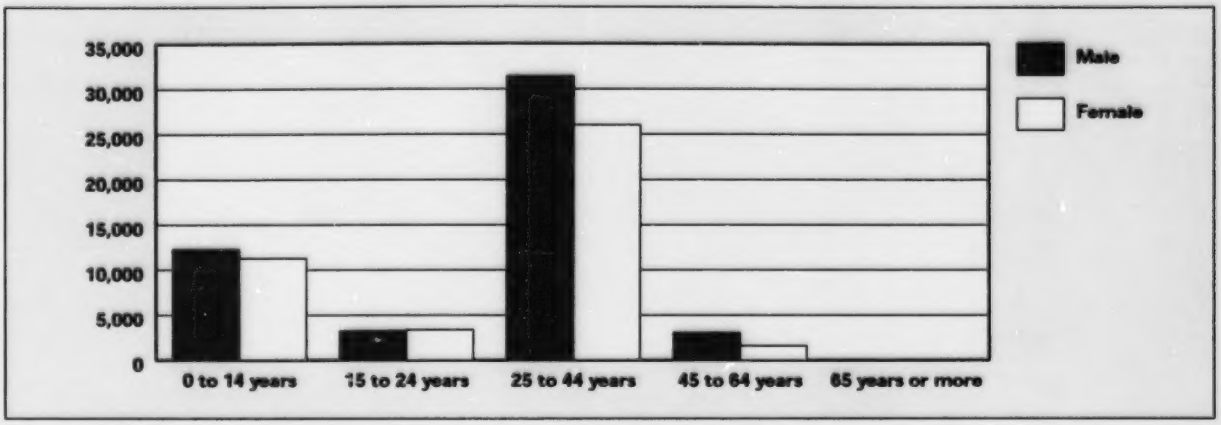


Dependants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,307	15.29	983	15.46	1,149	17.01
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	2,573	30.10	1,603	25.21	1,250	18.51
Male	13 or more years of schooling	730	8.54	530	8.33	567	8.40
Male	Trade Certificate	675	7.90	505	7.94	483	7.15
Male	Non-university diploma	541	6.33	477	7.50	497	7.36
Male	Bachelor's degree	2,090	24.45	1,768	27.80	2,088	30.92
Male	Master's degree	503	5.89	378	5.94	588	8.715
Male	Doctorate	128	1.50	115	1.81	131	1.94
	Sub total	**8,547**	**100**	**6,359**	**100**	**6,753**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,728	7.75	1,281	7.30	1,581	7.67
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	5,563	24.95	3,492	19.89	3,087	14.97
Female	13 or more years of schooling	1,717	7.70	1,378	7.85	1,918	9.30
Female	Trade Certificate	2,355	10.56	1,692	9.64	1,760	8.53
Female	Non-university diploma	1,965	8.81	1,865	10.62	2,097	10.17
Female	Bachelor's degree	7,252	32.53	6,496	37.00	8,149	39.51
Female	Master's degree	1,529	6.86	1,185	6.75	1,834	8.89
Female	Doctorate	187	0.84	170	0.97	198	0.96
	Sub total	**22,296**	**100**	**17,559**	**100**	**20,624**	**100**
	Not Stated	2					
	Total	**30,845**		**23,918**		**27,377**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

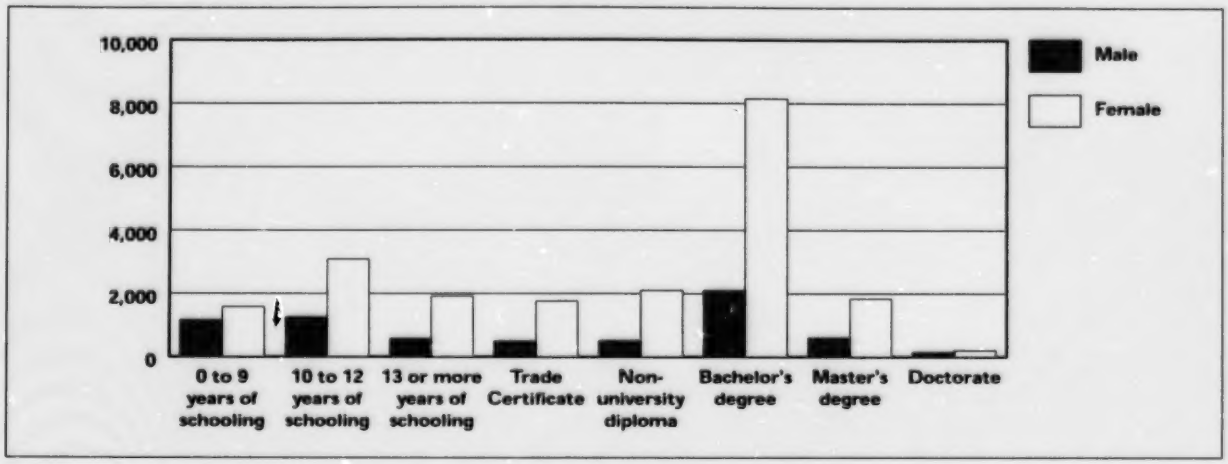
Skilled Workers by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	15,710	28.03	11,242	25.78	12,298	24.60
Male	15 to 24 years	4,352	7.76	3,287	7.54	3,225	6.45
Male	25 to 44 years	31,675	56.51	25,971	59.56	31,405	62.81
Male	45 to 64 years	4,260	7.60	3,059	7.02	3,034	6.07
Male	65 years or more	54	0.10	43	0.10	39	0.08
	Sub total	**56,051**	**100**	**43,602**	**100**	**50,001**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	14,119	28.53	10,155	27.02	11,283	26.62
Female	15 to 24 years	4,421	8.93	3,388	9.01	3,388	7.99
Female	25 to 44 years	28,700	58.00	22,326	59.40	26,044	61.43
Female	45 to 64 years	2,162	4.37	1,633	4.34	1,596	3.76
Female	65 years or more	83	0.17	87	0.23	82	0.19
	Sub total	**49,485**	**100**	**37,589**	**100**	**42,393**	**100**
	Not Stated	2					
	Total	**105,538**		**81,191**		**92,394**	

Skilled Workers Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999

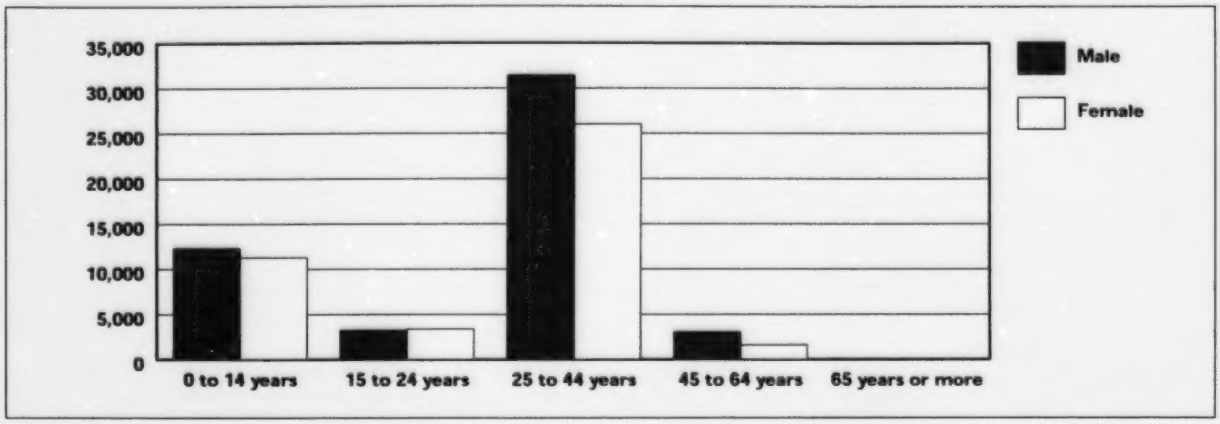


Dependants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,307	15.29	983	15.46	1,149	17.01
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	2,573	30.10	1,603	25.21	1,250	18.51
Male	13 or more years of schooling	730	8.54	530	8.33	567	8.40
Male	Trade Certificate	675	7.90	505	7.94	483	7.15
Male	Non-university diploma	541	6.33	477	7.50	497	7.36
Male	Bachelor's degree	2,090	24.45	1,768	27.80	2,088	30.92
Male	Master's degree	503	5.89	378	5.94	588	8.715
Male	Doctorate	128	1.50	115	1.81	131	1.94
	Sub total	**8,547**	**100**	**6,359**	**100**	**6,753**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	1,728	7.75	1,281	7.30	1,581	7.67
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	5,563	24.95	3,492	19.89	3,087	14.97
Female	13 or more years of schooling	1,717	7.70	1,378	7.85	1,918	9.30
Female	Trade Certificate	2,355	10.56	1,692	9.64	1,760	8.53
Female	Non-university diploma	1,965	8.81	1,865	10.62	2,097	10.17
Female	Bachelor's degree	7,252	32.53	6,496	37.00	8,149	39.51
Female	Master's degree	1,529	6.86	1,185	6.75	1,834	8.89
Female	Doctorate	187	0.84	170	0.97	198	0.96
	Sub total	**22,296**	**100**	**17,559**	**100**	**20,624**	**100**
	Not Stated	2					
	Total	**30,845**		**23,918**		**27,377**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

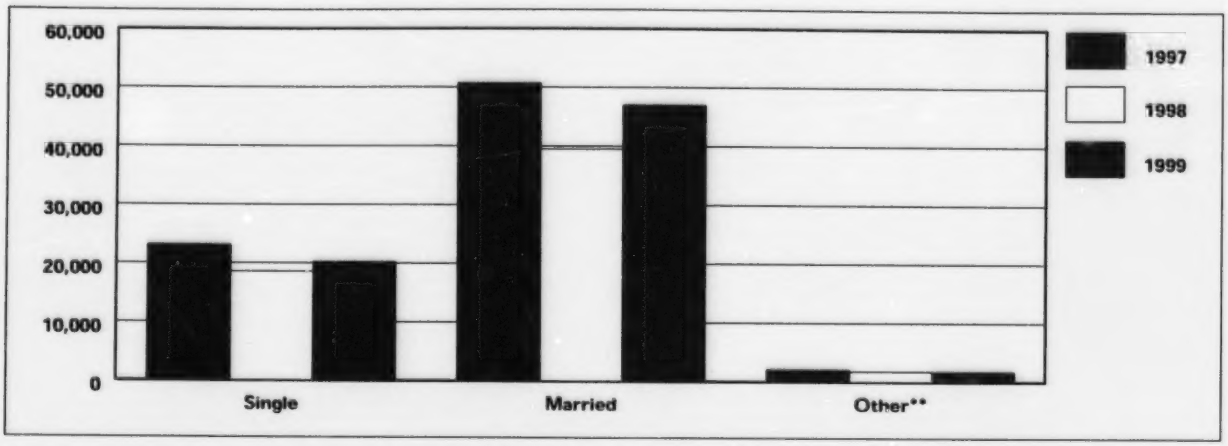
Skilled Workers by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	15,710	28.03	11,242	25.78	12,298	24.60
Male	15 to 24 years	4,352	7.76	3,287	7.54	3,225	6.45
Male	25 to 44 years	31,675	56.51	25,971	59.56	31,405	62.81
Male	45 to 64 years	4,260	7.60	3,059	7.02	3,034	6.07
Male	65 years or more	54	0.10	43	0.10	39	0.08
	Sub total	**56,051**	**100**	**43,602**	**100**	**50,001**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	14,119	28.53	10,155	27.02	11,283	26.62
Female	15 to 24 years	4,421	8.93	3,388	9.01	3,388	7.99
Female	25 to 44 years	28,700	58.00	22,326	59.40	26,044	61.43
Female	45 to 64 years	2,162	4.37	1,633	4.34	1,596	3.76
Female	65 years or more	83	0.17	87	0.23	82	0.19
	Sub total	**49,485**	**100**	**37,589**	**100**	**42,393**	**100**
	Not Stated	2					
	Total	**105,538**		**81,191**		**92,394**	

Skilled Workers by Marital Status

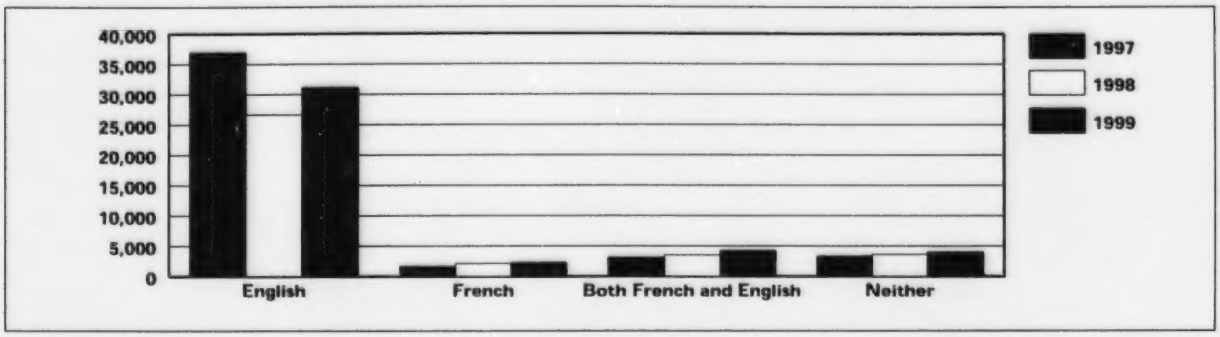


Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Single	23,058	30.46	18,558	31.04	20,157	29.29
Married	50,666	66.92	39,478	66.02	46,958	68.24
Other**	1,978	2.61	1,743	2.92	1,642	2.39
Not Stated	7	0.01	15	0.03	56	0.08
Total	**75,709**	**100**	**59,794**	**100**	**68,813**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Divorced, widowed, separated.

Skilled Workers by Language Ability – Principal Applicants



Principal Applicants

LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	36,895	82.18	26,640	74.20	31,097	74.97
French	1,593	3.55	2,131	5.94	2,240	5.40
Both French and English	3,109	6.92	3,539	9.86	4,189	10.10
Neither	3,300	7.35	3,593	10.01	3,956	9.54
Not Stated	1	0.00				
Total	**44,898**	**100**	**35,903**	**100**	**41,482**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

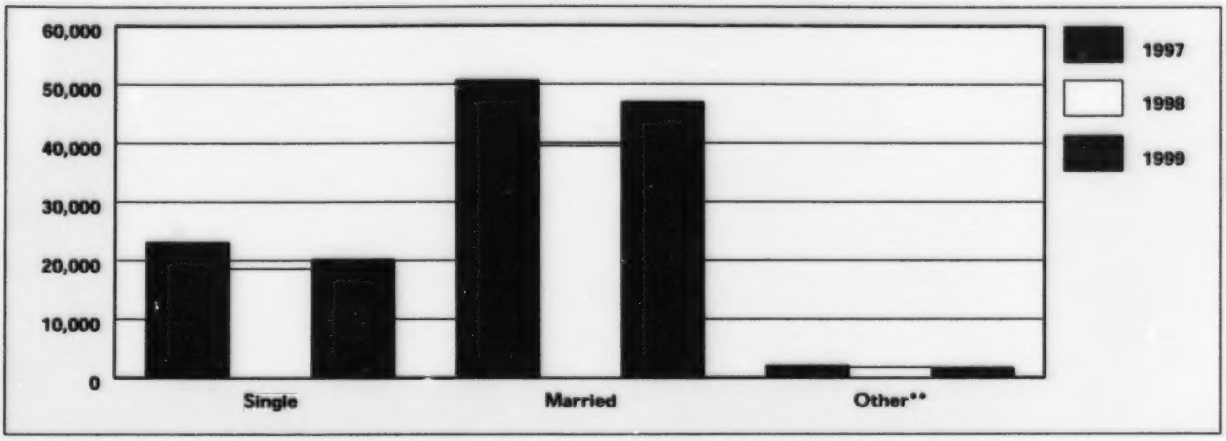
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	65,344	61.92	45,079	55.52	51,919	56.19
French	3,126	2.96	4,028	4.96	4,251	4.60
Both French and English	4,223	4.00	4,679	5.76	5,548	6.00
Neither	32,831	31.11	27,377	33.72	30,676	33.20
Not Stated	14	0.01	28	0.03		
Total	**105,538**	**100**	**81,191**	**100**	**92,394**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	1,847	6.19	1,355	6.33	1,252	5.31
0 to 4 years	French	214	0.72	265	1.24	304	1.29
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	14	0.05	23	0.11	27	0.11
0 to 4 years	Neither	7,135	23.92	4,982	23.28	6,176	26.19
0 to 4 years	Not Stated		0.00	3	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**9,210**	**30.88**	**6,628**	**30.98**	**7,759**	**32.90**
5 to 9 years	English	3,551	11.90	2,107	9.85	2,227	9.44
5 to 9 years	French	272	0.91	357	1.67	370	1.57
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	59	0.20	38	0.18	51	0.22
5 to 9 years	Neither	7,236	24.26	5,356	25.03	6,074	25.76
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	2	0.01	2	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**11,120**	**37.28**	**7,860**	**36.73**	**8,722**	**36.99**
10 to 14 years	English	3,818	12.80	2,182	10.20	2,272	9.63
10 to 14 years	French	225	0.75	251	1.17	227	0.96
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	49	0.16	54	0.25	71	0.30
10 to 14 years	Neither	5,405	18.12	4,417	20.64	4,530	19.21
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	2	0.01	5	0.02		0.00
	Sub-Total	**9,499**	**31.84**	**6,909**	**32.29**	**7,100**	**30.11**
	Total	**29,829**	**100**	**21,397**	**100**	**23,581**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'

SKILLED WORKERS BY MARITAL STATUS



Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	23,058	30.46	18,558	31.04	20,157	29.29
Married	50,666	66.92	39,478	66.02	46,958	68.24
Other**	1,978	2.61	1,743	2.92	1,642	2.39
Not Stated	7	0.01	15	0.03	56	0.08
Total	**75,709**	**100**	**59,794**	**100**	**68,813**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Divorced, widowed, separated.

Skilled Workers by Language Ability – Principal Applicants

Principal Applicants

LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	36,895	82.18	26,640	74.20	31,097	74.97
French	1,593	3.55	2,131	5.94	2,240	5.40
Both French and English	3,109	6.92	3,539	9.86	4,189	10.10
Neither	3,300	7.35	3,593	10.01	3,956	9.54
Not Stated	1	0.00				
Total	**44,898**	**100**	**35,903**	**100**	**41,482**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

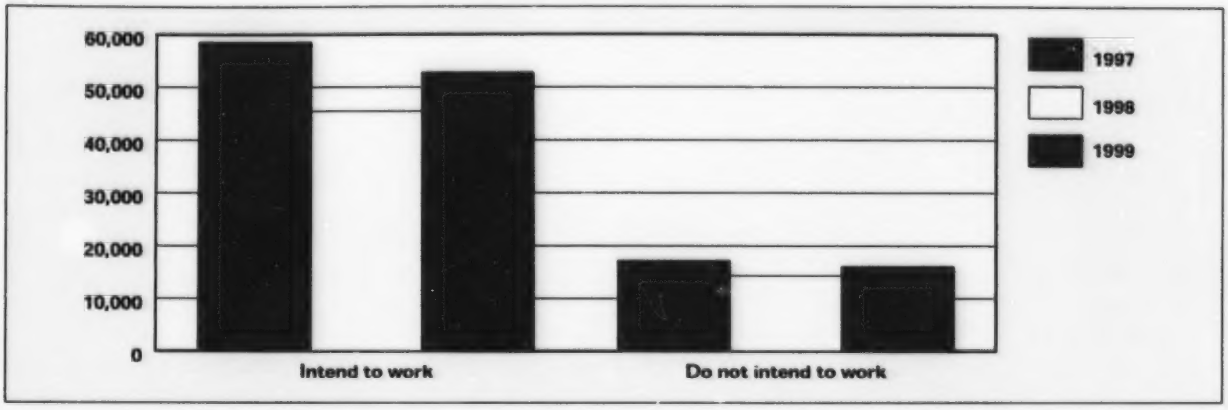
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	65,344	61.92	45,079	55.52	51,919	56.19
French	3,126	2.96	4,028	4.96	4,251	4.60
Both French and English	4,223	4.00	4,679	5.76	5,548	6.00
Neither	32,831	31.11	27,377	33.72	30,676	33.20
Not Stated	14	0.01	28	0.03		
Total	**105,538**	**100**	**81,191**	**100**	**92,394**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	1,847	6.19	1,355	6.33	1,252	5.31
0 to 4 years	French	214	0.72	265	1.24	304	1.29
0 to 4 years	Both French and English	14	0.05	23	0.11	27	0.11
0 to 4 years	Neither	7,135	23.92	4,982	23.28	6,176	26.19
0 to 4 years	Not Stated		0.00	3	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**9,210**	**30.88**	**6,628**	**30.98**	**7,759**	**32.90**
5 to 9 years	English	3,551	11.90	2,107	9.85	2,227	9.44
5 to 9 years	French	272	0.91	357	1.67	370	1.57
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	59	0.20	38	0.18	51	0.22
5 to 9 years	Neither	7,236	24.26	5,356	25.03	6,074	25.76
5 to 9 years	Not Stated	2	0.01	2	0.01		0.00
	Sub-Total	**11,120**	**37.28**	**7,860**	**36.73**	**8,722**	**36.99**
10 to 14 years	English	3,818	12.80	2,182	10.20	2,272	9.63
10 to 14 years	French	225	0.75	251	1.17	227	0.96
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	49	0.16	54	0.25	71	0.30
10 to 14 years	Neither	5,405	18.12	4,417	20.64	4,530	19.21
10 to 14 years	Not Stated	2	0.01	5	0.02		0.00
	Sub-Total	**9,499**	**31.84**	**6,909**	**32.29**	**7,100**	**30.11**
	Total	**29,829**	**100**	**21,397**	**100**	**23,581**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'

Skilled Workers by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

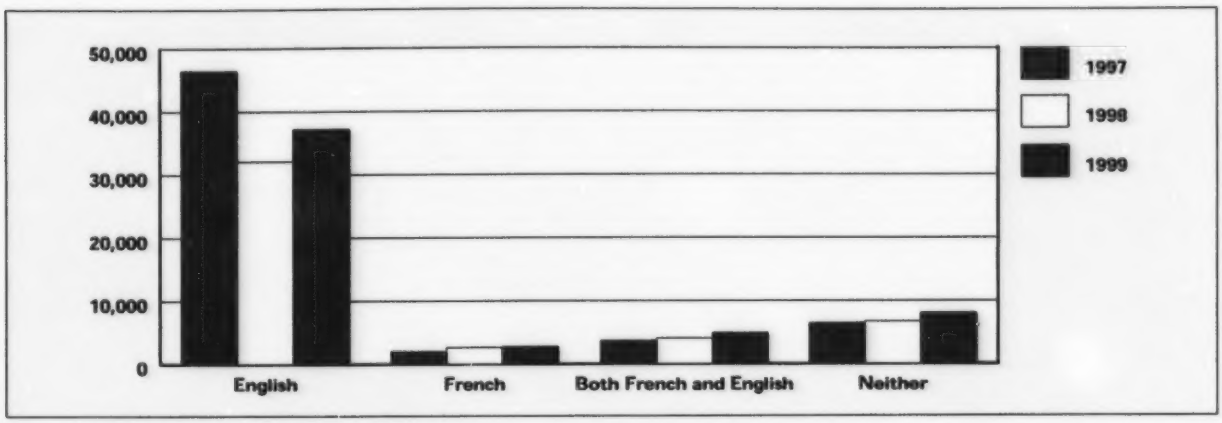
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Intend to work	58,520	77.30	45,452	76.01	52,779	76.70
Do not intend to work	17,177	22.69	14,307	23.93	16,033	23.30
Not Stated	12	0.02	35	0.06	1	0.00
Total	**75,709**	**100**	**59,794**	**100**	**68,813**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Intend to Work - employee	50,891	67.22	39,389	65.87	44,280	64.35
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	7,574	10.00	6,045	10.11	8,485	12.33
Intend to Work - self-employed	55	0.07	18	0.03	14	0.02
Student	6,258	8.27	4,780	7.99	4,707	6.84
Do not intend to work	10,919	14.42	9,527	15.93	11,326	16.46
Not Stated	12	0.02	35	0.06	1	0.00
Total	**75,709**	**100**	**59,794**	**100**	**68,813**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Skilled Workers – Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)

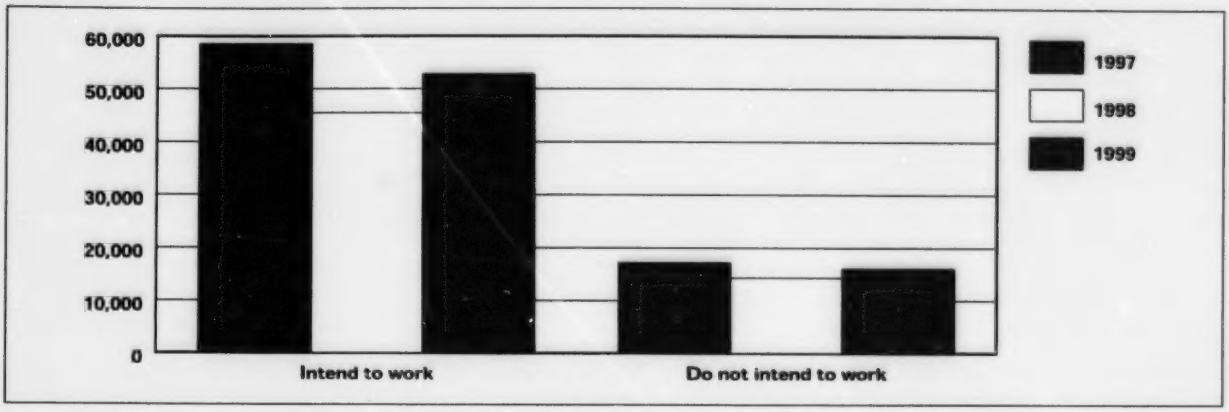


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	46,431	79.34	32,096	70.62	37,182	70.45
French	1,989	3.40	2,633	5.79	2,698	5.11
Both French and English	3,682	6.29	4,043	8.90	4,889	9.26
Neither	6,418	10.97	6,680	14.70	8,010	15.18
Total	**58,520**	**100**	**45,452**	**100**	**52,779**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Skilled Workers by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

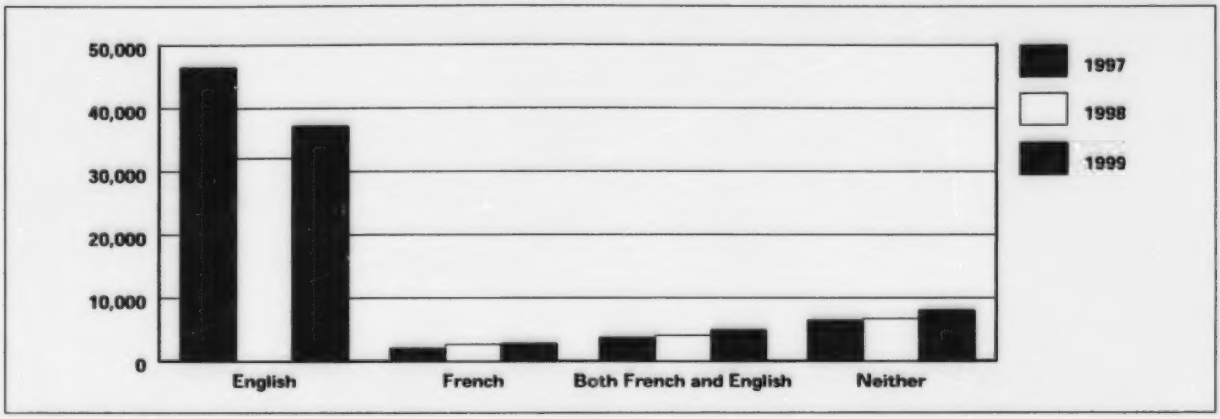
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	58,520	77.30	45,452	76.01	52,779	76.70
Do not intend to work	17,177	22.69	14,307	23.93	16,033	23.30
Not Stated	12	0.02	35	0.06	1	0.00
Total	**75,709**	**100**	**59,794**	**100**	**68,813**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	50,891	67.22	39,389	65.87	44,280	64.35
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	7,574	10.00	6,045	10.11	8,485	12.33
Intend to Work - self-employed	55	0.07	18	0.03	14	0.02
Student	6,258	8.27	4,780	7.99	4,707	6.84
Do not intend to work	10,919	14.42	9,527	15.93	11,326	16.46
Not Stated	12	0.02	35	0.06	1	0.00
Total	**75,709**	**100**	**59,794**	**100**	**68,813**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Skilled Workers – Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)



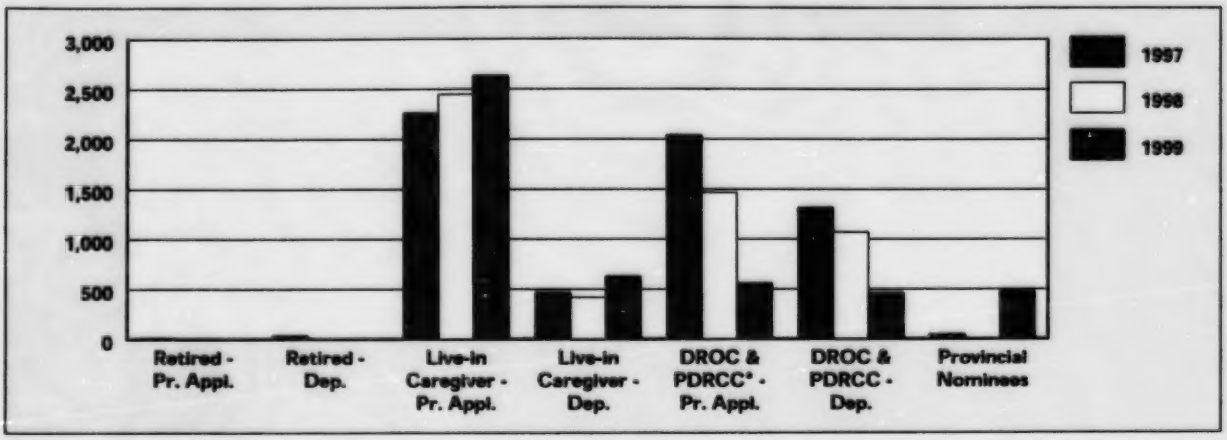
Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	46,431	79.34	32,096	70.62	37,182	70.45
French	1,989	3.40	2,633	5.79	2,698	5.11
Both French and English	3,682	6.29	4,043	8.90	4,889	9.26
Neither	6,418	10.97	6,680	14.70	8,010	15.18
Total	**58,520**	**100**	**45,452**	**100**	**52,779**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Other Class

OTHER CLASS BY CATEGORY

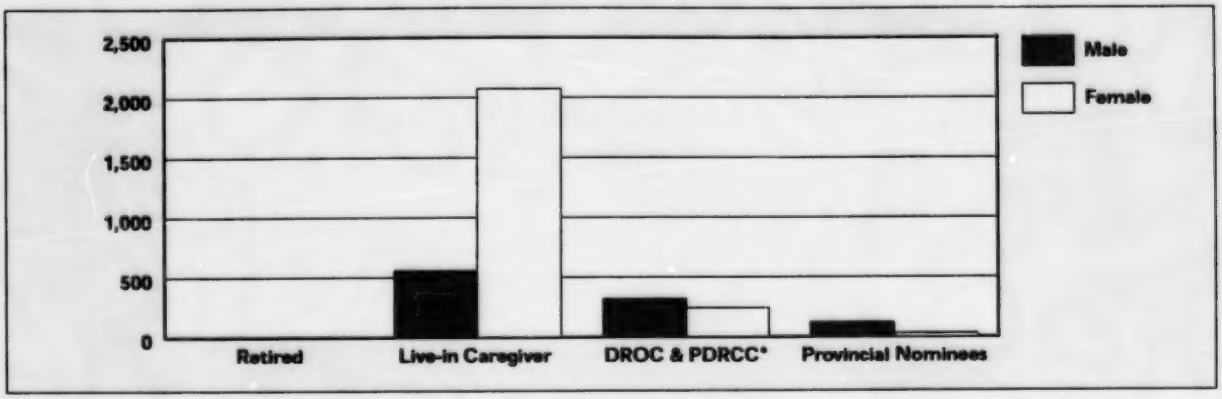


Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Retired - Pr. Appl.	12	0.19	3	0.06	2	0.04
Retired - Dep.	34	0.55	5	0.09	7	0.15
Live-in Caregiver - Pr. Appl.	2,259	36.59	2,449	45.23	2,630	55.17
Live-in Caregiver - Dep.	470	7.61	419	7.74	629	13.19
DROC & PDRCC* - Pr. Appl.	2,037	32.99	1,467	27.09	559	11.73
DROC & PDRCC* - Dep.	1,315	21.30	1,072	19.80	463	9.71
Provincial Nominees	47	0.76			477	10.01
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

*DROC - Deferred Removal Order, PDRCC - Post Determination Refugee.

OTHER CLASS BY PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS BY GENDER, 1999

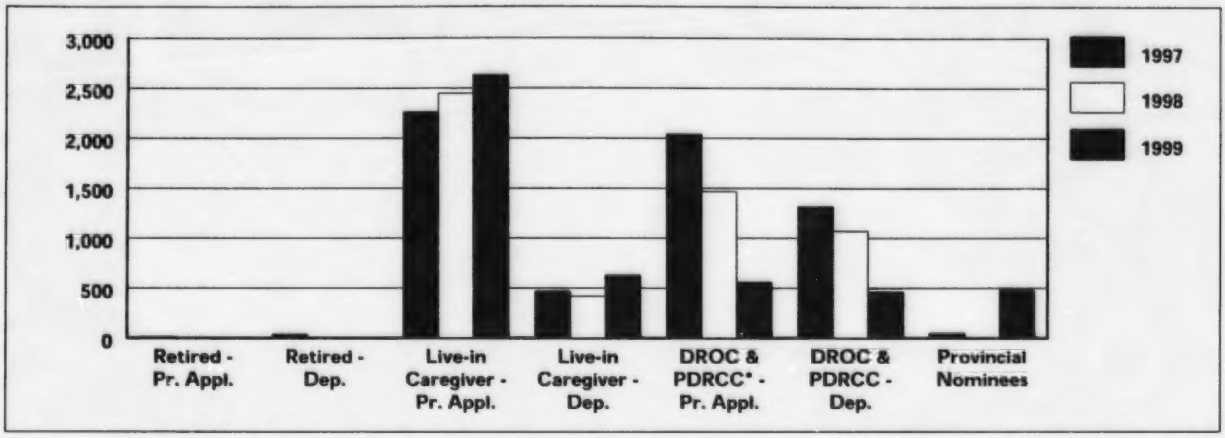


Principal Applicants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Retired	11	0.66	1	0.08	2	0.20
Male	Live-in Caregiver	354	21.10	382	30.78	557	55.92
Male	DROC & PDRCC*	1,307	77.89	858	69.14	317	31.83
Male	Provincial Nominees	6	0.36			120	12.05
	Sub total	**1,678**	**100**	**1,241**	**100**	**996**	**100**
Female	Retired	1	0.04	2	0.07		
Female	Live-in Caregiver	1,905	71.81	2,067	77.18	2,073	88.36
Female	DROC & PDRCC*	730	27.52	609	22.74	242	10.32
Female	Provincial Nominees	17	0.64			31	1.32
	Sub total	**2,653**	**100**	**2,678**	**100**	**2,346**	**100**
	Total	**4,331**		**3,919**		**3,342**	

*DROC - Deferred Removal Order, PDRCC - Post Determination Refugee.

Other Class by Category

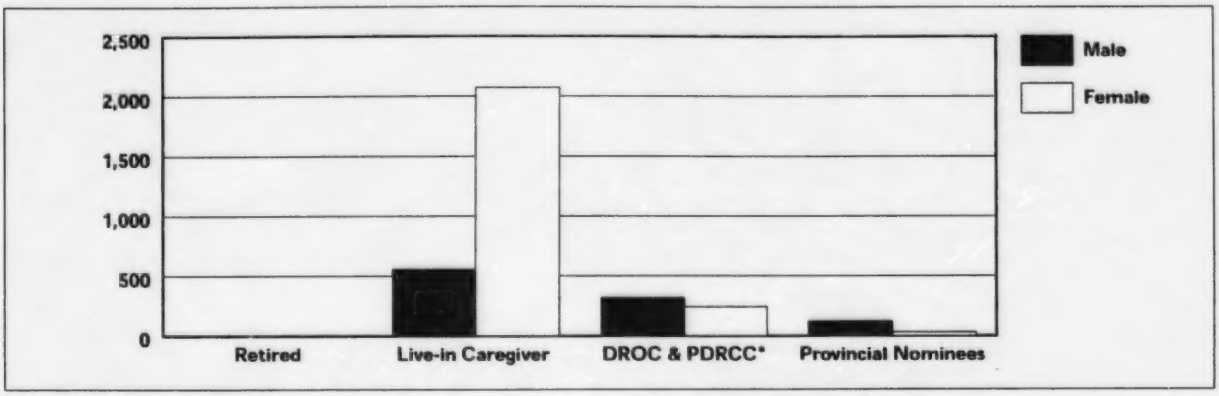


Principal Applicants and Dependants

CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Retired - Pr. Appl.	12	0.19	3	0.06	2	0.04
Retired - Dep.	34	0.55	5	0.09	7	0.15
Live-in Caregiver - Pr. Appl.	2,259	36.59	2,449	45.23	2,630	55.17
Live-in Caregiver - Dep.	470	7.61	419	7.74	629	13.19
DROC & PDRCC* - Pr. Appl.	2,037	32.99	1,467	27.09	559	11.73
DROC & PDRCC* - Dep.	1,315	21.30	1,072	19.80	463	9.71
Provincial Nominees	47	0.76			477	10.01
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

*DROC - Deferred Removal Order, PDRCC - Post Determination Refugee.

OTHER CLASS BY PRINCIPAL APPLICANTS BY GENDER, 1999

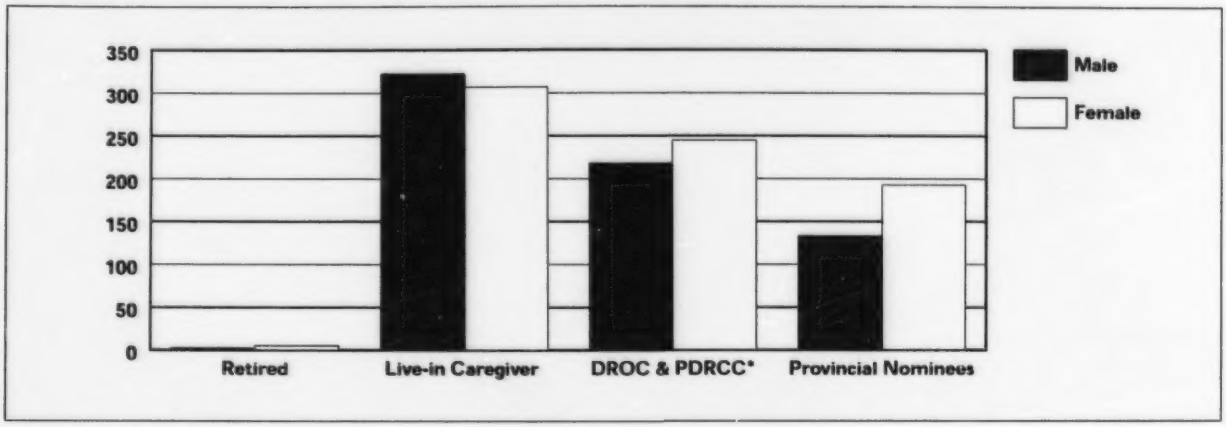


Principal Applicants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Retired	11	0.66	1	0.08	2	0.20
Male	Live-in Caregiver	354	21.10	382	30.78	557	55.92
Male	DROC & PDRCC*	1,307	77.89	858	69.14	317	31.83
Male	Provincial Nominees	6	0.36			120	12.05
	Sub total	**1,678**	**100**	**1,241**	**100**	**996**	**100**
Female	Retired	1	0.04	2	0.07		
Female	Live-in Caregiver	1,905	71.81	2,067	77.18	2,073	88.36
Female	DROC & PDRCC*	730	27.52	609	22.74	242	10.32
Female	Provincial Nominees	17	0.64			31	1.32
	Sub total	**2,653**	**100**	**2,678**	**100**	**2,346**	**100**
	Total	**4,331**		**3,919**		**3,342**	

*DROC - Deferred Removal Order, PDRCC - Post Determination Refugee.

Other Class Dependants by Gender, 1999

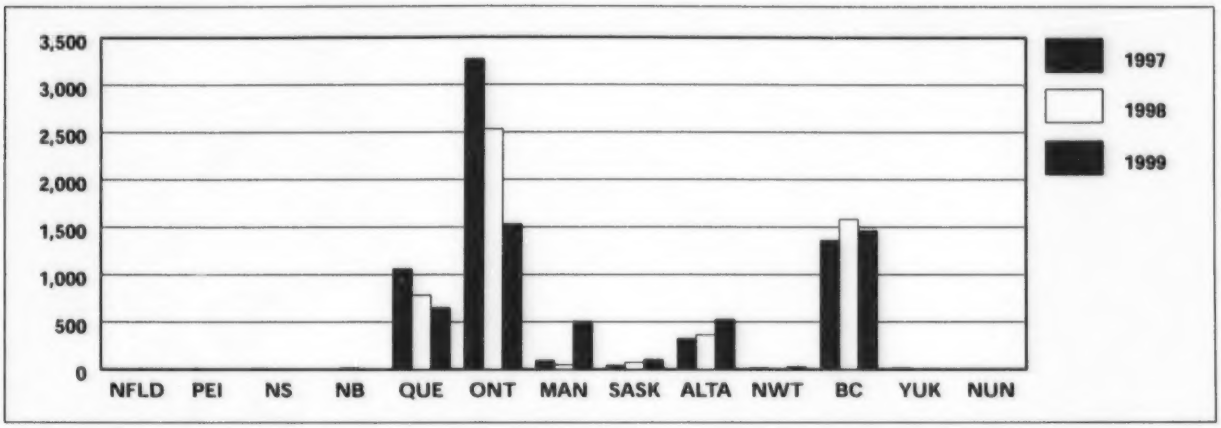


Dependants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Retired	15	1.79	2	0.28	2	0.30
Male	Live-in Caregiver	243	29.07	229	31.72	322	47.70
Male	DROC & PDRCC*	567	67.82	491	68.01	218	32.30
Male	Provincial Nominees	11	1.32			133	19.70
	Sub total	**836**	**100**	**722**	**100**	**675**	**100**
Female	Retired	19	1.89	3	0.39	5	0.67
Female	Live-in Caregiver	227	22.54	190	24.55	307	40.93
Female	DROC & PDRCC*	748	74.28	581	75.06	245	32.67
Female	Provincial Nominees	13	1.29			193	25.73
	Sub total	**1,007**	**100**	**774**	**100**	**750**	**100**
	Total	**1,843**		**1,496**		**1,425**	

*DROC - Deferred Removal Order, PDRCC - Post Determination Refugee.

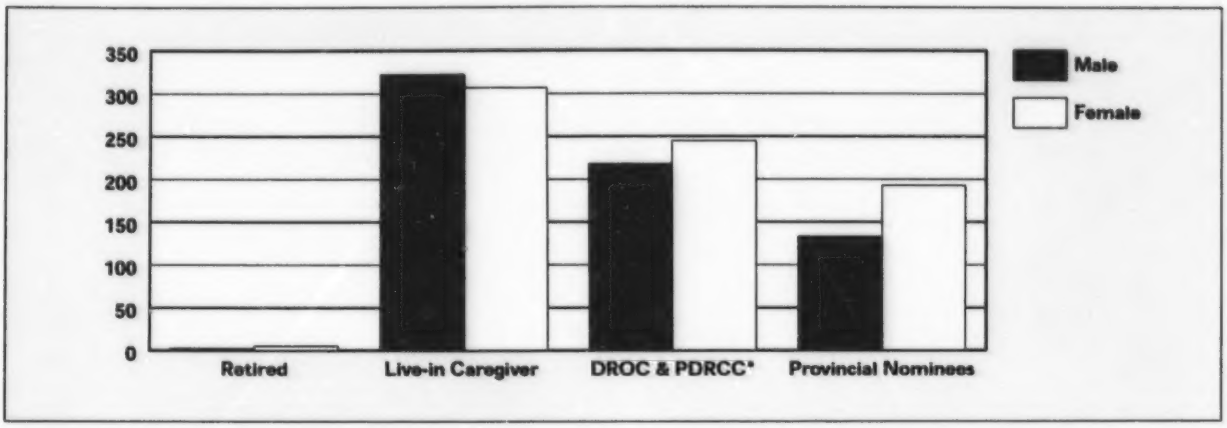
Other Class by Province



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	3	0.05	6	0.11	2	0.04
Prince Edward Island	3	0.05	5	0.09		
Nova Scotia	8	0.13	6	0.11	2	0.04
New Brunswick	6	0.10	13	0.24		
Quebec	1,055	17.09	784	14.48	645	13.53
Ontario	3,267	52.92	2,532	46.76	1,526	32.01
Manitoba	91	1.47	48	0.89	484	10.15
Saskatchewan	40	0.65	71	1.31	99	2.08
Alberta	320	5.18	363	6.70	521	10.93
Northwest Territories	12	0.19	4	0.07	22	0.46
British Columbia	1,357	21.98	1,582	29.22	1,462	30.67
Yukon	11	0.18	1	0.02	4	0.08
Nunavut	1	0.00				
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

Other Class Dependants by Gender, 1999

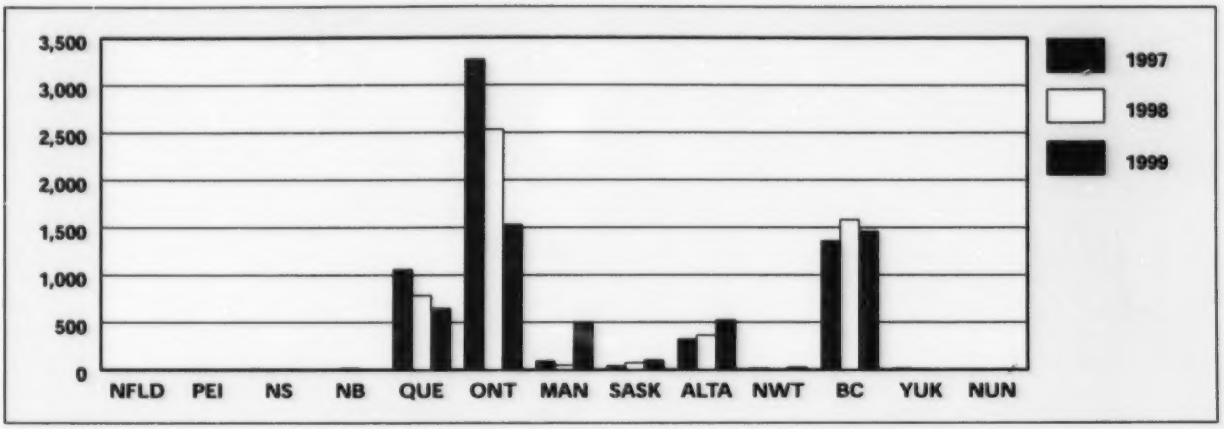


Dependants

GENDER	CATEGORY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	Retired	15	1.79	2	0.28	2	0.30
Male	Live-in Caregiver	243	29.07	229	31.72	322	47.70
Male	DROC & PDRCC*	567	67.82	491	68.01	218	32.30
Male	Provincial Nominees	11	1.32			133	19.70
	Sub total	**836**	**100**	**722**	**100**	**675**	**100**
Female	Retired	19	1.89	3	0.39	5	0.67
Female	Live-in Caregiver	227	22.54	190	24.55	307	40.93
Female	DROC & PDRCC*	748	74.28	581	75.06	245	32.67
Female	Provincial Nominees	13	1.29			193	25.73
	Sub total	**1,007**	**100**	**774**	**100**	**750**	**100**
	Total	**1,843**		**1,496**		**1,425**	

*DROC - Deferred Removal Order, PDRCC - Post Determination Refugee.

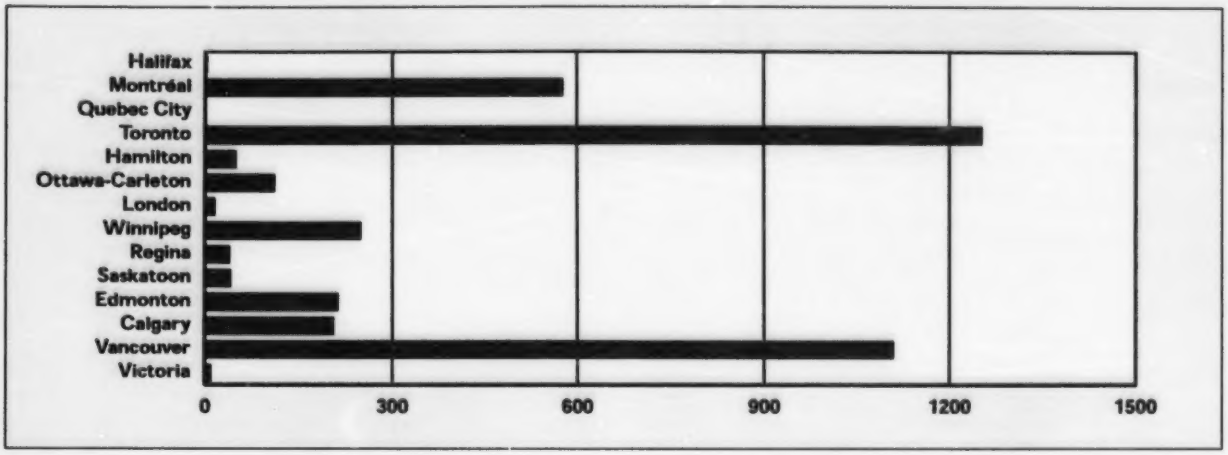
Other Class by Province



Principal Applicants and Dependants

PROVINCE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Newfoundland	3	0.05	6	0.11	2	0.04
Prince Edward Island	3	0.05	5	0.09		
Nova Scotia	8	0.13	6	0.11	2	0.04
New Brunswick	6	0.10	13	0.24		
Quebec	1,055	17.09	784	14.48	645	13.53
Ontario	3,267	52.92	2,532	46.76	1,526	32.01
Manitoba	91	1.47	48	0.89	484	10.15
Saskatchewan	40	0.65	71	1.31	99	2.08
Alberta	320	5.18	363	6.70	521	10.93
Northwest Territories	12	0.19	4	0.07	22	0.46
British Columbia	1,357	21.98	1,582	29.22	1,462	30.67
Yukon	11	0.18	1	0.02	4	0.08
Nunavut	1	0.00				
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

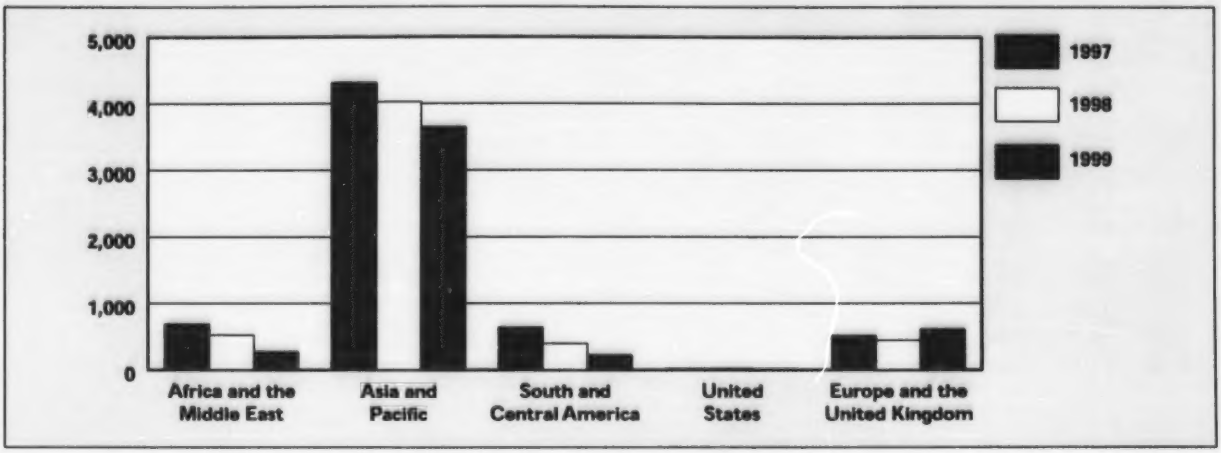
Other Class by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Halifax	7	0.11	5	0.09	2	0.04
Montréal	995	16.12	691	12.76	577	12.10
Quebec City	4	0.06	2	0.04		
Toronto	2,839	45.98	2,214	40.89	1,252	26.26
Hamilton	63	1.02	61	1.13	49	1.03
Ottawa-Carleton	147	2.38	136	2.51	111	2.33
London	27	0.44	15	0.28	15	0.31
Winnipeg	89	1.44	46	0.85	249	5.22
Regina	7	0.11	25	0.46	39	0.82
Saskatoon	24	0.39	35	0.65	41	0.86
Edmonton	94	1.52	123	2.27	213	4.47
Calgary	155	2.51	151	2.79	206	4.32
Vancouver	1,142	18.50	1,267	23.40	1,109	23.26
Victoria	12	0.19	8	0.15	9	0.19
Elsewhere in Region	569	9.22	636	11.75	895	18.77
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

Other Class by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	688	11.14	525	9.70	272	5.71
Asia and Pacific	4,314	69.87	4,026	74.35	3,650	76.57
South and Central America	642	10.40	397	7.33	218	4.57
United States	15	0.24	18	0.33	12	0.25
Europe and the United Kingdom	515	8.34	446	8.24	610	12.80
Not Stated			3	0.06	5	0.10
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

Other Class by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

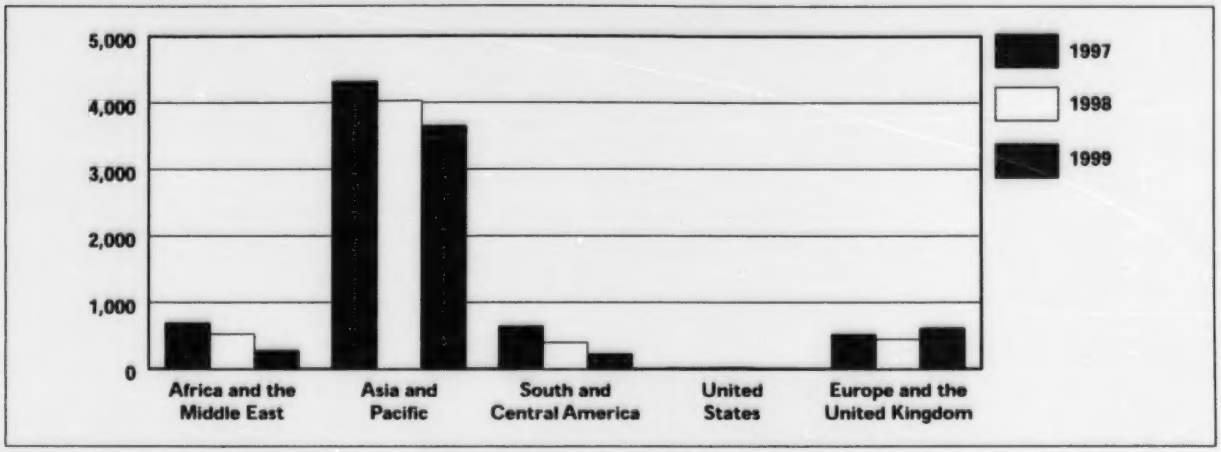
COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
Philippines	2,012	32.59	1	2,276	42.03	1	2,897	60.77	1
China, People's Republic Of	1,456	23.58	2	992	18.32	2	297	6.23	2
Germany, Federal Republic Of	12	0.19		13	0.24	37	262	5.50	3
Pakistan	127	2.06	8	193	3.56	4	175	3.67	4
United Kingdom	87	1.41	10	66	1.22	10	87	1.83	5
India	196	3.17	3	237	4.38	3	76	1.59	6
Ghana	127	2.06	7	110	2.03	7	74	1.55	7
Slovak Republic	76	1.23	12	74	1.37	9	71	1.49	8
Sri Lanka	174	2.82	5	125	2.31	6	49	1.03	9
Bangladesh	149	2.41	6	81	1.50	8	41	0.86	10
Iran	91	1.47	9	65	1.20	11	24	0.50	17
Israel	184	2.98	4	180	3.32	5	22	0.46	18
Total for Top Ten only	**4,603**	**74.55**		**4,334**	**80.04**		**4,029**	**84.52**	
Total Other Countries	**1,571**	**25.45**		**1,081**	**19.96**		**738**	**15.48**	
Total	**6,174**	**100**		**5,415**	**100**		**4,767**	**100**	

Other Class by Census Metropolitan Area, 1999

Principal Applicants and Dependants

CENSUS AREA	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Halifax	7	0.11	5	0.09	2	0.04
Montréal	995	16.12	691	12.76	577	12.10
Quebec City	4	0.06	2	0.04		
Toronto	2,839	45.98	2,214	40.89	1,252	26.26
Hamilton	63	1.02	61	1.13	49	1.03
Ottawa-Carleton	147	2.38	136	2.51	111	2.33
London	27	0.44	15	0.28	15	0.31
Winnipeg	89	1.44	46	0.85	249	5.22
Regina	7	0.11	25	0.46	39	0.82
Saskatoon	24	0.39	35	0.65	41	0.86
Edmonton	94	1.52	123	2.27	213	4.47
Calgary	155	2.51	151	2.79	206	4.32
Vancouver	1,142	18.50	1,267	23.40	1,109	23.26
Victoria	12	0.19	8	0.15	9	0.19
Elsewhere in Region	569	9.22	636	11.75	895	18.77
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

Other Class by Source Area



Principal Applicants and Dependants

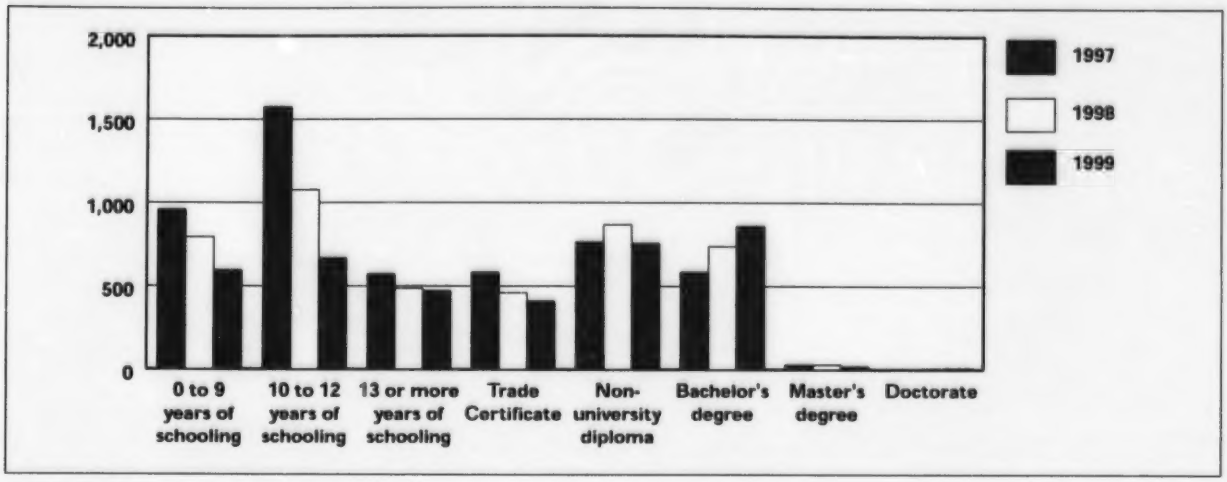
REGION	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Africa and the Middle East	688	11.14	525	9.70	272	5.71
Asia and Pacific	4,314	69.87	4,026	74.35	3,650	76.57
South and Central America	642	10.40	397	7.33	218	4.57
United States	15	0.24	18	0.33	12	0.25
Europe and the United Kingdom	515	8.34	446	8.24	610	12.80
Not Stated			3	0.06	5	0.10
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

Other Class by Top Ten Source Countries

Principal Applicants and Dependants

COUNTRY	1997 #	1997 %	1997 Rank	1998 #	1998 %	1998 Rank	1999 #	1999 %	1999 Rank
Philippines	2,012	32.59	1	2,276	42.03	1	2,897	60.77	1
China, People's Republic Of	1,456	23.58	2	992	18.32	2	297	6.23	2
Germany, Federal Republic Of	12	0.19		13	0.24	37	262	5.50	3
Pakistan	127	2.06	8	193	3.56	4	175	3.67	4
United Kingdom	87	1.41	10	66	1.22	10	87	1.83	5
India	196	3.17	3	237	4.38	3	76	1.59	6
Ghana	127	2.06	7	110	2.03	7	74	1.55	7
Slovak Republic	76	1.23	12	74	1.37	9	71	1.49	8
Sri Lanka	174	2.82	5	125	2.31	6	49	1.03	9
Bangladesh	149	2.41	6	81	1.50	8	41	0.86	10
Iran	91	1.47	9	65	1.20	11	24	0.50	17
Israel	184	2.98	4	180	3.32	5	22	0.46	18
Total for Top Ten only	**4,603**	**74.55**		**4,334**	**80.04**		**4,029**	**84.52**	
Total Other Countries	**1,571**	**25.45**		**1,081**	**19.96**		**738**	**15.48**	
Total	**6,174**	**100**		**5,415**	**100**		**4,767**	**100**	

Other Class by Level of Education

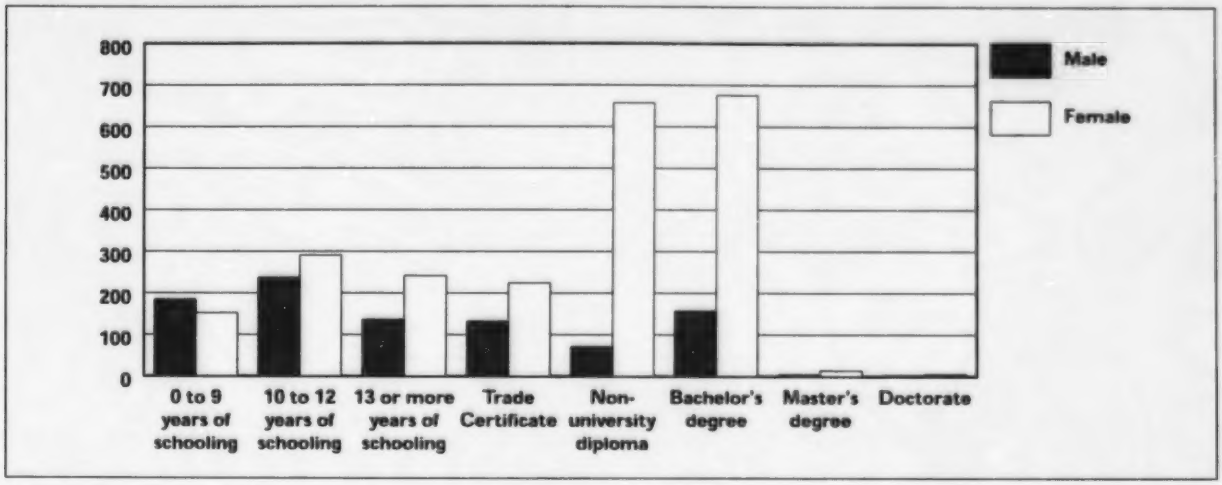


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
0 to 9 years of schooling	957	18.91	794	17.80	594	15.70
10 to 12 years of schooling	1,573	31.08	1,076	24.13	667	17.63
13 or more years of schooling	572	11.30	487	10.92	471	12.45
Trade Certificate	581	11.48	460	10.31	408	10.79
Non-university diploma	764	15.10	869	19.48	755	19.96
Bachelor's degree	584	11.54	738	16.55	860	22.73
Master's degree	28	0.55	30	0.67	19	0.50
Doctorate	2	0.04	6	0.13	9	0.24
Total	**5,061**	**100**	**4,460**	**100**	**3,783**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Other Class by Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999

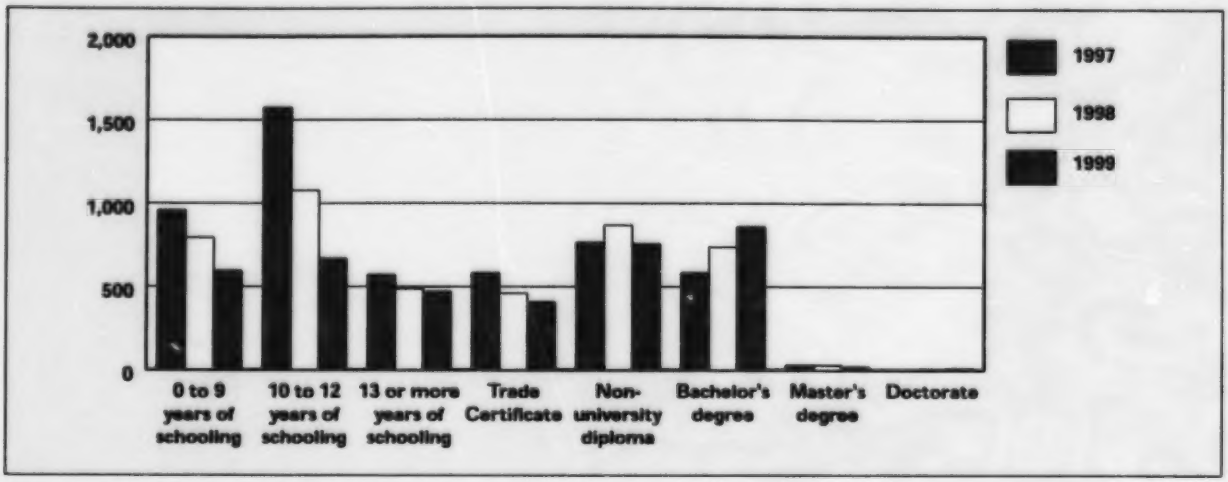


Principal Applicants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	343	21.33	264	22.47	184	19.91
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	561	34.89	374	31.83	237	25.65
Male	13 or more years of schooling	193	12.00	142	12.09	136	14.72
Male	Trade Certificate	181	11.26	127	10.81	132	14.29
Male	Non-university diploma	167	10.39	126	10.72	71	7.68
Male	Bachelor's degree	147	9.14	132	11.23	157	16.99
Male	Master's degree	15	0.93	9	0.77	4	0.43
Male	Doctorate	1	0.06	1	0.09	3	0.32
	Sub total	**1,608**	**100**	**1,175**	**100**	**924**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	334	12.91	324	12.39	152	6.72
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	706	27.28	444	16.97	291	12.87
Female	13 or more years of schooling	268	10.36	273	10.44	242	10.70
Female	Trade Certificate	344	13.29	287	10.97	224	9.91
Female	Non-university diploma	535	20.67	689	26.34	657	29.06
Female	Bachelor's degree	392	15.15	575	21.98	676	29.90
Female	Master's degree	8	0.31	19	0.73	14	0.62
Female	Doctorate	1	0.04	5	0.19	5	0.22
	Sub total	**2,588**	**100**	**2,616**	**100**	**2,261**	**100**
	Total	**4,196**		**3,791**		**3,185**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Other Class by Level of Education

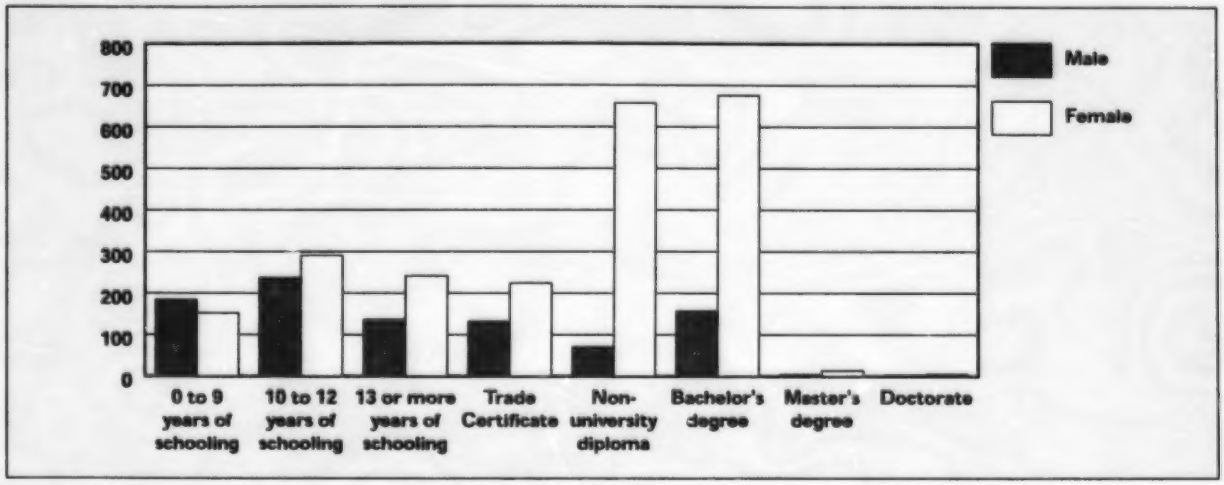


Principal Applicants and Dependants

EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 9 years of schooling	957	18.91	794	17.80	594	15.70
10 to 12 years of schooling	1,573	31.08	1,076	24.13	667	17.63
13 or more years of schooling	572	11.30	487	10.92	471	12.45
Trade Certificate	581	11.48	460	10.31	408	10.79
Non-university diploma	764	15.10	869	19.48	755	19.96
Bachelor's degree	584	11.54	738	16.55	860	22.73
Master's degree	28	0.55	30	0.67	19	0.50
Doctorate	2	0.04	6	0.13	9	0.24
Total	**5,061**	**100**	**4,460**	**100**	**3,783**	**100**

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Other Class by Principal Applicants by Gender and Education, 1999

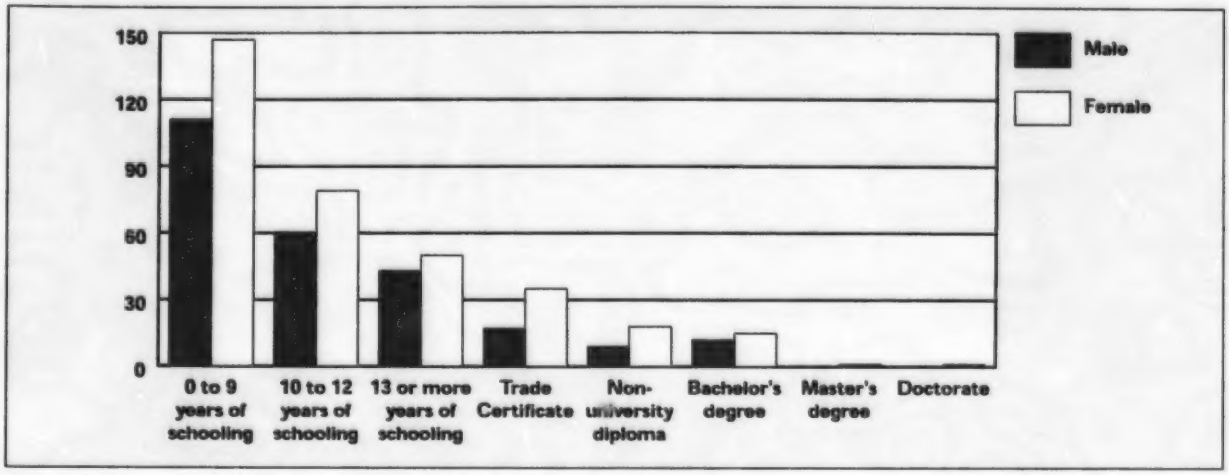


Principal Applicants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	343	21.33	264	22.47	184	19.91
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	561	34.89	374	31.83	237	25.65
Male	13 or more years of schooling	193	12.00	142	12.09	136	14.72
Male	Trade Certificate	181	11.26	127	10.81	132	14.29
Male	Non-university diploma	167	10.39	126	10.72	71	7.68
Male	Bachelor's degree	147	9.14	132	11.23	157	16.99
Male	Master's degree	15	0.93	9	0.77	4	0.43
Male	Doctorate	1	0.06	1	0.09	3	0.32
	Sub total	**1,608**	**100**	**1,175**	**100**	**924**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	334	12.91	324	12.39	152	6.72
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	706	27.28	444	16.97	291	12.87
Female	13 or more years of schooling	268	10.36	273	10.44	242	10.70
Female	Trade Certificate	344	13.29	287	10.97	224	9.91
Female	Non-university diploma	535	20.67	689	26.34	657	29.06
Female	Bachelor's degree	392	15.15	575	21.98	676	29.90
Female	Master's degree	8	0.31	19	0.73	14	0.62
Female	Doctorate	1	0.04	5	0.19	5	0.22
	Sub total	**2,588**	**100**	**2,616**	**100**	**2,261**	**100**
	Total	**4,196**		**3,791**		**3,185**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Other Class Dependants by Gender and Education, 1999

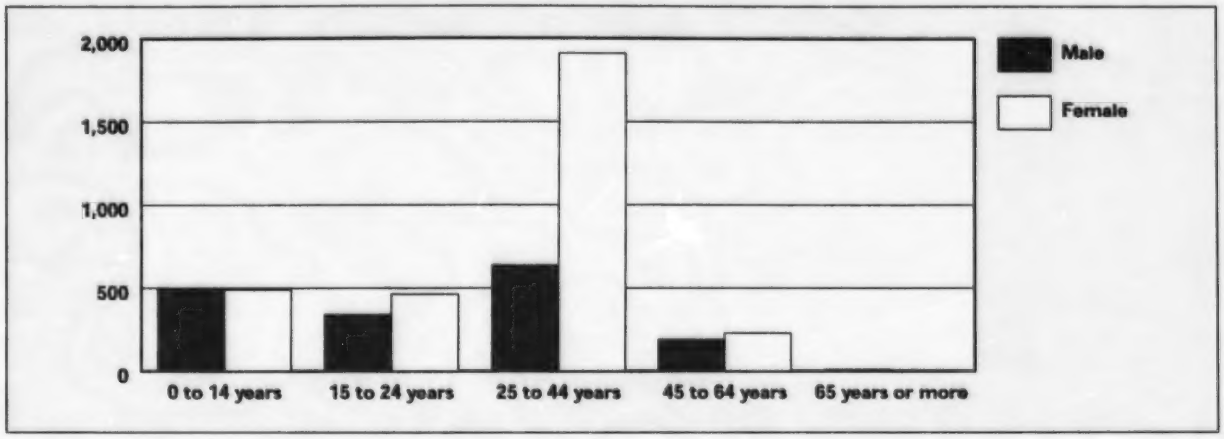


Dependants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	112	37.21	104	35.02	111	44.05
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	114	37.87	121	40.74	60	23.81
Male	13 or more years of schooling	39	12.96	34	11.45	43	17.06
Male	Trade Certificate	15	4.98	13	4.38	17	6.75
Male	Non-university diploma	9	2.99	15	5.05	9	3.57
Male	Bachelor's degree	11	3.65	10	3.37	12	4.76
Male	Master's degree	1	0.33				
	Sub total	**301**	**100**	**297**	**100**	**252**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	168	29.79	102	27.42	147	42.49
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	192	34.04	137	36.83	79	22.83
Female	13 or more years of schooling	72	12.77	38	10.22	50	14.45
Female	Trade Certificate	41	7.27	33	8.87	35	10.12
Female	Non-university diploma	53	9.40	39	10.48	18	5.20
Female	Bachelor's degree	34	6.03	21	5.65	15	4.34
Female	Master's degree	4	0.71	2	0.54	1	0.29
Female	Doctorate					1	0.29
	Sub total	**564**	**100**	**372**	**100**	**346**	**100**
	Total	**865**		**669**		**598**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

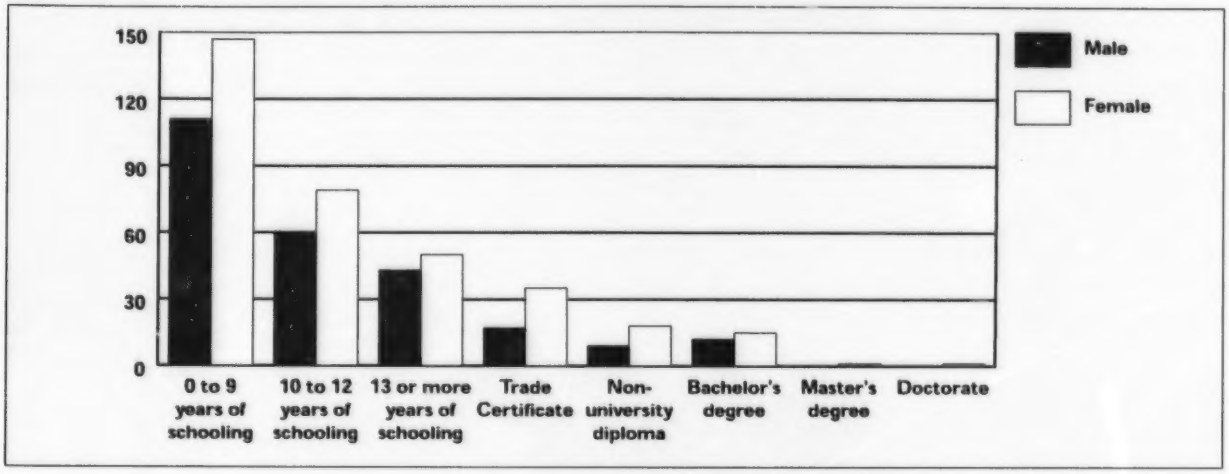
Other Class by Age and Gender, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	605	24.07	491	25.01	495	29.62
Male	15 to 24 years	370	14.72	370	18.85	340	20.35
Male	25 to 44 years	1,277	50.80	858	43.71	638	38.18
Male	45 to 64 years	244	9.71	233	11.87	189	11.31
Male	65 years or more	18	0.72	11	0.56	9	0.54
	Sub total	**2,514**	**100**	**1,963**	**100**	**1,671**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	508	13.88	464	13.44	489	15.79
Female	15 to 24 years	542	14.81	495	14.34	463	14.95
Female	25 to 44 years	2,300	62.84	2,196	63.62	1,909	61.66
Female	45 to 64 years	292	7.98	275	7.97	230	7.43
Female	65 years or more	18	0.49	22	0.64	5	0.16
	Sub total	**3,660**	**100**	**3452**	**100**	**3,096**	**100**
	Total	**6,174**		**5,415**		**4,767**	

OTHER CLASS DEPENDANTS BY GENDER AND EDUCATION, 1999

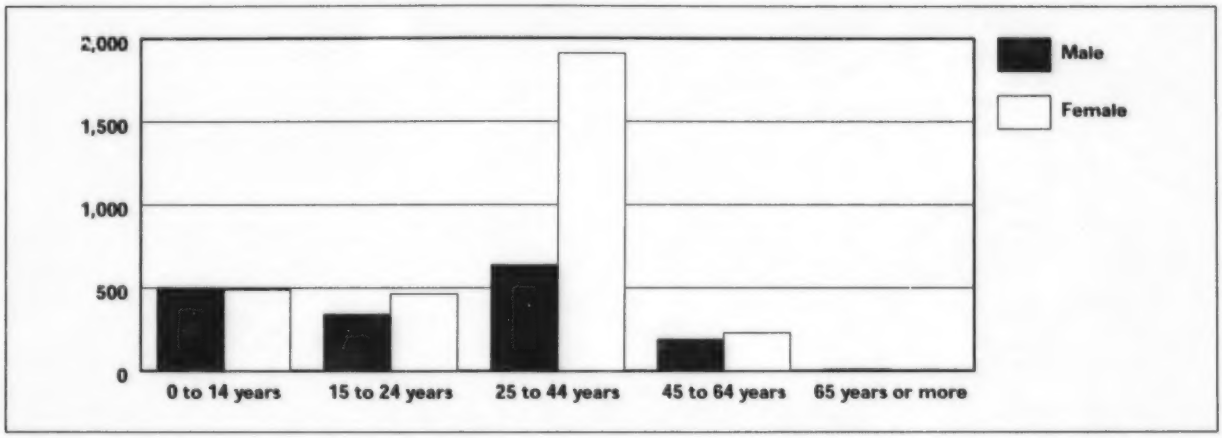


Dependants

GENDER	EDUCATION*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 9 years of schooling	112	37.21	104	35.02	111	44.05
Male	10 to 12 years of schooling	114	37.87	121	40.74	60	23.81
Male	13 or more years of schooling	39	12.96	34	11.45	43	17.06
Male	Trade Certificate	15	4.98	13	4.38	17	6.75
Male	Non-university diploma	9	2.99	15	5.05	9	3.57
Male	Bachelor's degree	11	3.65	10	3.37	12	4.76
Male	Master's degree	1	0.33				
	Sub total	**301**	**100**	**297**	**100**	**252**	**100**
Female	0 to 9 years of schooling	168	29.79	102	27.42	147	42.49
Female	10 to 12 years of schooling	192	34.04	137	36.83	79	22.83
Female	13 or more years of schooling	72	12.77	38	10.22	50	14.45
Female	Trade Certificate	41	7.27	33	8.87	35	10.12
Female	Non-university diploma	53	9.40	39	10.48	18	5.20
Female	Bachelor's degree	34	6.03	21	5.65	15	4.34
Female	Master's degree	4	0.71	2	0.54	1	0.29
Female	Doctorate					1	0.29
	Sub total	**564**	**100**	**372**	**100**	**346**	**100**
	Total	**865**		**669**		**598**	

*Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

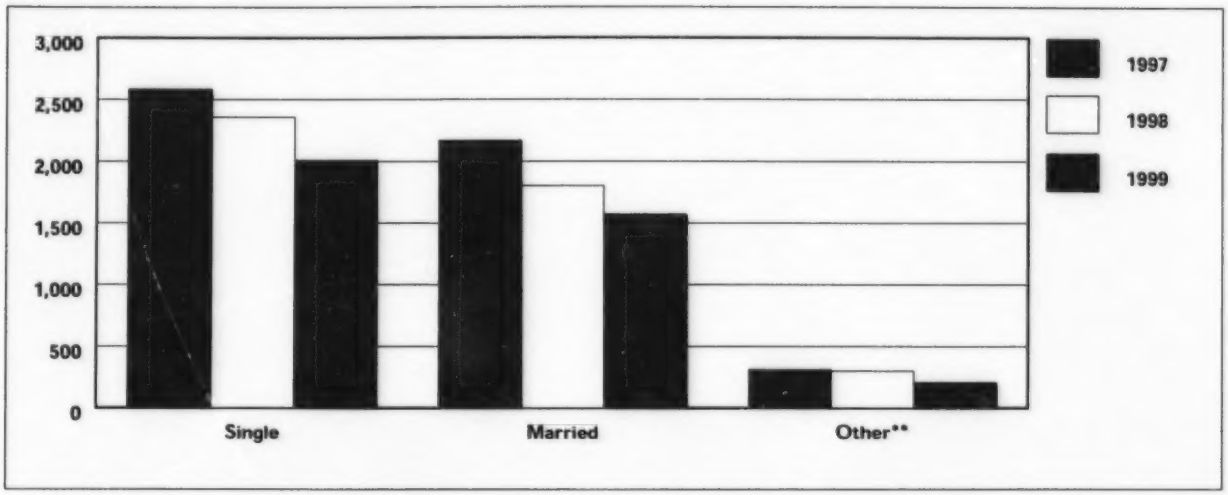
OTHER CLASS BY AGE AND GENDER, 1999



Principal Applicants and Dependants

GENDER	AGE	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Male	0 to 14 years	605	24.07	491	25.01	495	29.62
Male	15 to 24 years	370	14.72	370	18.85	340	20.35
Male	25 to 44 years	1,277	50.80	858	43.71	638	38.18
Male	45 to 64 years	244	9.71	233	11.87	189	11.31
Male	65 years or more	18	0.72	11	0.56	9	0.54
	Sub total	**2,514**	**100**	**1,963**	**100**	**1,671**	**100**
Female	0 to 14 years	508	13.88	464	13.44	489	15.79
Female	15 to 24 years	542	14.81	495	14.34	463	14.95
Female	25 to 44 years	2,300	62.84	2,196	63.62	1,909	61.66
Female	45 to 64 years	292	7.98	275	7.97	230	7.43
Female	65 years or more	18	0.49	22	0.64	5	0.16
	Sub total	**3,660**	**100**	**3452**	**100**	**3,096**	**100**
	Total	**6,174**		**5,415**		**4,767**	

Other Class by Marital Status

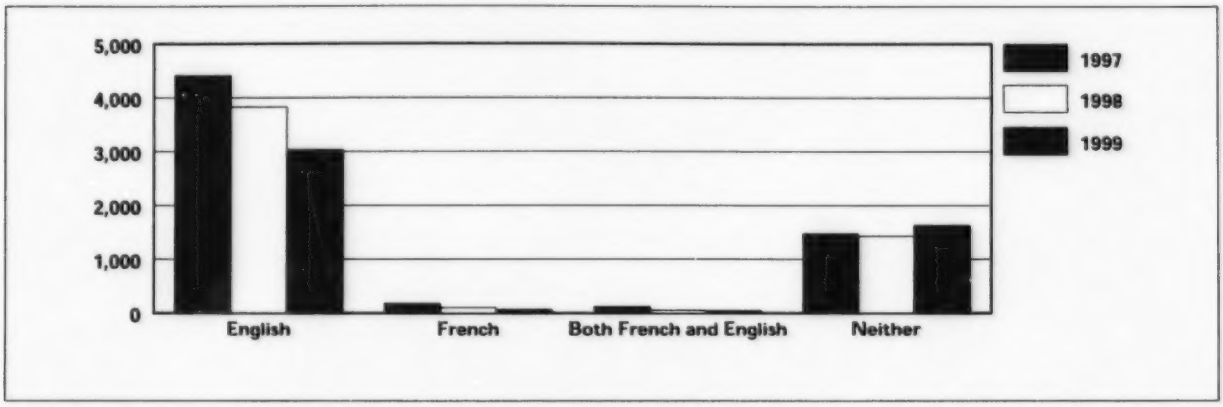


Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	2,583	51.04	2,357	52.85	2,006	53.03
Married	2,167	42.82	1,802	40.40	1,571	41.53
Other**	311	6.15	301	6.75	206	5.45
Total	**5,061**	**100**	**4,460**	**100**	**3,783**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Divorced, widowed, separated.

Other Class by Language Ability – Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

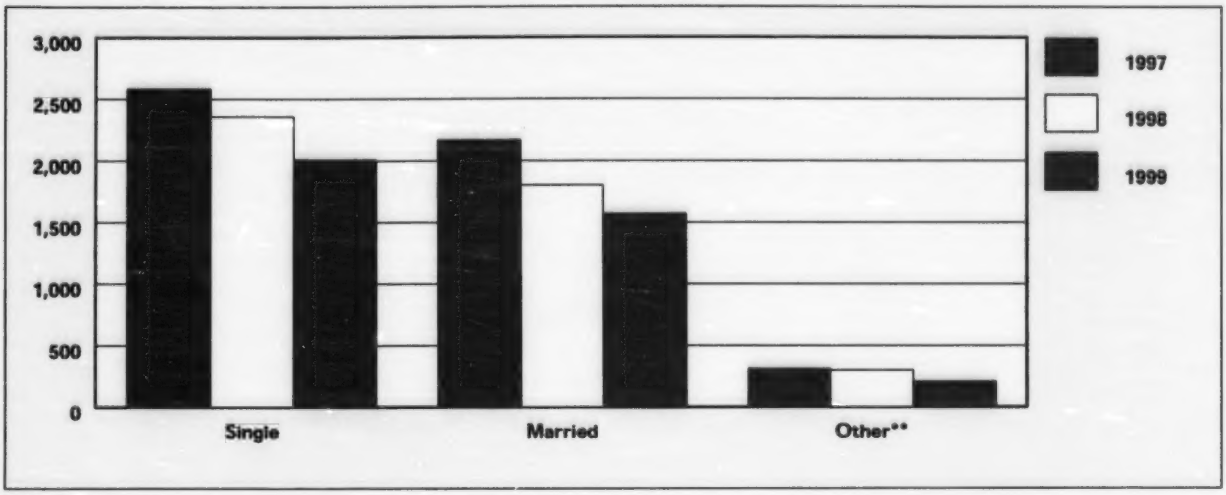
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	4,408	71.40	3,828	70.69	3,031	63.58
French	177	2.87	104	1.92	64	1.34
Both French and English	117	1.90	52	0.96	42	0.88
Neither	1,472	23.84	1,431	26.43	1,630	34.19
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	7	0.63	2	0.21	12	1.22
0 to 4 years	French	1	0.09		0.00	2	0.20
0 to 4 years	Neither	18	1.62	13	1.36	100	10.16
	Sub-Total	**26**	**2.34**	**15**	**1.57**	**114**	**11.59**
5 to 9 years	English	133	11.95	80	8.38	59	6.00
5 to 9 years	French	16	1.44	9	0.94	3	0.30
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	4	0.36		0.00	2	0.20
5 to 9 years	Neither	298	26.77	285	29.84	318	32.32
	Sub-Total	**451**	**40.52**	**374**	**39.16**	**382**	**38.82**
10 to 14 years	English	193	17.34	152	15.92	104	10.57
10 to 14 years	French	12	1.08	9	0.94	6	0.61
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	13	1.17	1	0.10		0.00
10 to 14 years	Neither	418	37.56	404	42.30	378	38.41
	Sub-Total	**636**	**57.14**	**566**	**59.27**	**488**	**49.59**
	Total	**1,113**	**100**	**955**	**100**	**984**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

Other Class by Marital Status

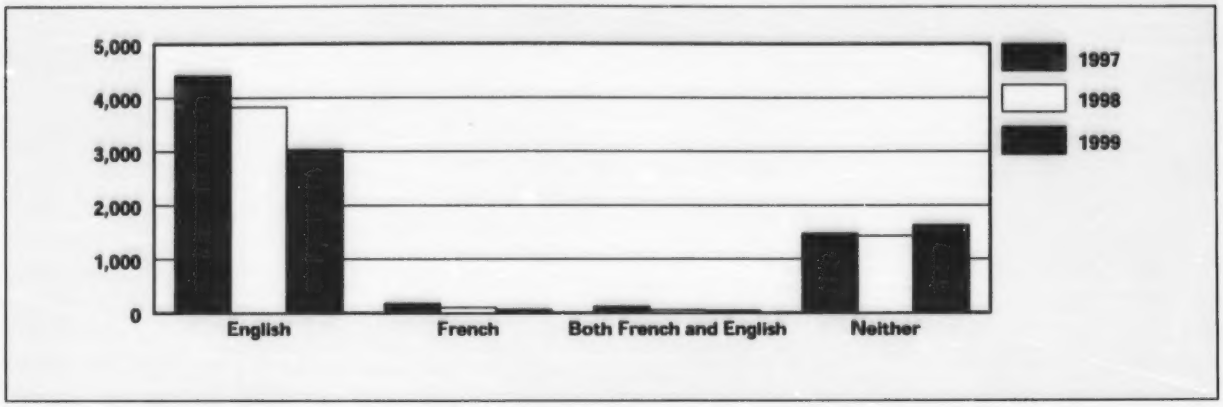


Principal Applicants and Dependants

MARITAL STATUS*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Single	2,583	51.04	2,357	52.85	2,006	53.03
Married	2,167	42.82	1,802	40.40	1,571	41.53
Other**	311	6.15	301	6.75	206	5.45
Total	**5,061**	**100**	**4,460**	**100**	**3,783**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.
** Divorced, widowed, separated.

Other Class by Language Ability – Principal Applicants and Dependants



Principal Applicants and Dependants

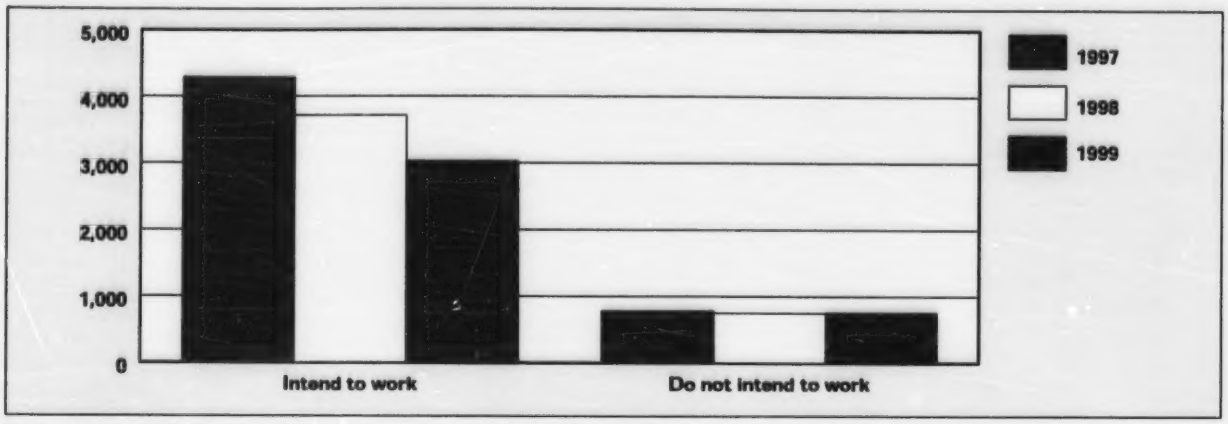
LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	4,408	71.40	3,828	70.69	3,031	63.58
French	177	2.87	104	1.92	64	1.34
Both French and English	117	1.90	52	0.96	42	0.88
Neither	1,472	23.84	1,431	26.43	1,630	34.19
Total	**6,174**	**100**	**5,415**	**100**	**4,767**	**100**

Children Under 15 Years of Age*

AGE	LANGUAGE ABILITY	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
0 to 4 years	English	7	0.63	2	0.21	12	1.22
0 to 4 years	French	1	0.09		0.00	2	0.20
0 to 4 years	Neither	18	1.62	13	1.36	100	10.16
	Sub-Total	**26**	**2.34**	**15**	**1.57**	**114**	**11.59**
5 to 9 years	English	133	11.95	80	8.38	59	6.00
5 to 9 years	French	16	1.44	9	0.94	3	0.30
5 to 9 years	Both French and English	4	0.36		0.00	2	0.20
5 to 9 years	Neither	298	26.77	285	29.84	318	32.32
	Sub-Total	**451**	**40.52**	**374**	**39.16**	**382**	**38.82**
10 to 14 years	English	193	17.34	152	15.92	104	10.57
10 to 14 years	French	12	1.08	9	0.94	6	0.61
10 to 14 years	Both French and English	13	1.17	1	0.10		0.00
10 to 14 years	Neither	418	37.56	404	42.30	378	38.41
	Sub-Total	**636**	**57.14**	**566**	**59.27**	**488**	**49.59**
	Total	**1,113**	**100**	**955**	**100**	**984**	**100**

*These individuals are included in the totals for 'Principal Applicants and Dependants'.

OTHER CLASS BY INTENTION TO WORK (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

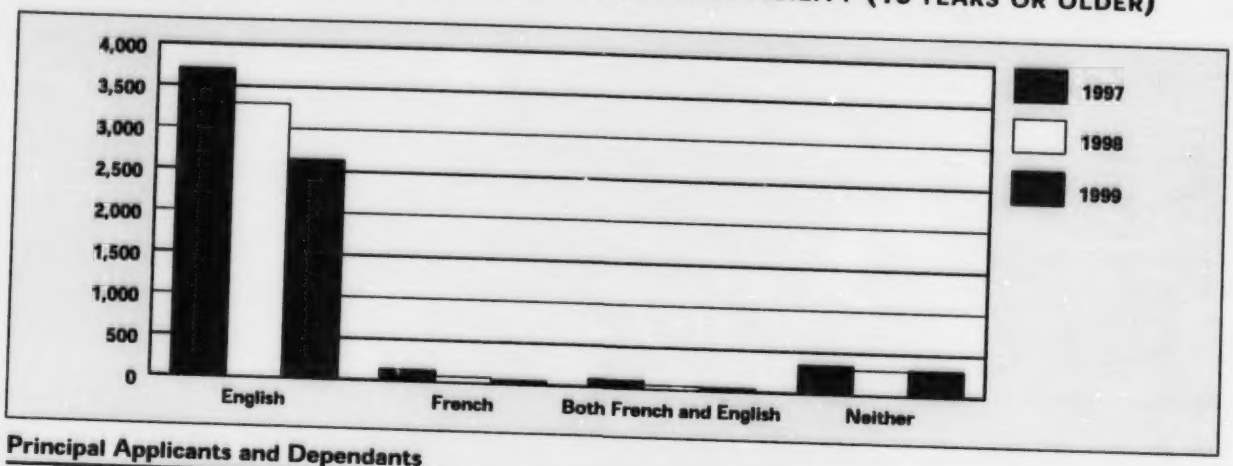
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	4,283	84.63	3,712	83.23	3,029	80.07
Do not intend to work	778	15.37	748	16.77	754	19.93
Total	**5,061**	**100**	**4,460**	**100**	**3,783**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	1,736	34.30	1,116	25.02	1,009	26.67
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	2,545	50.29	2,595	58.18	2,020	53.40
Intend to Work - self-employed	2	0.04	1	0.02		
Student	586	11.58	555	12.44	598	15.81
Do not intend to work	192	3.79	193	4.33	156	4.12
Total	**5,061**	**100**	**4,460**	**100**	**3,783**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Other Class – Intending to Work by Language Ability (15 years or older)

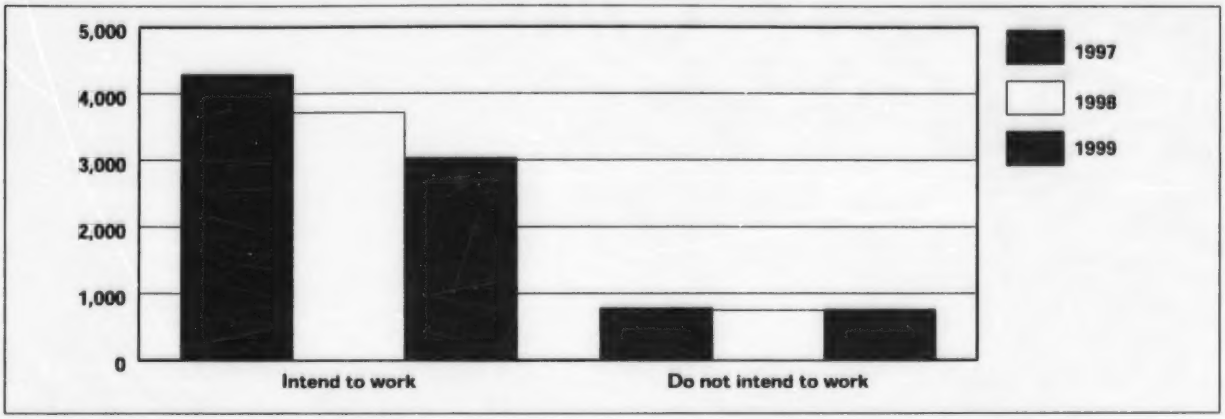


Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997		1998		1999	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
English	3,706	86.53	3,295	88.77	2,634	86.96
French	138	3.22	71	1.91	46	1.52
Both French and English	95	2.22	45	1.21	38	1.25
Neither	344	8.03	301	8.11	311	10.27
Total	**4,283**	**100**	**3,712**	**100**	**3,029**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

Other Class by Intention to Work (15 years or older)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

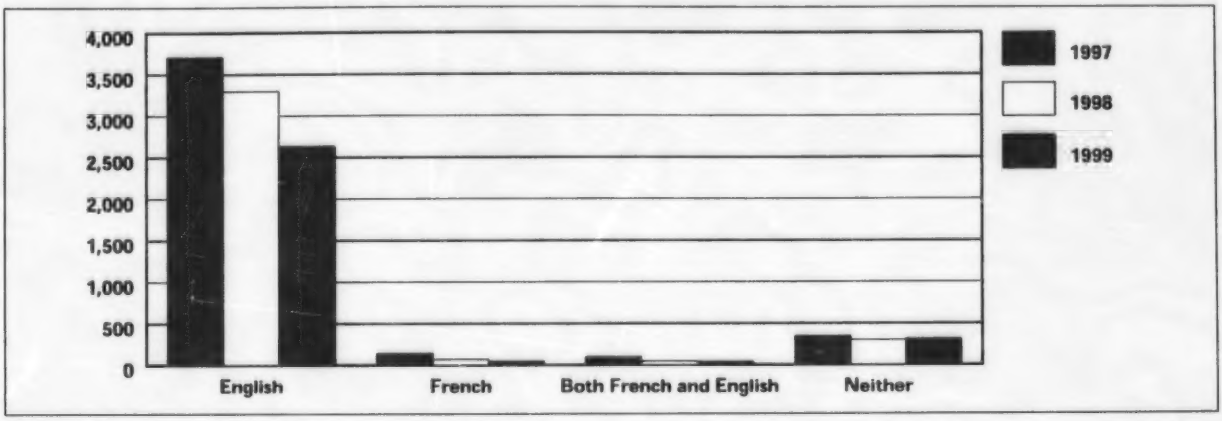
INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to work	4,283	84.63	3,712	83.23	3,029	80.07
Do not intend to work	778	15.37	748	16.77	754	19.93
Total	**5,061**	**100**	**4,460**	**100**	**3,783**	**100**

Principal Applicants and Dependants

INTENTION TO WORK*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
Intend to Work - employee	1,736	34.30	1,116	25.02	1,009	26.67
Intend to Work - occupation not identified	2,545	50.29	2,595	58.18	2,020	53.40
Intend to Work - self-employed	2	0.04	1	0.02		
Student	586	11.58	555	12.44	598	15.81
Do not intend to work	192	3.79	193	4.33	156	4.12
Total	**5,061**	**100**	**4,460**	**100**	**3,783**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.

OTHER CLASS – INTENDING TO WORK BY LANGUAGE ABILITY (15 YEARS OR OLDER)



Principal Applicants and Dependants

LANGUAGE ABILITY*	1997 #	1997 %	1998 #	1998 %	1999 #	1999 %
English	3,706	86.53	3,295	88.77	2,634	86.96
French	138	3.22	71	1.91	46	1.52
Both French and English	95	2.22	45	1.21	38	1.25
Neither	344	8.03	301	8.11	311	10.27
Total	**4,283**	**100**	**3,712**	**100**	**3,029**	**100**

* Applies to those 15 years of age or older.